

# House & Garden

A Condé Nast Publication

PERIODICAL  
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII  
LIBRARY



When shall all men's good  
Be each man's rule, and universal peace  
Lie like a shaft of light across the land?

Christmas

December 1944

Price 35 Cents

40 Cents In Canada

NA7100  
H6





*Ah, the good old days!*

Remember? When Christmas gifts spilled lavishly from under the tree, and many a lady purred with delight over her new set of Martex towels. ● Those were good days—and they'll be with us again. Maybe not this Christmas, but soon. ● In the meantime, cherish the Martex bath towels you now own. Their luscious colors and sturdy plied-yarn underweave will keep them looking fresh and new until the day when you can buy all you want. ● For that extra-special Christmas gift, you will find a limited selection of lovely Martex bath towels at your favorite linen or department store. Wellington Sears Company, 65 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS


**Martex**

BATH TOWELS • CHENILLE MATS • DISH TOWELS





## "I'm too old to dream"

She couldn't have been more than twenty...or five foot two, standing against the Chippendale chest she had just bought.

"My husband is overseas and I'm living at home. But instead of just dreaming about my home-to-be, I want a part of it with me now...to touch and love and write Bob about. Somehow this chest has already made me feel more grown-up and married, more content. Send it soon as you can, won't you?"...she said.

Even one piece, one fine, proud piece, can mean home...the root, the core, the propulsion of all our lives. Save for your home by not squandering what's left after War Bonds. Then buy for it from a quality house like Sloane, which knows how hard-saved your dollars are...and has given full value for over a century.

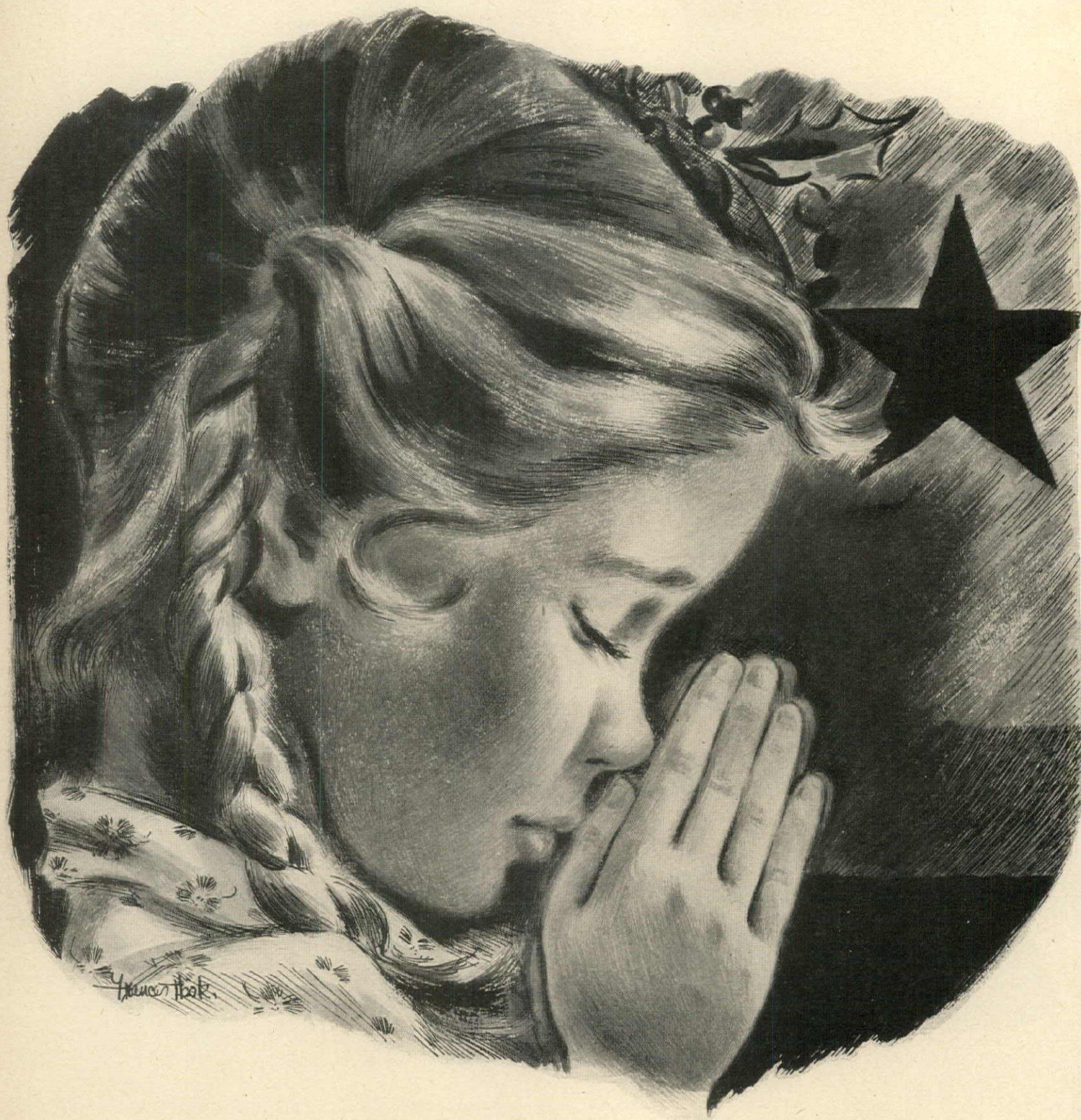
### W+J SLOANE

FIFTH AVENUE AT 47TH • NEW YORK

WASHINGTON, D. C. • SAN FRANCISCO • BEVERLY HILLS • WHITE PLAINS



...“GOD BLESS DADDY”...



GOD BLESS THEM ALL!...



STROMBERG-CARLSON

© 1944. STROMBERG-CARLSON COMPANY, ROCHESTER, N.Y.



## *For all your Tomorrows...*

Emeralds and diamonds . . . lyrics, in light and color, of eternal love . . . treasures from yesterday's tomorrows.

Heirloom Sterling—beauty for *your* tomorrows—beauty strung on silver threads of time. Every occasion of your lifetime will be richer because of your Heirloom Sterling table service. Every generation of the future will be grateful for your choice.

Of course, War Bonds come first, *then* Heirloom Sterling. The bonds buy lasting peace—the silver, lasting loveliness. Like the value of your War Bonds . . . like the worth of your family jewels, your Heirloom Sterling adds *permanence* to your background. The Heirloom pattern you select, the Heirloom beauty you invest in, belong in the jewel case of all your tomorrows.

*... from the Romance of the Past*

# Heirloom Sterling

FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION

°Trademark Copyright 1944 Oneida Ltd.



*Heiress° Pattern is illustrated.*

## *Mrs. Luther Davis*

active in the Ships Service Committee, is wife of a captain in the U. S. Army Air Force. Years ago her family was presented with these jewels of Old Russia—the brooch of cabochon emeralds set with rose diamonds, the bracelet of amethysts set in woven gold. The Heirloom Sterling, like these exquisite jewels, lends beauty to family tradition.





*Dear Barbara:*

This has long been a season of letter writing for me, for I have always counted Christmas letters (and gifts of paper) to be the choicest of remembrances. Nothing is more personal than a letter; nothing pleasanter than the postman's knock on the door and the happy anticipation that it conjures.

So, in keeping with my Christmas custom, I write you to wish you much joy and all good things in the year that lies ahead. Of its shape and form we know little, though we confidently hope that it may hold much in store that will favor our fortunes. These unpredictable years have taught us to forego prediction and to rest our faith in the things of the spirit and our future on the firm foundation of the rightness of our purpose and our cause.

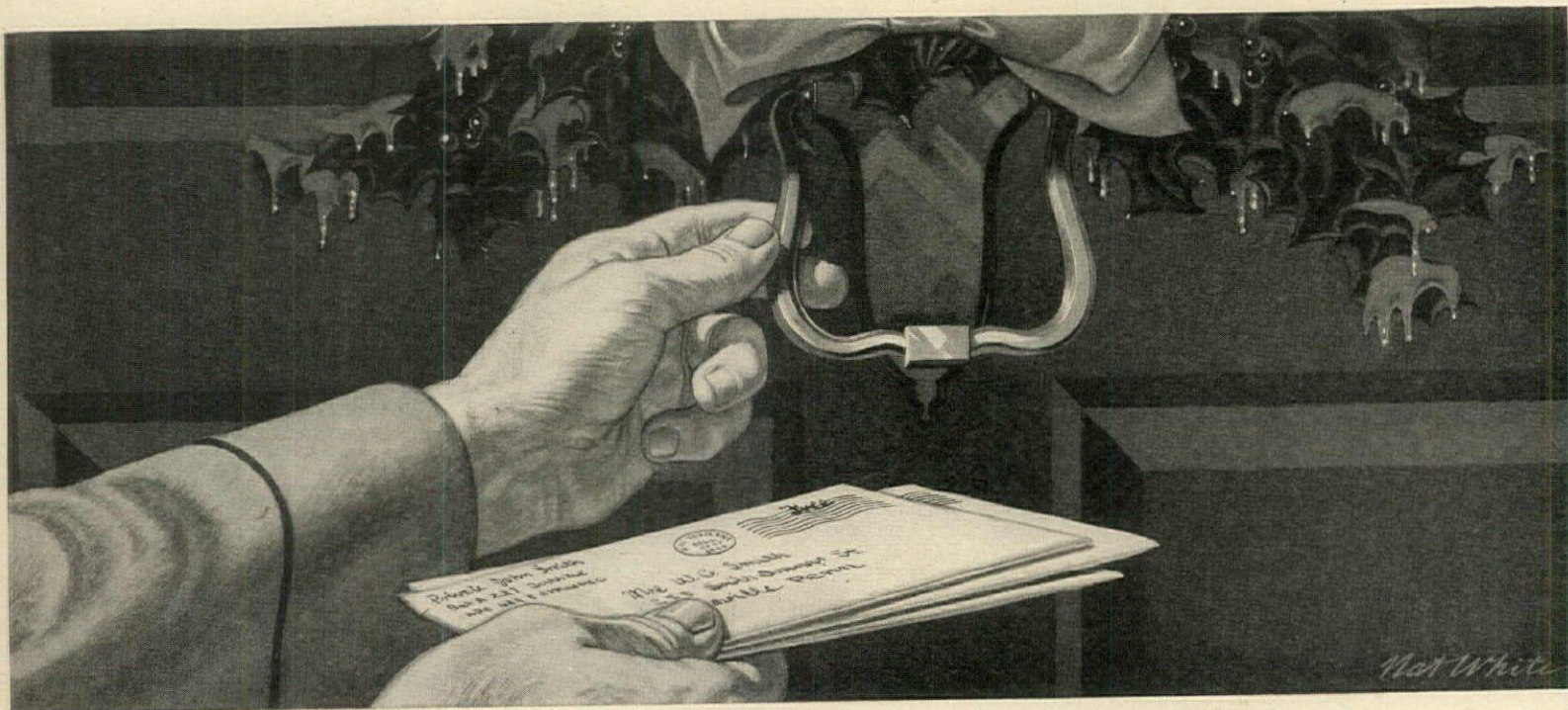
War, for all its destruction and desolation, brings into relief values we have sometimes lost sight of in our hurry and hustle. We have rediscovered that the letter is still the link that binds us, one to another, and keeps our hearts in tune and stride with those separated from us by sea and land. In the written word we have found the fullness of expression that has given new interpretations to thoughts and hopes we have long nourished. It has revealed those we thought we knew, in fresh light and stature. It has made us acquainted with ourselves.

I, for one, intend that this communion established only by correspondence shall continue to be celebrated in the years of peace for which we hope and pray. It is much too precious to be lost; to ever again be honored only on occasions and occasionally.

So it is that I acquaint you of my resolve and invite you to share it with me, for it is a mutual enterprise in which all subscribers enjoy the privileges and share the benefits.

*Affectionately yours,*

ADALINE



*Letters and gifts of paper at Christmas—and at all times and seasons—bespeak your good taste and compliment the recipient when they bear the mark of Crane.*

**CRANE'S FINE PAPERS • MADE IN DALTON, MASSACHUSETTS • SINCE 1801**





by

*Drexel*

*A buffet for those who want the finer things of life—a herald of the beautiful furniture Drexel will bring you. Send 10c for the Drexel booklet, and plan for the day when large and fascinating Drexel collections are again available.*  
DREXEL FURNITURE CO., DREXEL, N. CAROLINA

IN PEACETIME, AMERICA'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY BEDROOM AND DINING-ROOM FURNITURE





## Meeting of the Incomparables

### For This, Hildegard Was Not Quite Prepared

Through silent streets, a taxi rolled. It turned a corner, drew to the curb with a protest of war-worn tires. From the cab, stepped Hildegard — *Hildegard, the Incomparable!*

Now high-heeled evening slippers tap-tapped down a long corridor to a distant wedge of light. Suddenly, midway, Hildegard stopped. For over the sound of her tapping heels had swirled music so beautiful, so compelling that all conscious action ceased. Hildegard listened, rapt in the brilliance of a classic performance. For a full moment, she stood thus . . . then became aware once more of the commonplace surroundings, of the long corridor and the tiny, lighted room.

In such a room, Hildegard knew, there could be no orchestra capable of these heroic accomplishments. But neither could it be a recording, for no instrument on earth could reproduce music with such sweep, such clarity, such *drama!* But *was* there such an instrument? *Was there?* Yes! For now, as Hildegard entered the room, she realized the full meaning of all the things she had

heard about the Meissner radio-phonograph.

"Incomparable," the great Bruno Walter had called it. And "incomparable" it seemed now to Hildegard as sense of sight joined sense of hearing in drinking in the superlatives before her. Her eyes caressed the beauty of the cabinet, moved on to watch in fascination as the automatic record-changer revealed new wizardry in selecting, turning, and replacing its precious cargo.

"If only the Meissner were for sale," said Hildegard, "I would buy it this very moment! It is everything I have ever dreamed of . . . in a radio-phonograph!"

☆ ☆ ☆

Hildegard, the incomparable, she of the velvet voice with the indefinable accent, had just been listening to the only Meissner radio-phonograph in existence — the final laboratory model perfected just before war turned all of Meissner's skill and knowledge to the manufacture of vital electronic war equipment. The priceless instrument is now on loan "for the duration" to the music room of Mt. Carmel high school, in Meissner's home community.

Luxurious postwar counterparts of the Meissner, complete with Frequency Modulation, Super Shortwave, and other advancements, will bring you all the qualities which so delighted Hildegard. Then, no longer will you be annoyed by the "missing elements" in much of today's recorded music; no longer will you fear record damage, no longer be earth-bound by mechanical limitations. Without moving from your easy chair, you can enjoy two hours or more of the world's greatest music—*just as it was produced!*

For tomorrow —  
A NEW WORLD OF SOUND AT YOUR FINGER TIPS

**MEISSNER**  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY • MT. CARMEL, ILL.  
RADIO • PHONOGRAPH • RADAR • TELEVISION





*Mrs. Kelvin Vanderlip...*

... prefers the easy informality of buffet suppers at "Villa Palos Verdes," on the oldest Spanish rancho in California. Very much a modern, Candace Vanderlip sets her 16th-century table with ultra-20th century crystal—the stream-lined, square-footed Knickerbocker pattern, you see here. This is just one of many matchless glass services, made by Libbey master-craftsmen. Let us send you an illustrated Libbey booklet.



*Hand-etched on every piece*

**LIBBEY GLASS**

*Established 1818*

DIVISION OF OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY, TOLEDO, OHIO



There is something forthright and honest about the markings on Duncan's Hobnail . . . like the sure, sturdy print of a frontiersman's hob-nailed boot in the soft, yielding soil of early America. No frills; just strong, simple character.

That has kept Hobnail a typical Early American pattern.

We have religiously kept Duncan's Hobnail in that feeling.


# Duncan

The Duncan & Miller Glass Company, Washington, Pa.

*The loveliest glassware in America*







*Wanderlust*  
...tomorrow where  
will it lead you?

Road along Garnet Lake, Warren County, New York

**P**EACE will restore those lost horizons. Your pulses will beat again with wanderlust. And it will be time to get behind the wheel of a smart, new Lincoln motor car. . . . Then half-forgotten scenes will come to life. You'll rediscover the grandeur of the hills—and the valleys and towns and streams that lie beyond. You'll enjoy in Lincoln a stimulating new travel experience. . . . This car will be brilliant and advanced in its styling. It will be engineered to the world-famous Lincoln standards of precision—produced by craftsmen trained to take time to do things well. In every respect, it will be the finest motor car ever to bear the Lincoln name.

*Nothing could be finer*



LINCOLN

A PRODUCT OF FORD MOTOR COMPANY



# Exquisite Fleer Swiss Weave Creations



*For Baby...* in the same soft, feather-light swiss weave, a blanket, robe, jacket and the Hood'n Wrap, so lovely, so perfect for atmospheric protection... all in heavenly Fleer pink and blue, and purest white. The robe and blanket only are illustrated.

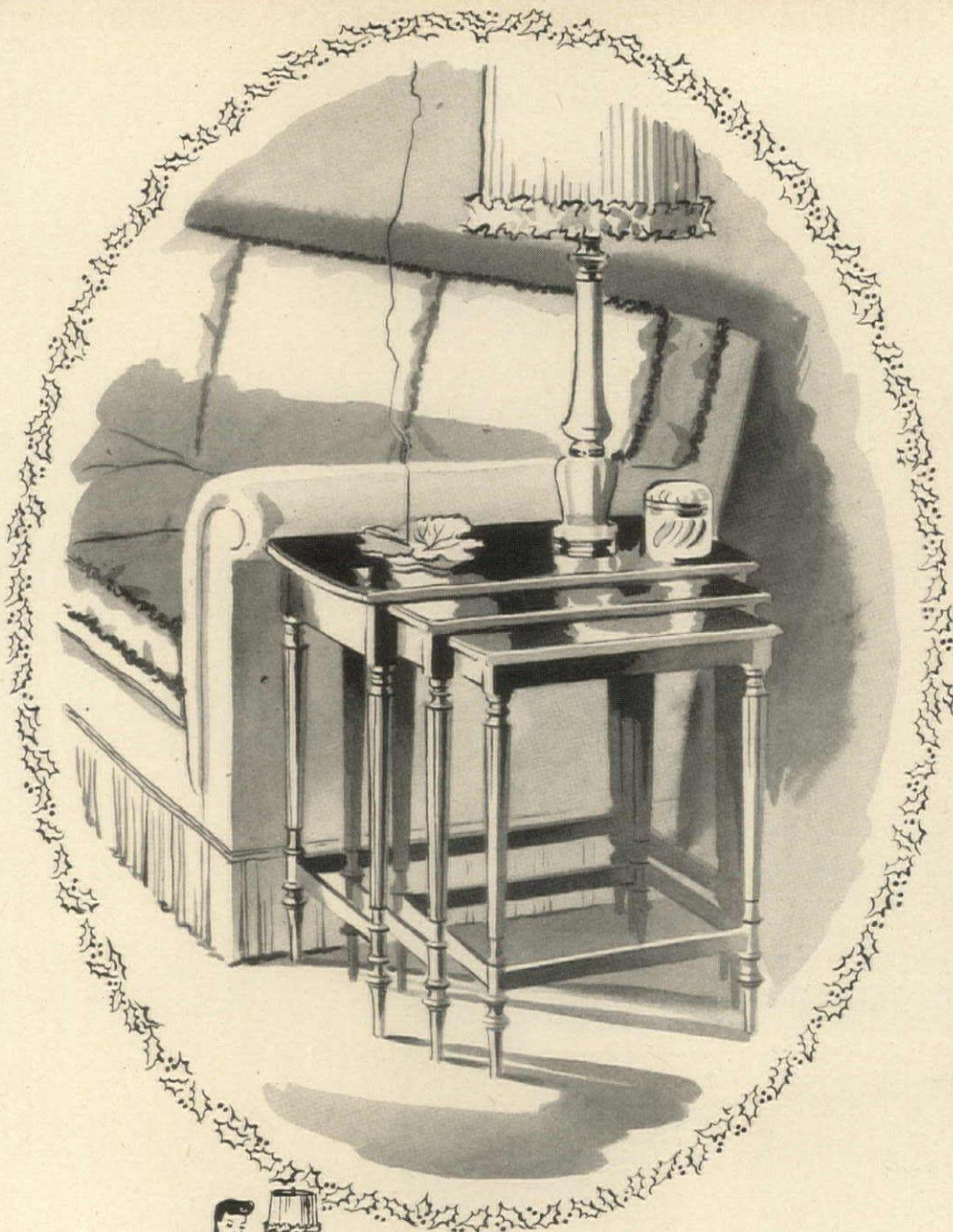
Fleer Swiss Weave Creations  
are available  
at better stores everywhere

*For You...* the cozy warmth without weight of a Fleer Leisure Throw...made from 100% finest wool, in the exclusive, deep, Fleer Swiss Weave so feather light, so caressingly soft, and so luxuriously comfortable! It is the perfect chaise throw, an ideal summer blanket, and makes a lovely (and practical) gift for any occasion. In eight luscious colors and white. A matching Leisure Jacquette is also available for an ensemble of surpassing loveliness and comfort.

## Fleer ASSOCIATES

MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO  
*Creators of Distinctive Merchandise*

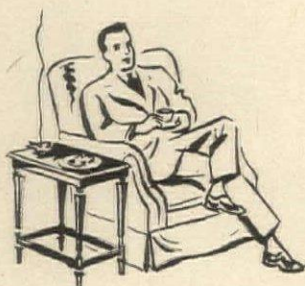




# IMPERIAL TABLES

## KEEP UP THE AMERICAN WAY OF LIVING

Imperial Nests-of-tables are especially convenient when you entertain. For holiday occasions — as well as throughout the year — use the nests to provide each guest with an individual table, for refreshments, drinks, or ash tray. Used by easy chair or sofa a nest of tables is ideal for lamps and books. A pair can be used with smart decorative effect. The rich beauty of Imperial designs and skilled workmanship of fine Grand Rapids quality make their choice a cherished and enduring investment. Selections, now limited, will offer you wide individual choice just as soon as conditions permit.



**IMPERIAL FURNITURE COMPANY**  
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

For over 40 years  
this trade mark has



been a guide to  
America's Finest Tables





## The tie that binds ...

**W**HEN this house was built, roofing and chimney were joined together with Chase Copper flashing. It was a successful union ... a lasting "marriage."

Today, many years later, there's still no sign of a rift between roofing and chimney. Neither wind, nor rain, nor snow has been able to come between them ... because that fine copper flashing lasts and lasts.

Better check up on your roof. Have your

roofer make any necessary repairs at once. And plan with him now to install fine Chase Copper Flashing, Gutters and Downspouts just as soon as we can make them available after Victory.



# Chase

**BRASS & COPPER CO.**

— INCORPORATED —

*Subsidiary of Kennecott Copper Corporation*

**Waterbury 91, Connecticut**

*After the war, enjoy Chase Red Brass Pipe or Copper Water Tube, Chase Bronze Screen Cloth, Chase Copper Gutters, Downspouts and Flashing, in your house. And install good brass and bronze hardware and brass plumbing supplies, too.*



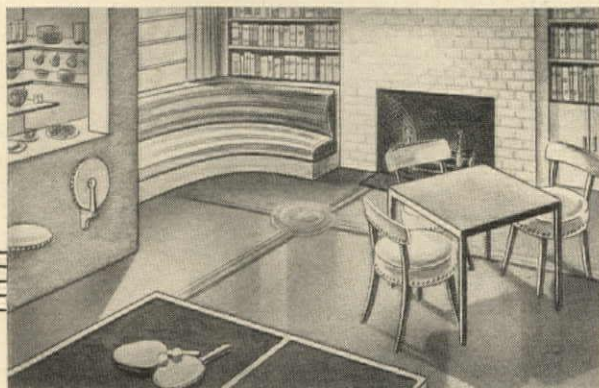
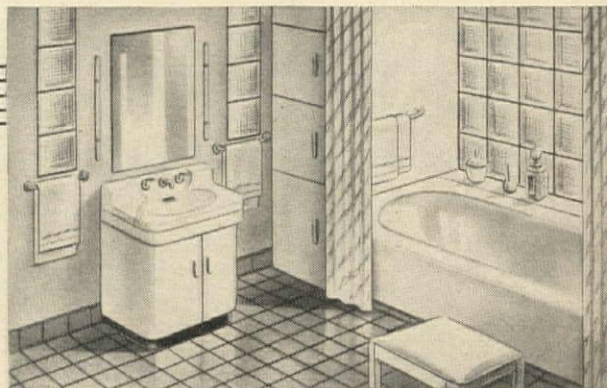
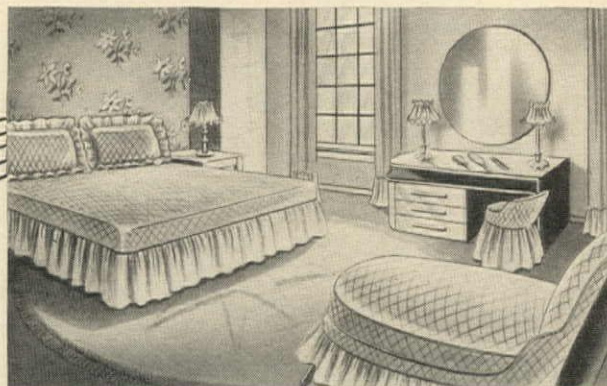
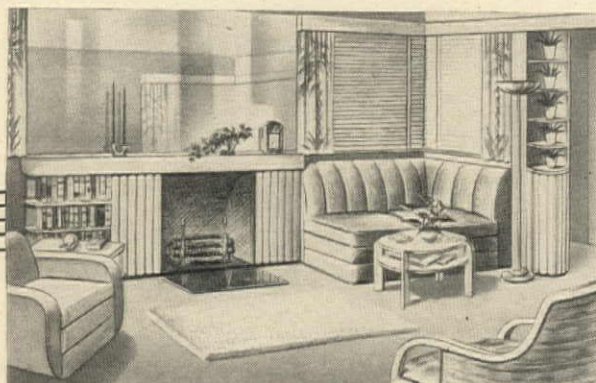
# HEAT *that flows*

## TO EVERY NOOK AND CRANNY

Is your bedroom colder than you like it on winter mornings? . . Is your bathroom as warm as you would like it for the early morning shower or the evening tub? . . Does your recreation room get enough heat when your living room is just comfortable? . . Are your halls drafty and cold?

Chances are that your home suffers from one or more of these discomforts, which are impossible to cure with the present "on and off" control of heat supply, no matter how plentiful that supply may be at the source, the heating plant. But cheer up! There is good news ahead. Moduflow, the amazing new control system developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell, will provide a continuous flow of modulated heat to every nook and cranny of the modern home. It is easy to install in your present automatic heating system, whether it burns coal, gas or oil. In new homes - Moduflow can provide varying temperatures for different parts of the house, according to their use. And more good news! It is available *right now* for installation in a limited number of homes throughout the nation.

Before you build your new postwar home, or remodel your present one, be sure to investigate Moduflow. Send today for the interesting booklet, "Heating and Air Conditioning the Postwar Home."



Keep them Winning—  
Buy MORE Bonds!

*Listen:* The Blue Jacket Choir; with Danny O'Neil every Sunday, 11:05 to 11:30 A. M., Eastern War Time, C. B. S.

# MODUFLOW

THE NEW HONEYWELL CONTROL SYSTEM  
DESIGNED FOR POSTWAR . . . AVAILABLE NOW

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.  
2790 Fourth Avenue South  
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

Please send my free copy of "Heating and Air Conditioning the Postwar Home"

**FREE**

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....





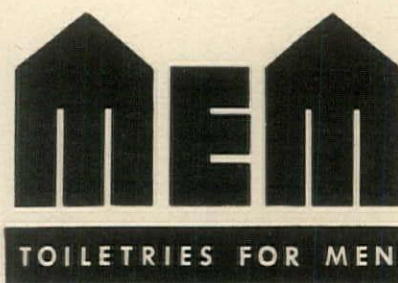
*Reserved for Successful Men*



There is superb grooming in these man-sized bottles of MEM. Rugged, Red Wood Boxes contain these masterpieces, climaxing 61 years' experience in creating the ultimate in toiletries. It is indeed an honor to present or to receive MEM.

Gift Sets \$3.50 to \$7.50. Individual items \$1.25 to \$6.00. After Shave — Eau de Cologne —

Talcum — Toilet Water — Soap. Limited quantities now available at select stores.



For Gift Brochure and name of nearest dealer write to Dept. 3, Mem, Gramercy Park, New York 3, N. Y.

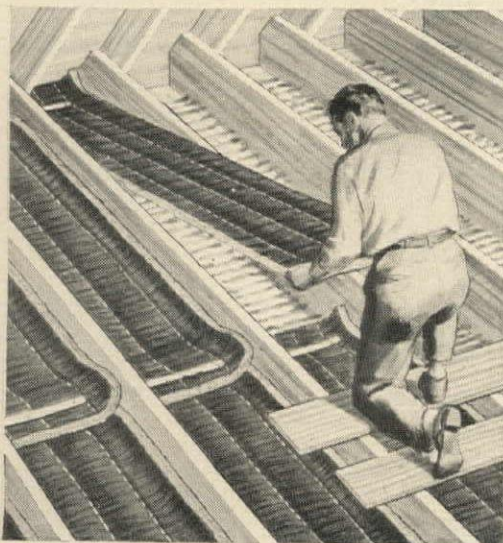
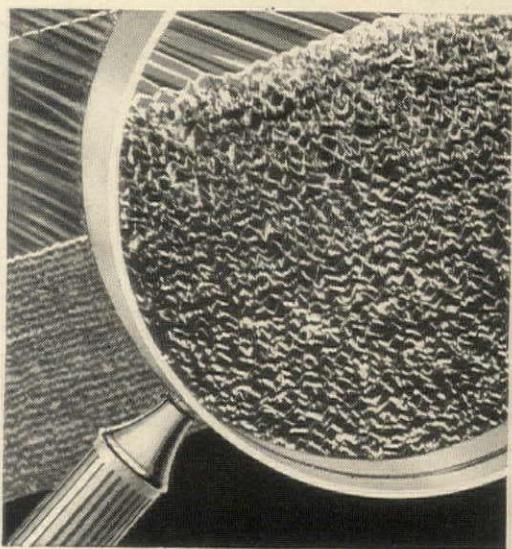


Say, dad, this KIMSUL\*  
is what they use to  
insulate our Quonset  
Huts up in Alaska

Yes, Bob, I figure that  
if the Navy uses it,  
KIMSUL must be a  
top rate insulation



Why many-layer KIMSUL is scientifically superior — easier to install



**44† Layers in One Blanket** — With 44 separate layers of insulation backed with heavy water-proof paper and stitched together, KIMSUL is scientifically superior to loose, bulk insulation in these important ways: (1) *Provides uniform insulation* — assures unvarying performance over every inch of insulated area. (2) *Retains original thickness* — no sagging . . . no sifting . . . no settling.

**Installing is Easy as A B C** — Anyone who can use a hammer can install KIMSUL. Put it between joists of the unfloored attic . . . or between rafters of the sloping roof, if your attic is floored. Extremely light in weight and compressed into a convenient, compact roll, you'll find KIMSUL easy to carry. And pleasant to handle . . . it contains no sharp, metal-like ingredients to irritate the skin.

**Enjoy New Comfort** — With KIMSUL installed in your attic, your home will be far more comfortable all year 'round. In winter you'll have warmth aplenty with as much as 30% less fuel. And summer will bring you an extra KIMSUL dividend in the form of a cooler, more livable home. Order KIMSUL today from your lumber or building supply dealer, hardware or department store.

### 6 More Reasons for Insisting on KIMSUL Insulation

**Comes Compressed** — Like a closed accordion, KIMSUL comes ready to take home in your car — compact and convenient. You s-t-r-e-t-c-h it to 5 times its packaged length when installing it.

**Fire-Resistant** — There is no insulation known that will make your home fire-proof. But the insulation must not add to the fire hazard of a wood frame structure. KIMSUL meets this requirement because it is chemically treated to resist fire.

**Moisture-Resistant** — KIMSUL will float indefinitely on water, proving its water-resistant qualities.

**Stays Put** — Once installed, KIMSUL does not sag, sift or settle.

**Lasting Protection** — Made of wood fibers impregnated with asphalt, KIMSUL lasts indefinitely. It is a permanent investment in your home.

**Economical** — Pays for itself in fuel savings; reduced housecleaning expense; added comfort.

[ †KIMSUL Double Thick Attic Insulation has 44 layers. KIMSUL is also available in Standard Thick (approximately 1") and Commercial Thick (approximately ½") ]



\*KIMSUL (trade-mark) means Kimberly-Clark Insulation

### MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION  
Building Insulation Division, Neenah, Wisconsin

HG-1244

Please rush new Free Booklet with full information about easy-to-install KIMSUL Insulation.

We now live in ☐ Our Own Home ☐ Rented House ☐ Apartment

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....





## *In years to come...*

"My wedding silver, darling, will be yours some day! I'll add to it now and then, while you're growing up... Like me, you'll be ever so proud of it, love using it... and some day it will be a treasured wedding gift for *your* daughter!"

Truly when you own WESTMORLAND STERLING SILVER, you own character... loveliness that lasts... forever! The finest silversmiths have enhanced the native beauty of silver with designs of charm and distinction.

When you buy the WESTMORLAND way, you choose your

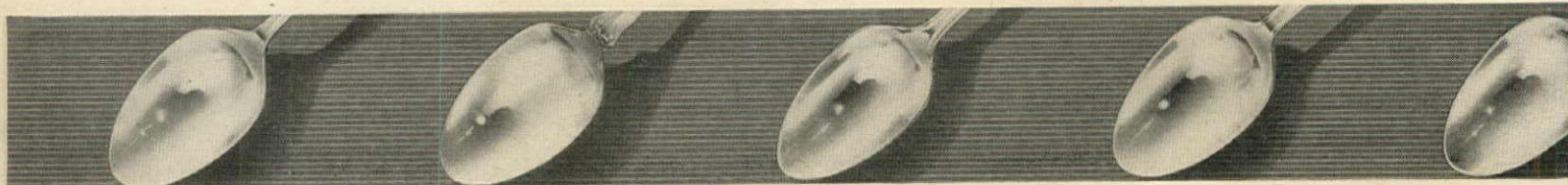
favorite pattern right on your own dining table!... and you can buy it as best suits your personal needs and budget... start with a few pieces—add more when most convenient. WESTMORLAND will always carry the timeless design of your choice.

The availability of silver is war-limited now, but if you can't get all the WESTMORLAND STERLING you want, plan ahead for when the war is won. Just now winning the war is everyone's first consideration.

★ INVEST AT LEAST 10% OF YOUR INCOME IN U. S. WAR BONDS... REGULARLY ★

# WESTMORLAND STERLING

THE SOLID SILVER YOU BUY AT HOME—YOUR WAY







\*One of a series of events in the lives of immortal composers, painted for the Magnavox collection by Walter Richards

## He conquered the world—with waltzes

**F**IRST his native Vienna, then all Europe, fell under the sway of the light-hearted, lilting waltzes of Johann Strauss the younger.

In 1872 he added America to his conquests. At the Boston music festival—with the aid of a hundred assistant conductors—he led a huge orchestra and a chorus of 20,000 through the flowing rhythms of *The Blue Danube*. Here, as abroad, his magnetic personality and striking appearance—a slim figure, untamed black hair and “gypsy eyes”—captivated the public.

Today, if you close your eyes as you listen to a Strauss recording on a Magnavox radio-phonograph, you will have the illusion that

the irresistible “Waltz King” himself is playing for you. In clarity and true-to-life naturalness, this superb instrument approaches absolute perfection.

During the years in which the Magnavox was evolved, its makers had two ends in view. Their aim was that every Magnavox should be:—

1. *A fine musical instrument.* Whether you are listening to radio programs or recorded music, the magnificent tonal qualities of this radio-phonograph add immeasurably to your enjoyment.

2. *A lovely piece of furniture.* All Magnavox models are beautiful examples of the cabinet maker's art—authentic in furniture styling

and beautifully built to grace the finest rooms.

Perhaps the most convincing evidence of Magnavox superiority is the large number of world-famous musicians who have chosen this instrument for their own homes. The Magnavox is the personal radio-phonograph of Fritz Kreisler, Eugene Ormandy, Jascha Heifetz, Sir Thomas Beecham, Vladimir Horowitz and many other illustrious masters.

**\*Send for Reproductions of Paintings:** Set of ten reproductions of paintings from the Magnavox collection—size 11¼" x 9", suitable for framing—50¢ at your Magnavox dealer. Or send 50¢ in War Stamps to Magnavox Company, Department HG12, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

**M**agnavox. *The choice of great artists*  
RADIO PHONOGRAPH



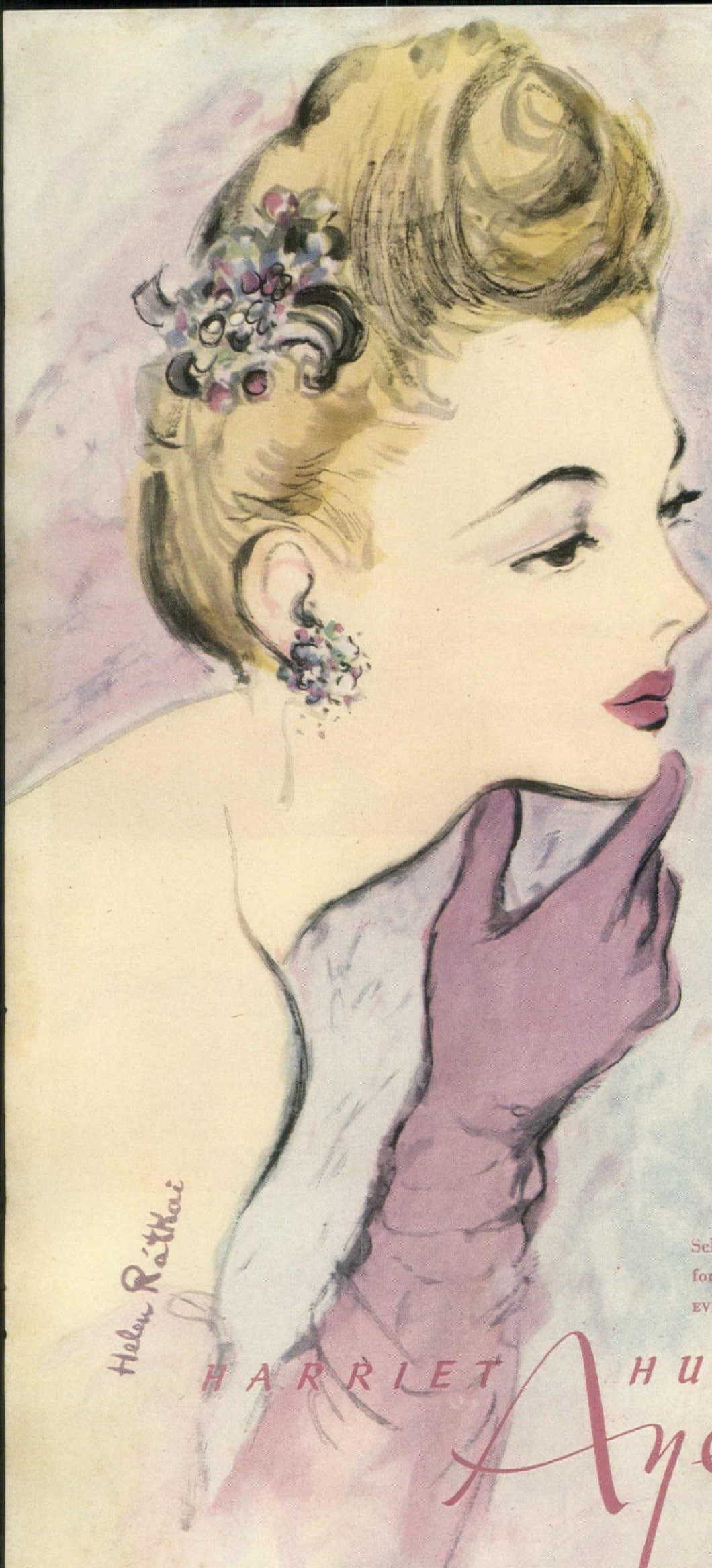
### MAGNAVOX FM

To appreciate the marked superiority of the Magnavox, listen to a Frequency Modulation program over this instrument. Magnavox was an FM pioneer and the reproduction qualities required to take full advantage of FM broadcasting are inherent in the Magnavox radio-phonograph.



Buy that extra War Bond today.





Helen Rathai

*You*  
*perfume*  
*of enchantment*

Selected by the lovely star, Rita Hayworth,  
for her new technicolor picture, "TONIGHT AND  
EVERY NIGHT." 12.50; 4.25; 2.50 plus tax

HARRIET HUBBARD  
*Ayer*





"THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS"

BEHOLD ROSE POINT, BEAUTIFUL FROM EVERY ANGLE

ROSE POINT  
*Third Dimension Beauty in Sterling by*  
**WALLACE**

*Mood of Romance*...woven into a  
Rose Point wedding veil, queen of laces...sculptured into silver,  
queen of metals. Wallace Rose Point is sterling lacework endowed  
with Third Dimension Beauty. This hand-wrought quality, exclusively  
Wallace, is expressed in the sculpture of the full-blown rose.



Today, Wallace craftsmen dedicate their skills to Victory. But plan now for the post-war era when silver will again be available in larger quantities for gracious living. ☆ ☆ ☆ Send 10¢  
for book, *Wallace Beauty Moods in Silver*, and read the fascinating history of Wallace sculptured patterns—Grand Colonial, Stradivari, Sir Christopher, Grande Baroque and Rose Point.

WALLACE SILVERSMITHS, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

☆ ☆ ☆

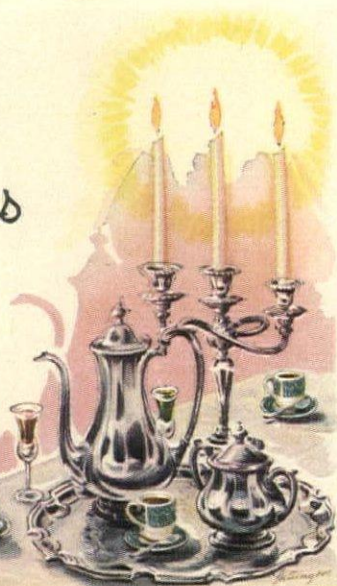




Ask for your cordials by name...  
a name famous for two-and-a-half centuries

# de Kuyper

## CORDIALS



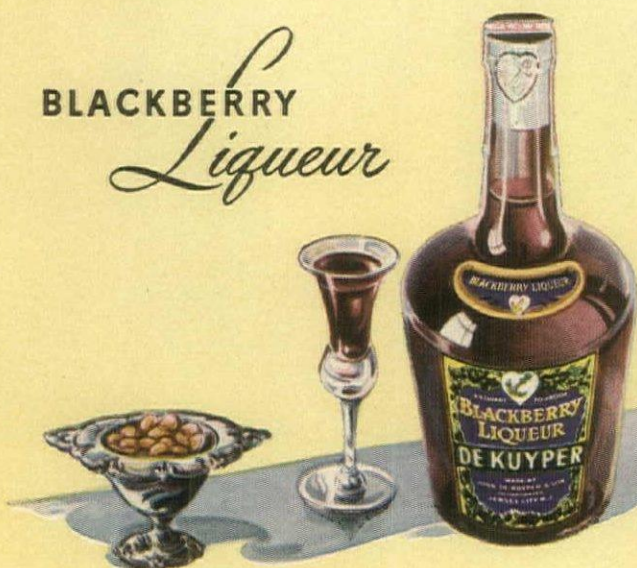
APRICOT  
*Liqueur*



CREME DE  
*Cacao*



BLACKBERRY  
*Liqueur*



CREME DE  
*Menthe*

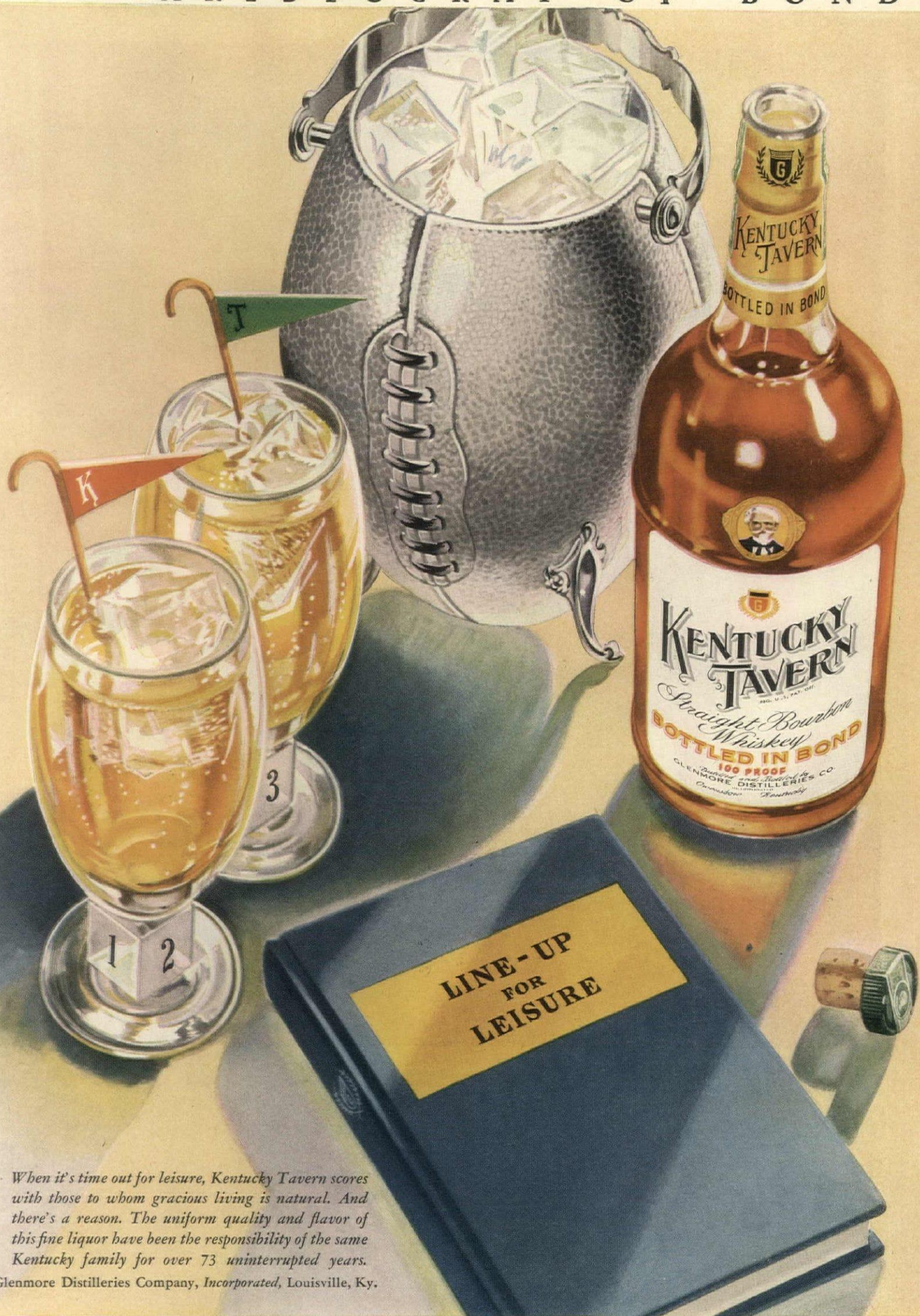


FOR the past ten years, de Kuyper Cordials have been made in America *identically* as in Holland for centuries. Experts trained by the de Kuyper family employ the same secret formulae, the same costly and unhurried methods as used abroad. Known and enjoyed the world over as perfect after-dinner liqueurs, these fine cordials are winning new popularity as ideal ingredients in delicious mixed drinks.\* Next time you entertain, serve de Kuyper Cordials. Twelve tempting varieties available at stores everywhere. Ask for de Kuyper (pronounced de-Kipe-r) by name.





# THE ARISTOCRAT OF BONDS



When it's time out for leisure, Kentucky Tavern scores with those to whom gracious living is natural. And there's a reason. The uniform quality and flavor of this fine liquor have been the responsibility of the same Kentucky family for over 73 uninterrupted years. Glenmore Distilleries Company, Incorporated, Louisville, Ky.

THERE'S ONLY ONE BETTER BUY IN BONDS...WAR BONDS!





At the Drake, 440 Park Avenue—one of New York's smartest residential hotels  
—Cheney fabrics are lavishly used for decorative and upholstery purposes.



### CHENEY BROTHERS

*Manufacturers of fabrics of exceptional quality since 1838*

Velvets—Pile Fabrics—Upholstery and Decorative Textiles—Cravats  
Men's Wear Fabrics—Yarns for Industry—Industrial Textiles—Machine Threads

*Sales Offices*

NEW YORK • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES

MILLS AT MANCHESTER, CONN.

ALSO AT MANCHESTER, CONNECTICUT, A SUBSIDIARY... PIONEER PARACHUTE COMPANY



CHILLS... THRILLS... KILLS...!

**FREE**  
to New Members of the  
Detective Book Club

# This Big 400-Page Book of MYSTERY STORIES Selected by Ellery Queen

**Rascals, Murderers, Spies—All in This One  
Magnificent Detective Volume**

**YES, YOURS FREE**—a glorious feast of reading for detective story fans. Twenty-three of the most devilishly clever stories ever written by twenty-three great writers—**SELECTED FOR YOU BY ELLERY QUEEN!**

Sit in on these breath-taking contests between hot criminal passion and cold police logic. Match wits with fiends, cutthroats, blackguards, rascallions, butchers—trying to outguess relentless police inspectors, tough special agents, suave private detectives, subtle amateur sleuths! Each of these 23 great stories selected by Ellery Queen is a knock-out that will hold you as tense as a runner at the starting line.

## Why These Stories Are So Outstanding

These 23 stories were especially selected by Ellery Queen for publication in permanent book form. They were all taken from issues of the famous *Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine*. Therefore, the book represents a **DOUBLE** sifting job—because every story printed in the Magazine itself was also first selected by Ellery Queen as an outstanding story. And you can imagine what *this* means when you realize that the Ellery Queen library of detective stories is *the largest and finest collection in the world!*

No wonder the stories in this great book—"Best Stories from Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine"—are the cream of the cream. Masterpieces by Dashiell Hammett, Craig Rice, Agatha Christie—and twenty others, each a master of the gentle art of making your brain burn with curiosity and your blood run cold with fear!

This book is brand new, just published. But we want to give you a copy of it **FREE**, to show you the kind of top-notch detective fiction you

can get *every month* from the Detective Book Club.

## How This Club Brings You The Best Mysteries

Each month this Club offers to its members an attractive triple volume containing **THREE** modern detective books—for the usual price of only **ONE!** And **EACH** of the three is a complete, full-length novel.

Do you realize that about 300 new detective books are published every year? You can't read them all. It's hard to find the best. But if a mystery is by an author like Agatha Christie, Erle Stanley Gardner, Dorothy B. Hughes, William Irish, Frances Crane, or Anthony Abbot, it's sure to be good! All of these and many other famous writers have had their books selected by the Detective Book Club—and many of the leading detective story writers are members of the Club themselves!

The selections of the Club are **ALL** books that sell everywhere for \$2.00 each. Yet, as a member of the Club, you get three of them (a \$6.00 value) for only \$1.89! You do not have to take a volume a month—you may accept as few as four during the whole year and still save two-thirds the usual price on those you purchase.

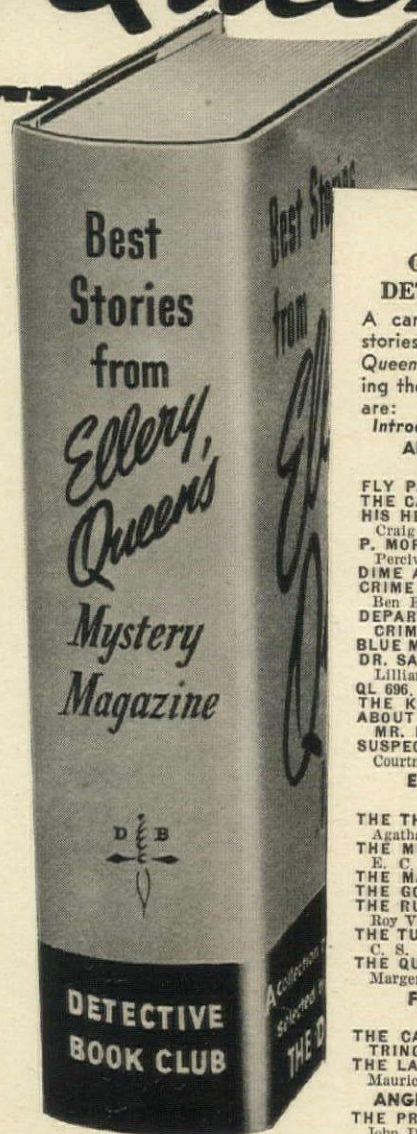
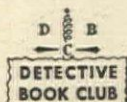
## You Enjoy These Four Advantages

(1) Every month you are offered the cream of the finest modern detective books—by the best authors. (2) You save two-thirds the usual cost. (3) Your books are delivered right to your door. Each book is fresh, clean, unopened. It will be right at your elbow whenever you are in the mood, to read as leisurely as you please. (4) You will receive volumes so well printed, so attractively bound, that month by month they will grow into a handsome library of masterpieces of modern detective fiction.

You need send no money with the Reservation Coupon. **ASSURE** yourself of the privilege now being offered to Charter Members. To get "*Best Stories from Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine*" absolutely free, **AND** the current triple selection, address the coupon at once to:

**DETECTIVE BOOK CLUB**

One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



AN ALL-STAR  
COLLECTION

**23**

## GREAT MODERN DETECTIVE STORIES

A careful sifting of the best stories appearing in *Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine* during the last two years. Included are:

**Introduction, by Ellery Queen**  
**AMERICAN DETECTIVE STORIES**

**FLY PAPER**, Dashiell Hammett  
**THE CABLEGRAM**, T. S. Stribling  
**HIS HEART COULD BREAK**, Craig Rice

**P. MORAN, SHADOW**, Percival Wilde

**DIME A DAY**, Cornell Woolrich

**CRIME WITHOUT PASSION**, Ben Hecht

**DEPARTMENT OF IMPOSSIBLE CRIMES**, James Yaffe

**BLUE MURDER**, Wilbur Daniel Steele

**DR. SAM JOHNSON, DETECTOR**, Lillian de la Torre

**QL 696, C9**, Anthony Boucher

**THE KILLER**, Cyril Plunkett

**ABOUT THE PERFECT CRIME OF MR. DIGBERRY**, Anthony Abbot

**SUSPECT UNKNOWN**, Courtney Ryley Cooper

## ENGLISH DETECTIVE STORIES

**THE THIRD FLOOR FLAT**, Agatha Christie

**THE MINISTERING ANGEL**, E. C. Bentley

**THE MALLEY**, James Hilton

**THE GOOD FRIEND**, Michael Arlen

**THE RUBBER TRUMPET**, Roy Vickers

**THE TURN OF THE TIDE**, C. S. Forester

**THE QUESTION MARK**, Margery Allingham

## FRENCH DETECTIVE STORIES

**THE CASE OF ARNOLD SCHUT-TRINGER**, Georges Simenon

**THE LADY WITH THE HATCHET**, Maurice Leblanc

**ANGLO-AMERICAN STORY**

**THE PROVERBIAL MURDER**, John Dickson Carr

## SEND NO MONEY

**DETECTIVE BOOK CLUB**

One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

VN

Please enroll me as a member and send me **FREE** "*Best Stories from Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine*." Also send me the current triple volume, containing three complete detective books. This does not obligate me to take every monthly triple volume during the next 12 months. I may take as few as four during this period if I so wish.

It is also understood that I will receive an advance description of all forthcoming selections and that I may reject in advance any volume that I do not wish to own. I need send no money now, but for each volume I accept I will send you only \$1.89, plus a few cents postage, as complete payment, within one week after I receive my book.

MR. }  
MRS. }  
MISS } PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... Zone No.  
(if any)..... STATE.....

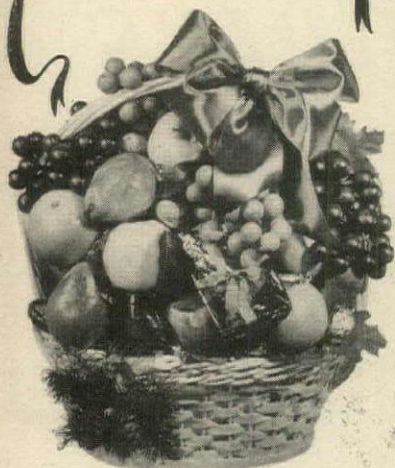
## Mail Coupon Now For Your Free Book

**BY ACCEPTING** this **FREE** copy of "*Best Stories from Ellery Queen's Mystery Magazine*," now as a Charter Membership Gift from the Club, you will not be obligated to take every month's selection during the next 12 months. You may take as few as four during that time. You may cancel your membership whenever you wish. A description of the next month's selections will be sent you with each month's book, and you may reject in advance any volume you do not want.



## Fabulous Fruit

AND CHRISTMAS SURPRISES  
FROM 'WAY OUT IN OREGON



**HOLIDAY BASKETS** Gorgeous du Comice Pears once the luxury of the kings of France, giant red and yellow Delicious Apples, immense Oranges, Emperor Grapes, White Figs, Coachella Valley Dates, and other goodies heaped high in snow-white hand-woven basket with red ribbon bow, cellophane wrapped. Basket as pictured, \$10.95 weight about 20 lbs. Express prepaid

(Smaller basket, weight about 15 lbs., \$8.95)



**BOXES OF WORLD-FAMED DU COMICE PEARS**

—grown in France as the luxury of Kings. Sweet, tender, dripping with juice. 10 to 14 large size pears in beautiful Christmas box. Express prepaid. \$2.95

De luxe box, 21 to 24 pears, prepaid, \$5.15



**FOREST PINE CLUSTERS** For door or window. Boughs of aromatic Douglas Fir and giant Sugar-pine Cones from Oregon's forests primeval. Scarlet ribbon and golden bell that tinkles. Ready to hang. Guaranteed to keep green for weeks. Size 18 x 33 inches. Shipped in white florist's box. Express prepaid. \$4.95

Shipments guaranteed to arrive in perfect condition (only Military camps at your own risk). Supplies are short this year, so order now! We ship any time after October 15. Send check or money order. No orders shipped outside U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s. Reference First National Bank, Medford.

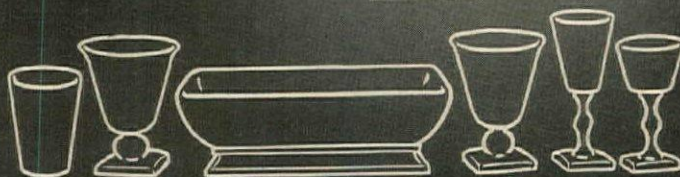
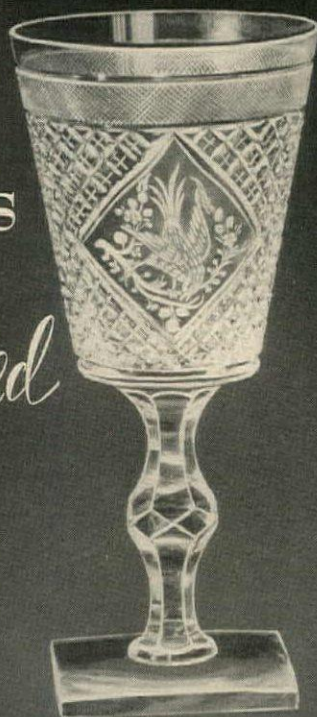


**BLUE GOOSE ORCHARDS**  
American Fruit Growers, Inc.  
225 Fir Street Medford, Oregon

# Hawkes

## Sculptured

### "Chelsea Birds"

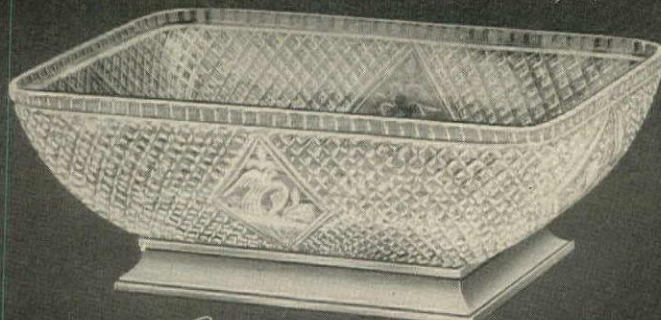


## Crystal for Christmas

Linz offers, subject to prior sale, this Hawkes' creation in Crystal. The designers went back to the days of Chelsea China for the exotic birds that are copper wheel engraved on each side of the 39 hand-cut pieces.

The beaded upper bands are Diamond-cut, while the bodies of the glasses are Strawberry Diamond-cut. There are 12 goblets, 12 saucer champagnes, 12 iced tea tumblers, 2 side vases and a gorgeous center bowl with sterling base.

Including Federal tax on Silver-based Bowl \$925.



## Incomparable Linz

### COLLECTION

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

South's Greatest Jewelers Since 1877

ALWAYS IN

"Good Taste"



Serve FORBIDDEN FRUIT with pride for it is truly the Aristocrat of Liqueurs — "Gift of the Gods."

70 Proof

## JACQUIN'S CORDIALS

Since 1884 JACQUIN CORDIALS have received world-wide acclaim for their unerring and unwavering standard of quality.



ROCK and RYE  
70 PROOF



CREME de MENTHE  
60 PROOF



DE ST. DOMINIC  
80 PROOF

MADE BY  
CHARLES JACQUIN et Cie, Inc.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
MAKERS OF QUALITY CORDIALS SINCE 1884

PRIZES AWARDED FORBIDDEN FRUIT







\*Photograph Courtesy of Lester Kierstead Henderson

## Certainly, Many of Our Toys are *Not* SCHWARZ Grade!

How can they be when we can't put steel axles on a toy wagon, or a metal barrel on a gun, or soft resilient kapok stuffing in a cuddly little animal or doll? How can we have fine scientific sets without fine lenses for microscopes, or chemistry sets minus many chemicals?

So! Shall we have no toys? Shall we refuse to make, or buy, or sell anything that doesn't match our pre-war standards? We know children too well for that. They generously said good-bye to precious priority materials and metals for the duration, long ago. But they would like the best toys that substitutes can provide—and these we are getting for them.

Leading toy makers, who have worked closely with SCHWARZ for years have cooperated loyally to give us the best toys they can produce. But even substitute materials are hard to come by and the critical manpower and machinery shortages have cut output to a minimum.

Another thing! We used to pride ourselves on the

way we packed your orders. Now some of our packing is not up to standard—your toys may reach you in reclaimed cartons—you may find less padding for we are limited as to what we can use, and justifiably so, by government regulations.

And not all of our service now is prompt service. We simply can't get enough help to maintain the standard you have heretofore enjoyed.

So here we are, America's oldest and biggest toy shop, on the threshold of Christmas 1944, doing the best we can under trying conditions. But with total victory brightly close, we look forward to getting our 1A materials out of khaki and blue in time for Christmas, 1945. Then we hope to have enough toys for everyone—the quality of toys you have for so long associated with the name F. A. O. SCHWARZ. And that will be a better Christmas, a merrier Christmas and a happier Christmas for our children, who gave up their toys to help make it so.

# F. A. O. SCHWARZ

745 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.



## MINIATURE "CONCERT GRAND" CIGARETTE BOX

It plays gay lilting music when you lift the cover! A beautiful copy of a real concert grand piano, faithful in every detail. Made of beautifully grained solid walnut and fitted with a genuine Thorens Swiss music box. A lovely piece, both decorative and useful, that you will be proud to own or give. 4 1/4" high, 8 1/2" long, 5 1/2" wide. Roomy compartment may be used for cigarettes, an unusual jewel box or "catch-all." \$12.00 postpaid.



## Swiss Musical CHRISTMAS TREE STAND

Plays that loveliest of all Christmas Carols "Silent Night". Make this lovely Christmas tree stand a family tradition! Use it this Christmas, and every Christmas to come. It will last a lifetime if properly handled. Its merry music will make the Christmas scene one to be remembered always. Beautifully finished in snow white enamel, decorated with green miniature Christmas trees. 12" x 12" x 4 1/2". \$20.00

Write for  
free gift catalog

**Mayfair Gifts** 72-08C AUSTIN ST. • FOREST HILLS, N. Y.

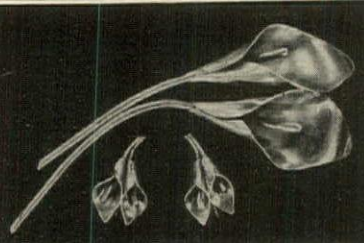


## ALL-METAL BASKET! Hard-To-Find Christmas Gift

You'll search far for such a thoughtful, practical gift to please every homemaker on your Yuletide list! Summer roses hand-painted on a heavy gauge metal waste basket. Stands on rounded metal feet. In yellow, white, black, green or ivory, and a wonderful buy at just \$4.95!

Add 25c for postage. Booklet on request.

**TOWN & COUNTRY GIFTS**  
906 Madison Avenue New York 21, N. Y.



## HAND WROUGHT STERLING

by Stuart Nye—A Southern Craftsman and Creator of the Unusual  
Lily Pin . . . . . \$5.40  
Lily Earrings . . . . . \$6.60  
Matching Lily Bracelet . . \$7.20  
(Prices include 20% Federal Tax)

Mail Orders Promptly Filled  
Postage Prepaid

Sorry, No C.O.D. Orders

Write for illustrated folder G of other distinctive Hand Wrought Jewelry

**AVALON GIFT HOUSE**  
Front Royal, Virginia  
Distinctive for Native Crafts of the Southern Highlands

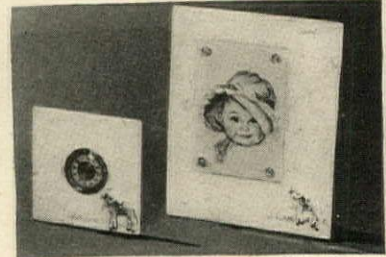
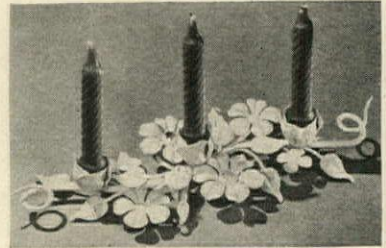
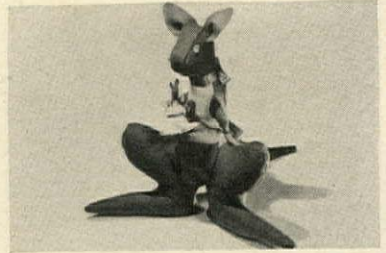


**Mrs. Kanga** keeps wee "Roo" tied to her apron strings. Even if he falls out of her pouch, a leash keeps him safe. (Notice Mrs. Kanga's resemblance to the busily Shopping Around kangaroo!) Red felt, 17" high. \$5.95 plus 25c post. Salt & Pepper Shop, 445 E. 86th St., N. Y. C., 28.

The glow of candlelight enhances the snowy beauty of damask, the richness of heirloom silver. This wrought iron candle holder complements any table. White, celadon, old pink, brushed gold. 15". \$10 ppd. Richard L. Sandfort, P. O. Box 896, Grand Central Annex, N. Y. C.

Nursery bibelots pretty and practical; the washable china frame and clock sporting a gamboling pink lamb—if you prefer, a silly white giraffe, or carefree pink elephant. The 9" x 11" frame \$6.75; the 8-day clock \$17.50, post. extra. Lambert Bros., 767 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C., 21.

# SHOPPING



## SUSIE CUCUMBER

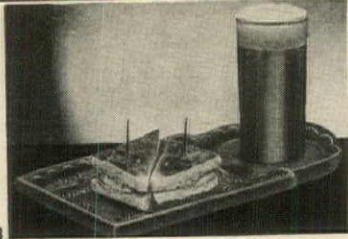
is a remarkable dog! She writes letters to your favorite youngster (3 to 8 years). What's more, she has just written a BOOK!

The book and 24 letters, one each week, \$5.00

Tell Susie from whom the gift is to come (Grandma, Santa, Mummy, etc.)

## SUSIE CUCUMBER

Box 211 A, Route 1, Alexandria, Va.



## THOUGHTFUL GIVING—BAR MARTicles!

**A. "DE-LIGHTERS"**. Welcome gift for any Home. Engineered by Swiss Craftsmen for long-lasting service. Snap the button—light is there. Fluid lasts for weeks. Nickel plated—3 finishes: Convex Onyx \$15. Solid Walnut \$10.95. Fluted metal \$11.95. PREPAID.


**B. "ON YOUR OWN"** Individual lap server. Ideal for buffet suppers or parties, separate compartments for beverage and snack. Fine grained wood, choice of walnut, green, red, \$1.00 each. PREPAID.

**C. "TRAY CHIC"** Smartly styled portable serving tray—can be set up in a jiffy. Tray is mahogany, polished, alcohol-proofed surface. Sides finished in red or ivory leatherette. \$17.50 complete. F.O.B. New York.

A thousand and one ideas for Xmas Gifts in our Free Tippler Catalog HG12. Write for it today.

Be Bar Smart, see **BAR MART** Only store of its kind  
62 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.





**Alfred Orlik, Inc.**  
announce their removal  
to  
**680 FIFTH AVENUE**  
BET. 53rd and 54th STS.  
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

*Choice Porcelains  
Smokers' Accessories  
Gifts*



## Maple Goodies

Maple products delicious on waffles, toast, puddings, ice cream, in cooking. Not rationed. 7 oz jar pure Vt churned maple sugar with cinnamon; 1 lb jar pure Vt maple butter; 1 lb pail soft maple sugar; 14 oz jug pure maple syrup; 1/2 lb shelled black walnut meats. 5 items as shown \$7.35. 4 items (without nuts) \$6.35.

NOT SHOWN: 1 lb hard maple sugar \$1.50. Black walnut meats \$2.25 lb. All postpaid in 48 states. No COD's.

*The Josselyns*

Box 147 Dept. HGD Dedham, Mass.



# AROUND



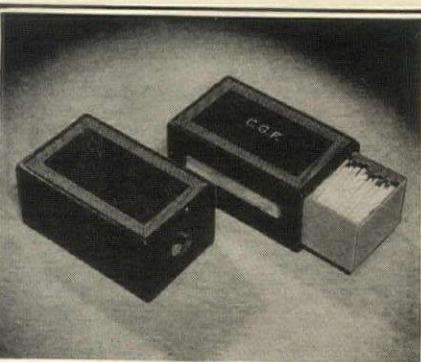
An old-fashioned butter mold proved the inspiration for this attractive cigarette box. It's made of wood, painted either black, mustard or dark red. The peasant decorations are hand-done in vivid colors. \$2.95 ppd. Carleton House, 3312 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.



Our Lady of the roses—this snow-white porcelain madonna would make a beautiful Christmas gift. It stands 8" high. \$10. The bright rose clusters on either side are of imported English china. \$15. each. Alfred Orlik, 680 Fifth Ave., New York City 20. (Note Orlik's new address.)



Glossy as a horsechestnut, this bowl makes a fine meeting place for crisp romaine and curly endive, and that proverbial "whisper" of garlic. It's made of burnished mahogany, is 9½" in diameter, \$13, plus post. (Servers are \$3.50), Alice Marks, 6 E. 52nd St., N. Y. C., 22.



## Leather Match Box Case

Any pipe-smoking male will not fail to love, honor, and obey if he has this leather case for kitchen matches. In tan, wine, red, green, brown or blue leather it costs but \$2.50. Or with three initials in gold leaf, \$3.00. Postage 10¢.

FROELICH LEATHER CRAFT CO.  
43 WEST 16TH STREET NEW YORK, 11



## LOVE THE PEDDLER

Graceful lead statue designed with the inspiration of fine, old classics. Cupid with bow, arrows and heart. 30" high.

117M—\$99. F.O.B. New York

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.

540 First Ave. (at 31st St.) New York City 16  
LExington 2-3926



## "GERTRUDE L. THEBAUD" Fully Assembled Model

Rich in sea lore—the "THEBAUD" combines the grace and speed of a racer with the seaworthy utility of a fisherman. America's entry in the International Fisherman's Races—with MacMillan in the Arctic—now doing submarine patrol with the U. S. Coast Guard "Corsair" fleet. From stern to stern, hand-fashioned by Yankee craftsmen, 13½" overall x 12½" high—black and red hull—maple finish base. Shipped completely assembled as illustrated.

**\$6.50**

Postpaid in U. S. A.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded  
Free illustrated catalog on request

LEBARON-BONNEY COMPANY  
Dept. 20 Bradford, Mass.

Serve with  
Elegance

a charming lucite tray...  
sand-carved floral on glass bottom,  
beautifully executed by artisans. 10½ x 12½ . . . **\$7.75**  
add 85c shipping charges

*carole stupell Inc.*  
507 madison ave. new york  
new york 22 washington

### CHRISTMAS SPIRITS . . .

...whether teetotalers' tomato juice or those with "just a wee touch", will taste better from these generous-sized glasses which are an asset to Christmas hospitality.

The green and white Mistletoe or red and green Holly designs hold 12 oz. and are as merry as "Jingle Bells". **\$4.50 doz.**

The colored Christmas tree design holds 12 oz. **\$4. doz.**

Express Collect  
**ALEX ANDERSON & SON, INC.**  
912 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

### "Reflections"

### GOLD AND RUBY EAR CLIPS

... For women of discerning taste. Trio of cupped disks in red and green solid gold. Six genuine rubies poised dramatically on the rims.

**\$130. (Fed. tax included)**

THESE SOPHISTICATED PIECES  
HAND-WROUGHT BY ERICH AT THE

*Bijou Box*  
Box 972 Grand Central Annex  
New York 17, N. Y.

### MERRY CHRISTMAS LUNCH SET

Sweetly Monogrammed!

**\$9.95**  
COMPLETE

Just in time to make the perfect Yuletide gift—holiday luncheon set of linen-like cotton. Yellow, blue, gray or peach, monogrammed and piped in white. 3 weeks delivery. A runner, 4 mats, 4 napkins, so good-looking and just **\$9.95!** Mail orders invited—address Dept. GD.

**Albert George**  
679 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22





## BABY BUNTING

"Bye Baby Bunting  
Daddy's gone a-hunting  
To find a little rabbit skin  
To tuck his baby bunting in."

A saucy little doll with a turned up nose! Just the right size for little sleepy head to take to bed with her. Doll may be taken out of bunting and played with separately. \$3.00 post-paid.

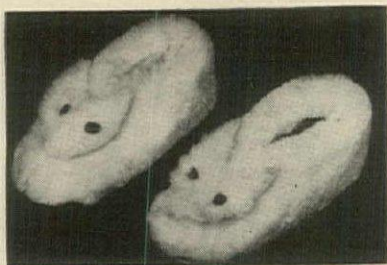
## Real Lambs Fur "BUNNY" BABY BOOTIES

Cozy, house slippers to keep little feet snug and warm no matter how cold the winds blow outside! Made of downy, soft lambs fur (lambs skin with the wool left on). Well made to withstand hard wear. Sizes: Small (4—infants size) Medium (6) Large (8). For children 1 to 3 years old. \$2.25 postpaid.

Write for free gift catalog

**mayfair Gifts**

72-08C Austin St. • Forest Hills, N. Y.



## TOP O' THE MORNING!

Any bride will find that breakfast is her favorite meal with this gay pottery set. Be sure to order it in duplicate unless you have a bachelor on your list. Coffee drips in the cup, the skillet cooks the eggs and goes to the table, the big hen keeps cereal hot and the little one holds jam. 5 pieces in brown and yellow, \$6 postpaid, or 2 sets \$11.

Write for Catalogue H12

**The SALT & PEPPER SHOP**  
445 E. 86th St., New York 28, N. Y.

## wooly Christmas stocking

already stuffed  
with about 12  
delightful

surprises for your  
child. Saves  
you hours of work.  
Matching red stock-  
ing in toe. ea. \$3.95  
postpaid.

**Robert Keith**

Thirteenth & Baltimore, Kansas City 6, Mo.



## SALADETTE

Unique two-tier table—carried all-in-one as easily as a tray. Saves space; adds beauty and convenience to table service.

Fine furniture construction. Birch, hand decorated. 26" H. 25" D. 12 or 13" bowl.

### SOLD 2 WAYS:

Complete with bowl,  
fork, spoon, \$29.75

Tray-Table alone...  
\$24.75



recipes free.

Send check or money order. Shipping collect

**RICHARD PREM**

Box 865 G.C.A.  
New York City

## FINE DECORATORS' BRACKETS

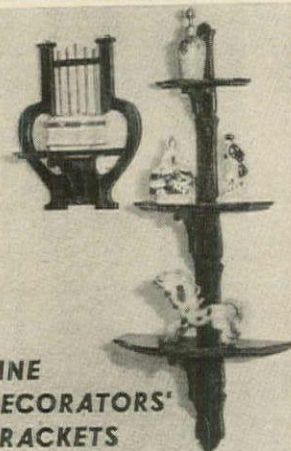
Beautiful brackets in authentic period designs. Expertly crafted, richly finished, brown mahogany.

No. 400. French Provincial 3-tier,  
lower shelf 10" wide, 5" deep, 7.25  
No. 604. Classic Lyre; 9 inches  
high and 8 inches wide... 7.50

Express Prepaid. Anywhere in U.S.A.

**LORENZ WOOD CARVING CO**

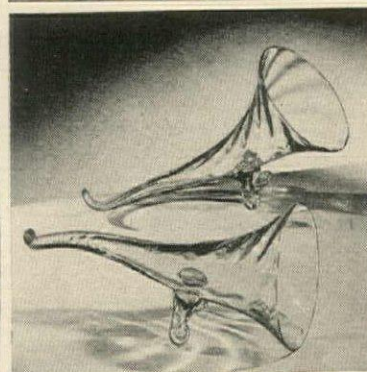
3201 Oak Grove Ave., Dallas 4, Texas



Your finger will flash yellow as a tiger's eye if you wear this square-cut Brazilian topaz, flanked by small rubies in a 14 karat gold setting, \$69.95, including tax. From Carreen Gems, jewel shop noted for its South American stones, 18 East 57th Street, New York City, 22.

Fun for all comes tucked away in this grand game set. It is made of stitched genuine leather, and contains Chinese checkers, backgammon, poker and regular dice, cribbage, dominoes, and cards. 11½" x 10½". \$30, exp. coll., Hammacher-Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York City, 22.

Your bijoutry and trinkets will frivolously cram this ivory jewel box. It makes a pretty dressing table accent, with crackle finish and colorful nosegay. The quilted chintz lining is tricked with garlands. Wood box is 3½" high, 5" long, 3½" wide, \$7, ppd., Peter Pann, 545 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C., 17.



## HORN OF PLENTY

For a festive board... crystal cornucopia vases that can be tilted up or down to hold flowers or fruit. Gracefully shaped and entirely handmade in heavy lead crystal. \$20.00 a pair.

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

ESTABLISHED 1810

**BLACK, STARR  
& GORHAM**

FIFTH AVENUE AT 48TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.  
WHITE PLAINS EAST ORANGE

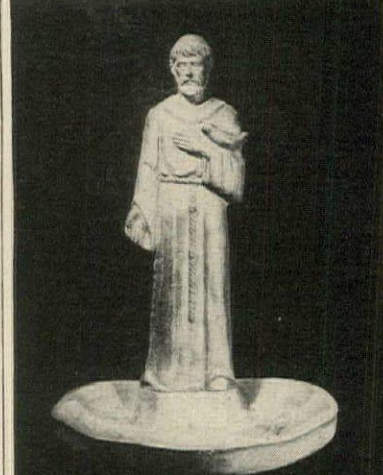


The village blacksmith's SHOEIN' KIT becomes an ideal magazine carrier and occasional table for the American country home. So fine is this handmade reproduction in every detail, that we recommend it for use in rooms with early American antiques. Of mellow brown antiqued knotty pine, 19" long; 11½" wide and 17" high, including handle.

\$10.00 Express Charges Collect.  
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET  
"COUNTRY HOUSE REPRODUCTIONS"

**The Lennox Shop**  
Long Island's unusual gift shop  
HEWLETT, N.Y.



## St. Francis Bird Bath

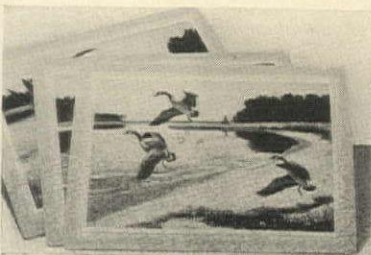
Birds will flock to your garden for a bath at the feet of their guardian saint: Figure, light terra cotta, 26 in. high. Bowl, turquoise glaze lined, 18 in. wide: \$18.50. Write for illustrated catalogue of garden ornaments: 10 cts.

**ERKINS STUDIOS**

38 West 40th St. New York City 18



# AROUND



**Colorful waterfowl** wing their way across these stunning place mats, reproduced from marshland paintings by Churchill Ettinger. Mats have a long clean life, as a swish of a damp cloth is all the laundering they need. Set of 4, \$3.30, ppd., Malcolms, 524 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.



**Glazed pottery pillows** protect the lacquered coiffures of Chinese ladies as they sleep. This seems like hard comfort to Americans, who prefer to use the hollow blocks as flower vases. Jade green in color, they are 7" high. \$5, exp. coll. Chinese Treasure Center, 441 Madison Ave., N. Y. C., 22.



**Gossip bench** brought up to date for comfortable telephone chit-chat. Shelf for telephone book, beige tapestry upholstery. Built of birch with cherry finish. 30" high overall, 34" wide. \$23.45, to nearest freight office. Carl Forslund, 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

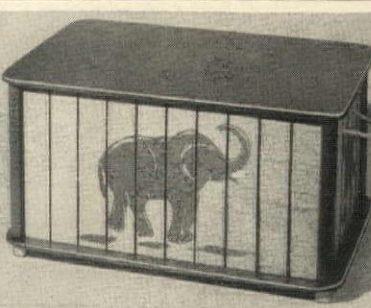


**P. M. PRETTIES**  
Nature's own priceless petals are no more lovely than these sculptured artificial beauties. Hand-painted annealed-glass. Strong and durable with a soft, petal-like finish, in natural orchid colorings.

PIN \$3.75 each  
EARRINGS \$3.00 per pair  
Postpaid, Fed. tax included

Boxed, gift wrapped and sent direct as gifts if you wish. Orders mailed immediately.

**THE BLUE BOY SHOP**  
119 State St. Albany 7, N. Y.



## TOY CHEST

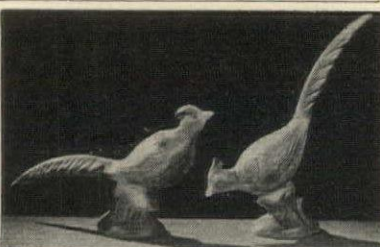
Putting away toys in this unique circus cage can be a real game. It is finished in hard natural wood, with red trimming, and rope handles make it easy to move. It will hold a whole treasure trove as it is 26" x 18" x 13" high. \$12.00

No C.O.D.'s

Express Charges Collect

Write for new gift catalog

**THE CHILDREN'S SHOP**  
WEST HARTFORD 7, CONNECTICUT



11" long 10" high

## DECORATIVE PHEASANTS

The solution for the Christmas gift-seeker. A pair of graceful, artistic ceramic pheasants, beautifully colored. An eye-catching addition to mantel, table, or treasure shelves.

\$12 pair

Postpaid—No C. O. D.'s

## ARTISAN CRAFTS

403 E. 62nd ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.



Miami Store: 1444 Biscayne Blvd.

# modern dining!

The sturdy simplicity of good Modern design enhances the traditional conviviality of the festive board. Our dining groups flatter your service and your guests ... without being intrusive. Yet there's an underlying character in their bold strength of line!

**Modernage**  
162 East 33rd St.  
New York

## PIANO BANK



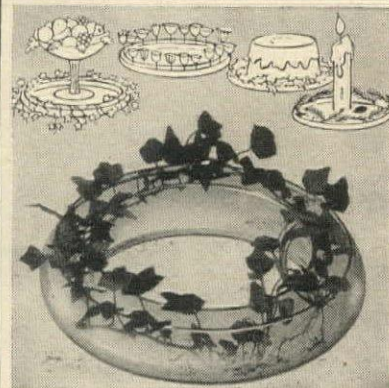
The jingle of coins saved in this little piano bank would be sweet music to anyone's ears. And who but the owner would look for loot behind the music rack? 4 1/2" by 5"; 4" high.

\$3.25 Postpaid

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

**MADOLIN MAPELSDEN**

825 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.



## Wreath Of Ivy FOR YOUR TABLE

Gorgeous glass ivy ring, 12 inches in diameter. Distinctive table decoration of perennial beauty. Keep it filled with ivy or flowers. Use center for fruit or other ornamentation. Postpaid...

\$5

7 1/2-INCH SIZE, POSTPAID, \$3

(Prices minus ivy which cannot be shipped)

Send check or money order.

**MALCOLM'S**

HOUSE AND GARDEN STORE

526 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

## Largest Stock of Fine China & Crystal in New York



Glasses 1, 2 and 3 are of excellent "Crystal, beautifully hand painted by Ely exclusively for Plummer. There are six different song birds to the dozen, all in bright, glowing natural colors. 1. Footed Cocktail holds 3 1/2 ozs. Dozen \$20.00. 2. Old Fashioned holds 7 ozs. Dozen \$20.00. 3. Hiball holds 14 ozs. Dozen \$20.00

Three very popular Hiballs of splendid Crystal, nicely cut. All have weighted sham bottoms and each holds 12 ozs. Matching Old Fashioneds of 7 ozs. capacity and Footed Cocktails holding 3 ozs. are avail-

able at the same price as the hiballs. 4. Cut Scotch thistle design, doz. \$8.00. 5. Cut flying duck and marsh grass, doz. \$8.00. 6. Cut rye, doz. \$8.00.

## PLUMMER, Ltd.

Dept. G, 695 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Please send me free Gift Catalogue

Name .....

Address .....





# SHOPPING

*a  
Beautiful  
Sterling  
Silver  
Compact*

with exclusive  
beaded design



**GLAMOROUSLY STYLED AS A LIFE-TIME GIFT**

This all-purpose spacious compact holds plenty of powder and a sifter which allows just the right amount to come through, a silken-like puff and the correct size mirror.

*A Distinctive Piece of Personal Jewelry*

Postpaid in U.S.A. Including Federal Tax **\$18**

Send check or money order

**BRADFORD & BELL, Inc., 274 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.**

## ELEPHANTS NEVER FORGET...

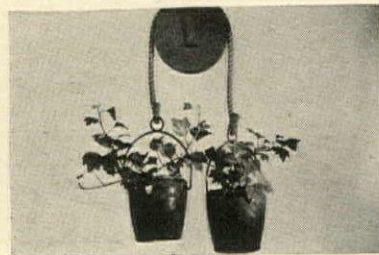
neither will your guests, once they see pink elephants parade on this intriguing glassware for your bar

7 oz. old-fashioned	each	\$ .50
12 oz. highball	"	.50
Cocktail	"	.40
Ice tub	"	3.98
Bar bottle	"	3.98
Martini mixer and stirrer	set	3.98

Mail Orders Filled  
Postage Prepaid

**SEIDENBACH'S**  
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

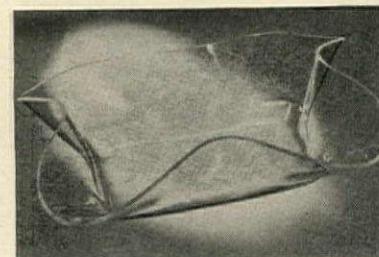
Like old well buckets, these quaint flower pots balance on rope and wheel, to make an unusual holder for your trailing vines, or begonias. You can use cut flowers in them, too. Equally good in the house or on the porch. \$2.50, post. extra, Julia Rampone, Box 63, New Hyde Park, N. Y.



Busy executive's Man Friday, a personal record book for 1945, combines functions of diary, appointment book, financial records and addresses. Bound in imported black sheep-skin, \$5, name imprinted on cover 30c. Dartnell Corp., Ravenswood & Leland Aves., Chicago, Ill.



Sculptured plastic bowl to hold harvest fruit, a present of flowers. Molded lucite fluid as drapery, graceful as moving water, a container for those "difficult" curly stemmed flowers, anemones, pansies, sweetheart roses. Politely, \$9.95 express collect. Modernage, 162 East 33 St., N. Y. C., 16.



## Epergne Set

Here's an exquisite 6-piece Epergne Set that will enhance the appearance of your buffet, console or mantel. Use flowers or candles in the cornucopias and place them on the dining room table for smart decor. Entire set hand-made of milk white glass with gold crest trim. Bowl measures 10" across; cornucopias are 5 1/2" high.

**\$10.00 complete set**

Express charges collect

**STANLEY JAY STUDIO**  
75-14 193rd St., Flushing, N. Y.



## Star Sweeper

He'll keep her dreams starry bright. A cherubic little calico fellow, 9" tall, with a cunning yellow feather topknot. His girl friend—Angel Child—is just as adorable. Star Sweeper \$3.95 • Angel Child \$3.95

Sorry, no C.O.D. Dept. T

**Gift ORIGINAL, INC.**  
P. O. Box #30, New York, N. Y.



## COMMUTERS' FIND



Gay and practical book carrier in Christmas colors of red or green. All hand-made by native craftsmen of sturdy felt with contrasting rayon lining. Decorative braided handles for your convenience.

Standard book size **\$2.25** postpaid

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

**STONY BROOK HANDICRAFTS**

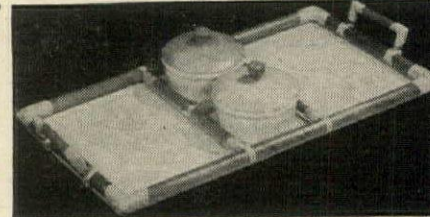
BOX 56 STONY BROOK, L. I., N. Y.

## Buffet Server

Practical, Ornamental

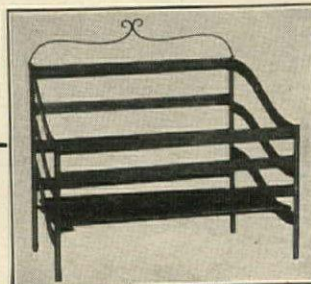
Lacquered pine, all wood doweled—trimmed with simulated natural leather binding. Two earthenware pots with wood covers will keep foods hot or cold during an evening's entertaining. Handles for ease in carrying. TRAY—26" long x 13 3/4" wide. POTS—6" wide x 3" high. Makes ideal gift.

**\$12.95** boxed and sent  
free any part of U. S. A.



**karen stark**

215 SOUTH 18th STREET  
Opposite Rittenhouse Square  
PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.



## WROUGHT IRON COAL GRATE

For Wood or  
Coal Burning  
Fireplaces

Burns Logs, Wood,  
Anthracite (Egg Coal  
or smaller sizes),  
Charcoal, Cannel  
Coal.

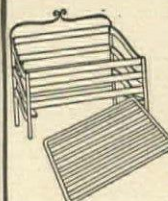
Slide-Grid makes Grate easy to clean.

Fireplace flue can be cleaned without  
moving Grate.

**TWO SIZES:** No. 30/20—20 in. front—shipping weight 24 lbs., **\$3.35**. No. 30/26—26 in. front—shipping weight 28 lbs., **\$4.75**. F.O.B. New York, N. Y.

**JULIA RAMPONE**

Box 63 NEW HYDE PARK NEW YORK



Grid Slides Out  
For Easy Cleaning

Give Your Family and Friends  
A Real Creole Treat



**DELICACIES**

Here are some taste-tempting combinations:

**GIFT SELECTION 1:** 2 Gumbo, 2 Crawfish Bisque, 2 Shrimp Bisque, 2 Turtle Soup (Southern), 2 Oyster Soup, 2 Terrapin Soup; 10 oz. tins.....\$5.40

**GIFT SELECTION 2:** 2 Bouillabaisse, 1 Gumbo—10 oz. tins; 2 Diamond Back Terrapin, 4 1/2 oz. tin.....\$3.45

**GIFT SELECTION 3:** 3 Smoked Oysters, 3 Pate of Smoked Oysters, 3 Pate of Shrimp, 3 Pate of Smoked Shrimp—2 oz. tins.....\$4.80

Express prepaid. Gift wrapping 20 cts. extra. Send your order now. Ask for FREE FOLDER.

**NEW ORLEANS DELICACY CO.**

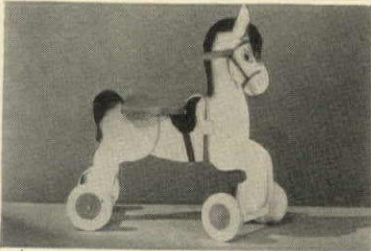
Dept. G, 3530 Carondelet St., New Orleans, U.S.A.



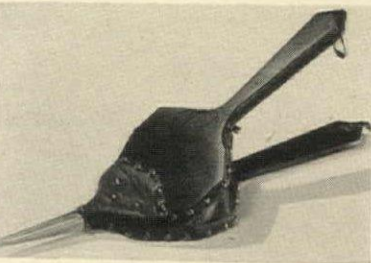
# AROUND



**Walt Disney films**, in 35 mm full color transparencies, come with this exciting "Hollywood Viewer". The ten slides, showing 24 leading Disney characters, appear, through the peep-hole, as distinct as on a screen. Slides and "Viewer," \$4.95 ppd. The Camera House, 728 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. 22.



**Hi Ho Silver!** This white wood kiddie car, trimmed in red and black, is a natural for the young Lone Ranger. Hinged for easy steering, it obeys his touch even though he is a tot. 15 1/4" x 7 1/4" x 19 1/4" high. \$5.95 ppd. Humpty Dumpty Shop, 342 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 17. No C.O.D.'s.



**A polished walnut finish** distinguishes this bellows. The leather trim, ornamented with nail-heads, is of good quality, and the longer handles make fanning refractory flames easy. 21 1/4" long; loops for hearthside hanging. \$4.50 ppd., Art Colonies Industries, 69 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 3.



## Proud Matches

No one will have to ask you for a light if you have the Photo Matches because you'll always be waiting for a chance to show them off. Just send in any black and white picture or negative, any size, and it will be reproduced on the match packs with startling clearness. The original picture is returned intact. One subject to a box.

Box of 50 \$4.75, plus 15c postage  
Box of 100 7.50, plus 35c postage

No C.O.D.'s please

**EUNICE NOVELTIES** Dept. G124  
5th Floor Woman's Exchange Bldg.  
541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

## HOLIDAY TREATS

- Fresh Russian Caviar.....per lb. \$20.00
- Russian Caviar (slightly salted) .....per lb. 14.00
- Cheese in Wine.....8 oz. crocks 1.15
- Swiss in Kirsch; Cheddar in port; Edam in sauternes; Gorgonzola in brandy.
- Green Turtle Soup with Sherry..qt. 1.10
- Spiced Ham 6 lb. tin.....per lb. .75
- Spiced Luncheon Meat 6 lb. tin.....per lb. .50
- Suzanne Oil For salads.....8 oz. bot. .45
- Fruit Cakes In 1, 2, 3 and 4 lbs.....per lb. 1.50
- Assorted Salted Nuts Especially prepared.....per lb. 2.00
- Gift Baskets For Christmas.....\$5.00 to \$50.00

Parcel Post or Express charges additional  
Send orders attention of Miss May

**Vendôme**  
The Recognized Caviar Specialists  
415 MADISON AVENUE  
New York



## DAMASK NEEDLE CASE

### A Charming Christmas Gift

A most complete set of knitting and crocheting needles—all packed in a lovely red, green or blue damask case. Rolls up for toting! Here are straight and double-point needles 1 to 6, crochet hooks, gauge, ruler, stitch holder, knit count. All for \$8.95! Mail orders taken.

KNITTING HEADQUARTERS

**Alice Maynard**

558 Madison Ave., Dept. BN, New York 22, N. Y.

*the cutest darlingest* **Gift for Baby**

**STERLING SILVER ORANGE JUICE CUP**

and all other fruit juices as well. BABY will love it and then his or her BABY will cherish it as a proud family possession for ever and ever.

**\$6.50** Postpaid in U.S.A. Federal Tax Incl. Send Check or Money Order.

*Actual Size*

**BRADFORD & BELL, Inc.** 274 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

## STERLING SILVER LIGHTER

Here's the gift you've been looking for—for the person whose Christmas present you've worried about. It's truly a precision instrument. Fully guaranteed. Uses standard wick and flint.

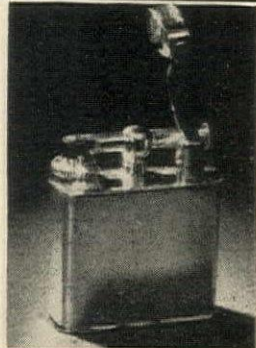
**\$20 including tax and postage**

No C.O.D.'s, please

**BERTRAM SHRIER, LTD.**

1147 Connecticut Avenue

Washington, D. C.

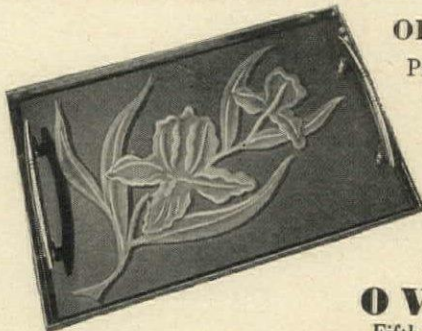


## ORCHIDS TO A LADY!

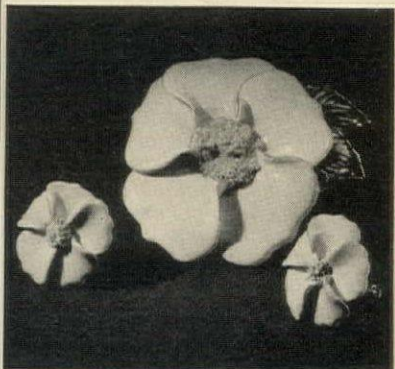
Practical and poetic—a Christmas gift that serves a purpose and does it in a delightful way! Serving Tray, 11" wide, 16" long, with an exquisite orchid sand-blasted on the clear glass bottom. Chromium rim and handles.....\$10

**OVINGTON'S**

Fifth Avenue at 39th St., N. Y. 16



## pin & earrings...



Hand modeled ceramic "Wild Roses" with sterling attachments. Wrapped as a lovely Xmas gift. Colors: pink, pale blue, white, yellow or black. Pin \$5, earrings \$3, plus 20% Federal Tax.

**Write for Illustrated Folder**

**Muriel Duncan**  
ceramics  
Studio Ninth Ave. Haddon Heights, N. J.



## Initial Napkin Holder

**\$1.00**

Crystal clear lucite makes the nicest napkin holder we've seen and as you know a really charming one is practically impossible to find. Equally nice as a letter rack on "milady's" desk. The beautiful script letters are 4" high—the base measures 4 1/4" wide. Will hold cocktail or luncheon size napkins. Makes a charming gift.

Order by the initial you want.  
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s—Add 15c for delivery

**Dennison's**

411 Fifth Avenue New York 16, N. Y.



## HALF PINT CARDS



Private calling cards for small fry from the diapered age to the first date! 100 cards in leather case 1" x 1 3/4" (with hand painted flowers on case if requested with order) \$1.50 postpaid



Christmas tag problem solved. Christmas wreath in green and red, printed to read as you wish... your own personalized message and name to add something to your gift, or to be enclosed with your Christmas cards. (1" x 1 3/4").....100 for \$1.50 postpaid

**EDITH CHAPMAN**

163 East 33rd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

For

## Gracious Giving



A MEXICAN BASKET

with **FLORIDA MARMALADES**

A beautiful hand-woven basket from old Mexico made of palm leaves, lacquered in bright colors... and packed with three delicious delicacies prepared by Mrs. Coachman's famous recipes from the finest sun-ripened Florida fruits. Packed 3 One-Pound Jars: Grapefruit Marmalade, Bittersweet Orange Marmalade and Guava Jelly. **\$5.00** Delivered

**COACHMAN'S KUMQUAT SHOP**  
Box A Clearwater, Fla.



Rufus and Mandy will be very handy  
When seasoning salads and meats.  
Faithful beyond measure,  
They serve you with pleasure,  
And their color will add to the eats.

Salt and pepper shakers 5 1/2" high  
Colors—blue, yellow, and white with plaid

Price **\$3.25**

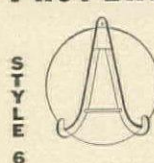
Express collect

**THE FOUR SEASONS SHOP**

138 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee

## SHOW YOUR LOVELY

PLATES and  
PLAQUES  
PROPERLY



THESE FINE RACKS are particularly suited to the display of special pieces of china or other flat ware. Being made of wood, well constructed and nicely finished, they indubitably "belong".

Style 1, universal plate size; Style 3, 3" width, for small cups and saucers; Style 4, 4" width, for plates up to 7 1/2"; Style 5, 5" width, for larger plates; (Style 6, hanging style, 50c each.) Specify the styles required.

2 (of 1, 3, 4, or 5) Walnut finish,  
or 3 (of 1, 3, 4, or 5) not finished.

**\$1.00**

for .....  
Send \$1.00 bill. Satisfaction Guaranteed. No C.O.D. orders, please.

PREPAID

**THE PIERCE COMPANY**

911 Marquette Ave. Minneapolis 2, Minn.



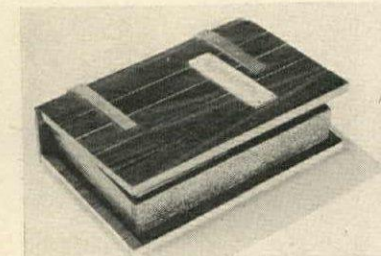
**Sentimentally Victorian**, delicate as china painting, nostalgic as a plush album, a hand-painted, milk glass lamp with a shiny brass finished base and font. It has been electrified for good reading, is a find for weddings. \$15 each plus express. Stanley Jay's, 75-14, 193 Street, Flushing, N. Y.



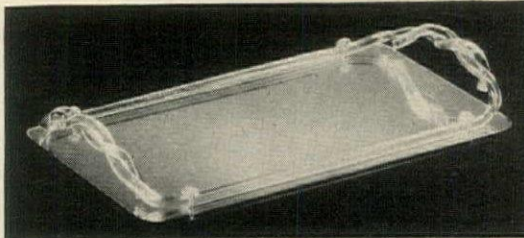
**Let's play dolls** with this ready-to-go-to-bed doll done up in warm blue flannels and little matching bedsocks. Her curly yarn hair will stand up under the most indiscriminate "maternal" solicitude. \$3.50, exp. coll., The Children's Shop, 986 Farmington Ave., West Hartford, 7, Conn.



If he has a book give him this cigarette box, bookish as a book worm and talented in music too. A Swiss music box tinkles cheerfully every time the book-box is opened. There is a solid wooden cover, leather hinges to open it. \$10.95 ppd., at the Bar Mart, 62 W. 45 St., N. Y. C., 19.



## Lucite PERFUME TRAY



Heavy 1/4-inch oblong plate glass mirror with rounded corners, in crystal clear Lucite frame. Attractively twisted handles. Ample room for your perfume bottles. 9x14" ... **\$5.95** postpaid. 40c extra west of Denver  
**ARTISTIC MIRROR CO.**  
166 East 33rd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

**GIFTS THAT CHEER**  
**GIFTS THAT ENDURE**



### CHICKADEE DINER

16" long, 4 sides crammed with 12 paper-cupped Tid Bits (seed, nuts, suet), plus 24 extra Tid Bits for several refillings.

**\$1.95**

2 for \$3.75

ORDER EXTRA

REFILL TID BITS

24 ass't for

\$1.00

3 boxes for

\$2.85

**ORDER NOW**

All prepaid within 300 miles of Boston. Beyond 300 miles, add 10%; beyond 1,000 miles, add 20%.

SEEDSMEN SINCE 1818

**BRECK'S**

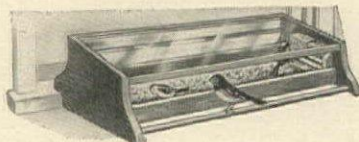
116 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON 9, MASS.



### BRECK'S DE LUXE SEED FEEDER

Scientifically designed. Seed hopper is glass enclosed. Easily attracts birds. Durable. Capacity 3 lbs.

**\$2.95** 2 for \$5.50



**BIRD CAFE** Finest window sill feeder. Glass top keeps out rain and snow. Easily installed from inside room. Suet cake holder and seed hopper.

De Luxe

25" size

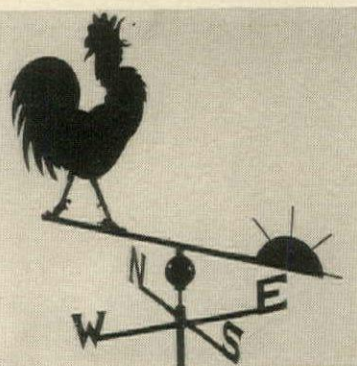
**\$5.50**

Regular

16" size

\$3.95

## "WAKE UP!"



An Unusual Weathervane

Sturdy, superbly designed, the Hagerstrom vane pictured above is only one of an exciting collection.

Extra heavy, finished in weatherproof black lacquer to last many years. Specially constructed, oil-filled swivel responds to slightest breeze. 27" wide, 30" high

Complete with Brackets for easy installation. Prompt Shipment **\$16.50**

t. o. b. Wheeling

Write for Catalog listing more than 100 attractive, distinctive gifts.

**HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO**

42 Milwaukee Ave.

Wheeling, Ill.



## "FILL 'ER UP!" At Our Toy Garage

Boys and girls will be delighted with this sturdy wood model garage, 12 1/2 in. square, 6 in. high, with 3 gas pumps, collapsible grease rack, overhead garage door, and 3 metal movable, Tootsietoy cars to service. Even a parking space on the roof.

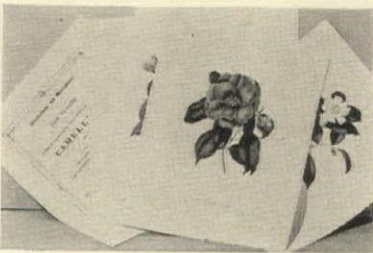
For early delivery mail check or money order today—plus 12c postage.

Complete  
**\$1.98**

**The FAIR**  
State and Adams, Chicago 3, Ill.



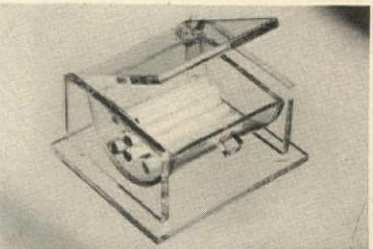
# AROUND



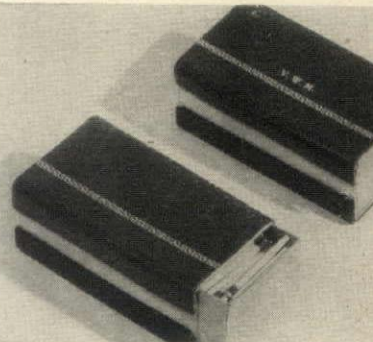
**Camellias** were the favorite flower of the glamorous Camille, who took her name from their red, pink and white blossoms. She would adore this set of 6 prints as much as you. Reproductions of Chandler paintings. 13½" x 16". \$10. Post. extra. Old Print Exchange, 14 E. 48th St., N. Y. C., 17.



**Portable cheer** to brighten a service man's journeying, or enliven the office life of a desk-bound executive. This travel bar holds a bottle, cards, cigarettes, even sandwiches. Chinese red, maroon, brown, green or blue leather. \$19.95. Lewis & Conger, 6th Ave. & 45th, N. Y. C., 19.



**Swing shift stuff**—this tricky lucite cigarette box swings out when you open the lid, so you don't have to fumble for a fag. You can leave it open during a party, if you prefer. \$7.50, plus 25c postage. No C.O.D.'s. Bertram Shrier, Ltd., 1147 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.



## MATCH BOX COVERS

for kitchen-size matches put an end to the plaint "there are never any matches in this room". Pipe smokers are especially grateful for these covers but it's a grand gift for women too. Of genuine leather over metal, in green, red, or brown with gold tooling.

**\$2.50 postpaid**  
**Three-letter monogram in gold, 50c additional**

Write for Catalogue H12  
**The SALT & PEPPER SHOP**  
445 E. 86th St. New York 28, N. Y.

## SAVE YOUR NYLON STOCKINGS

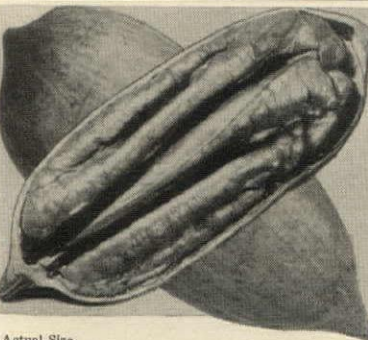


**DON'T** throw away precious, hard-to-get stockings because of runs or snags. Our experts can quickly repair them. We give new life to Nylon, Silk, Rayon and Lisle. 20¢ for first short drop-thread, 10¢ each additional one. Snags 5¢ an inch. Simply wash stockings, and mail to us with your name and address. They will be returned C.O.D.

**DAMAGED CLOTHING REWOVEN PERFECTLY—KNITTED GOODS RESTORED**

Men's and women's woolsens and tweeds expertly re-woven (French System, which removes the fabric itself, thread by thread). We restore also knitted wear (Sweaters, Skirts, Underwear, Blankets, Jerseys, etc.) Send us your damaged garments; by return mail we will inform you as to the charges. We will await your O.K. before starting any work.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back  
**A.B.C. REWEAVING SERVICE**  
Dept. HG12, 125 W. 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.

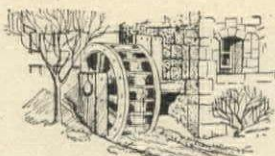


## Amazingly Large, Delicious PECANS

Enjoy these large, luscious, rich-meated pecans with very thin shells and exceptionally fine flavor. Mansford Plantation pecans are giants of the pecan family, unique in quality and highly nutritious. Unsurpassed for home use—ideal as gifts. Order now for shipment from our 1944 crop.

**3 lbs. in gay holiday bag, \$2.75**  
**mailed postpaid in U. S.**  
**5 lb. large gift bag. \$4.50**

**MANSFORD PLANTATION**  
BOX 82, TALLULAH, LOUISIANA



## GENUINE

### Old Fashioned, Stone Ground All O' the Wheat Flour

For generations our family has been milling fine whole wheat the original, old-fashioned way. Today we continue to stone-grind "Enright's All O' the Wheat Flour" the same way, adding nothing, taking nothing away. Fresh-baked bread, muffins and pancakes made with "Enright's All O' the Wheat Flour" are real treats, with hearty flavor-appeal. We also make a delicious coarse whole wheat breakfast cereal that has an old-fashioned goodness you've never tasted before. Try them both!

Enright's All O' the Wheat Flour, 5 lbs. \$1.00  
Enright's All O' the Wheat Cereal, 5 lbs. \$1.00

Prepaid anywhere in the U.S., my family's famous whole wheat recipes included.

**Adelaide Enright**  
**OLD-FASHIONED MILLERS**  
Box 1, St. Paul, Minn.



## WOODEN PEPPER GRINDERS

A pet gourmet gadget is the pepper grinder. The habit of grinding spices at the table is one we should adopt in the interest of better seasoned meals. Get one for yourself or send one to your friend as an ideal Christmas gift. Available in light maple or mahogany. **\$2.40 postpaid**

Covered with sterling silver at top and bottom. **\$10.95 postpaid**

Completely covered with sterling silver. **\$12.50 postpaid**

**Bazar Francais**  
EST 1877  
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK

## GRAND GIFTS

### for every branch of the "FAMILY TREE"

Whether the family say "Yummy!", "Super!" or "Sweet!" you'll agree these are the gifts for all age-brackets!



### Dad's or Mom's own personalized LEATHER CIGARETTE BOX

Luxuriously smooth British-tan leather, smartly saddle-stitched all around, lined with genuine split mahogany or cedar. Size: 7¼" x 3½" x 1½". Three-letter monogram in chrome included. \$7.50 postpaid.



### Sis' (or Junior's) super-duper GENUINE LAMB'S FUR "SCOTTY"

Real lamb's skin (electrified)—sanitized by 280° heating process, about 13" long, 12" high. Washable. Small size, \$5.00; large size, \$7.50; postpaid. Also poodle, peke, spitz, or sit-down pup.



### Watch the "Coke" crowd crow over GENUINE FUR MITTENS

Genuine white rabbit all-over palms and tops; \$3.50 pair, postpaid.

Genuine lamb with red wool-knit palms; \$2.50 pair, postpaid.

Genuine Canadian Hare (looks like Lynx) with pigtex leather palm; \$3.50 pair, postpaid.

Do your selecting now and your ordering today to avoid disappointments. Send check or money order to

## ROI-TOY GIFTS

Room 221, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

Looking for a Useful, Inexpensive Clever Gift?

## KILLINGER HI-JACS



Look no further—Killinger HI-JACS are the answer to your Christmas gift problem! These terri-knit coasters are a boon to every host and hostess—serving cokes or highballs—because they make drinks dripless, fit snugly on tumblers and bottles, and come in assorted gay colors to brighten the party and identify each guest's glass. MONOGRAMS (left) have three letters; INITIALS (right) have one giant letter. They're washable, colorfast. \$2 for set of 8, either style, packed in attractive gift box. Make your list, then order HI-JACS for everybody! Postpaid in U. S. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. Description of other styles on request.

**KILLINGER CO.**  
Dept. H-12 Marion, Va.



**Lanz Originals**

**Lanz Original Prints**  
 Writing folder with Stationery  
 Large \$5.95 Med. \$4.95 Small \$3.95  
 Photo album ————— \$3.95  
 Note book with Pencil —  
 Small 60¢ Large 75¢  
 Lanz Mail ————— \$1.25  
 Rocking Horse \$2.95

**Lanz** 668 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.  
 615 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO  
 1518 1/2 FIFTH AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.

### "BRIGHT EYES"

Still out in front with flying colors—Red, Green, Black, Tan, White. The silliest, most irresistible lapel foolery! Press his tail and, a concealed battery lights his eye. All HAND-MADE of leather with gold and yarn trappings. Also Elephants and Donkeys au naturel and White Rabbits, all with that gleam in their eye, and a pin for your purse or lapel.

#### GIFT CLUES

Suite A, 337 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.



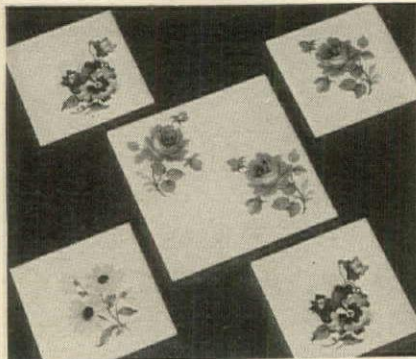
### FLORAL TILES

When you want to put something on the dining-room table or a flower vase on your desk—use tiles and avoid cracked finishes or white rings. Tiles are white with charming floral designs and have cork backing—one 6" square and four 4 1/4" square.

**\$2.00 THE SET**

**SCULLY & SCULLY, Inc.**

"The Smart Gift Shop of New York"  
 506 PARK AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.



## SMART...Practical Personalized GIFTS

**MONOGRAMMED  
TO BE YOUR  
VERY OWN**



**"PLACE-CARD TUMBLERS":**  
 A smash hit! Sparkling crystal tumbler with heavy sham base is a clever place-card when you pencil a guest's name on special sand-carved panel. Also called "Write-your-Name" or "Mark-your-drink" glasses. Writing easily washed off. Popular 8 1/4 oz. size for highballs or table use. Per Doz. Prepaid—\$3.45—\$3.70 W. of Denver.



**COSMETIC SET:** Sure to delight any woman—3 pc. set of stumping covered powder jar (3 1/2" in diameter) and two 6-ounce bottles with plastic caps. Useful for cologne, lotion and makeup. Each piece smartly monogrammed on brilliant American crystal. No. 205—3 pieces prepaid—\$2.25.

Safe delivery on all pieces. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. **FREE**—New gift-packed booklet featuring over a hundred personalized gifts, is yours on request. **ORDER NOW!**

**MONOGRAM GLASS CO., INC.**  
 EVANSTON ILLINOIS



**MONOGRAMMED  
PICTURE FRAME AND  
PERFUME TRAY SET**

14" x 12" picture frame holds 8 x 10 picture. Picture is mounted off center to set off distinctive 1, 2, or 3-letter block style sand carved monogram. Polished edges, sturdy simulated felt easel-back with sparkling crystal rosettes that fasten through to front on good screws. Perfume tray complete with 1, 2, or 3-letter block style monogram is 9" x 14" with plastic feet. Ideal for perfume bottles, powder jars. No. 1076 set—both pieces—\$10.00. May be ordered separately—\$5.00 each. Both express collect.



**Here's a pirate map** that takes stay-at-home adventurers on the trail of many a buried treasure. Predominant colors are red, yellow, and blue, suitable for game rooms, libraries. In mailing tube, \$1; rollers, \$2.50; lacquered wall plaque, \$4.50, Hagstrom Map Co., 20 Vesey St., N. Y. C., 7.

# SHOPPING



**Seraphic little feather head**—wee "Angel Child" has a top-knot yellow as an egg yolk. Her prissy wings are felt, as are the sprinkled stars. She's dressed in calico, red for her dress, blue and white checks for the apron. \$3.95 ppd. No C.O.D.'s. Gift Original, Inc., P. O. Box 30, N. Y. C.



**Presents for Gents** department—take note of this fine tobacco canister. It's made of tan leather with gold trim, is 7" high. There's a whopping 6" ashtray to match. Jar, \$12.50; ashtray, \$6.50. Add 20% Fed. tax, 25c post. Froelich Leathercraft, 43 W. 16th St., New York City, 11.



### HERE COMES THE BRIDE!

And the groom too, as well as the smartest wedding carriage and coachman we've seen in many an issue, on this pure, hand-blocked Irish Linen wastebasket. Here's that rare, gay touch for your favorite room—or the perfect gift for that problem relative who "has everything". Thirteen inches high in muted tones of antique red and brown on a natural background.

Eight Dollars each, for as long as they last. Send check or money order to

**Jenifer House**

New Marlboro Star Route  
 GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



Waterproof, shockproof, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, precision tested, sweep second hand.

No. CO 121—15 jewels, stainless steel back **\$39.75**

No. CO 212—17 jewels, stainless steel back **\$42.50**

No. CO 330—17 jewels, all stainless steel case **\$59.75**

POSTPAID FED. TAX INCL. • MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

Write for Free Illustrated Booklet "CO"

**BELL WATCH COMPANY**

Time-Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.

Famous

## NEW ORLEANS RECIPES



Hand colored, Plastic Bound (lies flat on table) this "Cook Book" of typical New Orleans dishes makes an ideal gift. Sent Postpaid \$1.00 in Souvenir Envelope.

Special Book Plate imprinted with your name and Christmas wishes will be inserted without additional charge if you send a list of twelve names or over.


A splendid gift for little more than the price of a good Christmas card.

**DOROTHEA FORSHEE**

P.O. Box 158 New Orleans, La.



AROUND



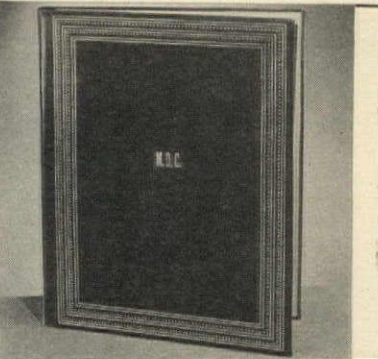
**Be a dollar princess** and sport this sterling silver bracelet decorated with a real shiny dollar piece. A handy piece of jewelry to have in cases of emergency, as your carfare home is guaranteed. \$7.72 ppd., including tax and dollar. Matching bill clip, \$5.32. The Page Shop, Haverford, Pa.



**Heavenly luxury** for your bed to make your slumbers restful and profound. This light but cosy quilt is made of lustrous rayon satin with a wool filler. Choice of rosedust, rose, blue, green, gold, wine or rust. 72" x 84". \$19.75 exp. coll. Lanadown, 516 Madison Ave., New York City 22.



**Fresh from Florida**, this luscious 55 lb. bushel basket literally bulges with sweet oranges, mammoth grapefruit and tangerines, and what could be more welcome than juicy tree-ripened fruit in the middle of Winter? \$5.25, exp. ppd. east of Miss. R. Hadlock Fruit Co., Mount Dora, Florida.



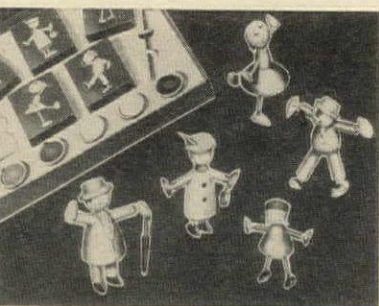
**THE PORTRAIT FILE CASE**  
or your rogue's gallery of family photographs. You can tuck sixteen 8" x 10" portrait photographs or candid camera "blow-ups" in the eight double-view cellophane pockets of this loose-leafed binder. Made of rich gold-tooled Florentine leather in brown, wine, red, blue or ivory. \$12.75, exp. extra. Also 11" x 14" size, \$20. Initials or name in gold, 50c extra.  
**DANIEL'S DEN**  
A Shop of Choice Things  
141 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.



**NEW PORTA-POKER**  
8-PLACE FOLD-AWAY CARD TABLE

**A CLEVER new convenience** for card players. The all-purpose, portable play-table for small apartment, den or recreation room. New improved model. Attractively finished, substantially made, sturdy legs. Nothing to loosen or wear out. Now custom made—delivery within 10 days. Only \$34.50 Express collect. Money refunded if not pleased. Makes an ideal gift.  
**HOME GAME CO., Dept. C-19**  
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

**EVERYTHING FOR FUN AT HOME**  
Headquarters for game room equipment, accessories for the home. Unusual games, novelties, barbecue supplies, etc. Write for: "Successful Entertaining At Home." It's Free!



**WOODETTES**  
\$2

Something unique in toy creations is this family of Woodettes for small fry to put together and then paint. Five characters—father, mother and three children—are all made of white birch, turned and bored to absolute dimension and perfect balance. A paint brush and five dehydrated opaque water colors (entirely harmless) are included. Woodettes incorporate all the usual advantages of dolls—five of the cutest ones you've ever seen—and in addition they teach a simple lesson in construction, anatomy, painting and design. \$2, postpaid.

Write for Big Free Gift Catalog  
**MILES KIMBALL COMPANY**  
Kimball Bldg., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



**Cricket and Spice**

Bring a traditional bit of New England to your home—the footstool by the blazing hearth—the spice box filled with goodies from the Clipper ships. These authentic reproductions, honey-colored pine with smooth corners, bear the mark of sturdy New England craftsmanship.

SHIPPED PREPAID IN U. S. A.  
NO C. O. D. DELIVERIES

**Spice Box \$11**  
12 1/2" high, 8" wide, 3 1/2" deep

**Cricket Stool \$7.50**  
14 1/2" long, 4 3/4" high

**PAINE FURNITURE COMPANY**  
81 Arlington St., Boston 16, Mass.




**Shell Shape Bird Bath**  
18" dia.—\$7.50

in light red Terra Cotta with light turquoise blue glaze lining.  
You will enjoy giving one to a friend, or to yourself.  
High fired, strong and durable like all

**GALLOWAY POTTERY**

Send 10c for catalogue of Bird Baths, Sundials, Vases, Pots, Jars and Benches.  
**GALLOWAY TERRA COTTA COMPANY**  
3218 Walnut Street Philadelphia 4, Pa.

On display at  
40 W. 40th St.  
N. Y. C.



**GALOSHA-BAG**  
THE SOLUTION TO CARRYING THOSE DRIPPING GALOSHES.

Store 'em away in handy, water-repellent bag, draw the string, slip nonchalantly over your arm & enjoy movies, shopping, Dining, Theatre, Church, travel, visiting, or clearing weather. Folds away like a hankie. Comes in Navy. Holds any standard Galosha. Solves all your Xmas gift problems.

Sorry, No C. O. D.'s  
\$1.00 each postpaid

**MOIRA'S**  
33 Highbrook Avenue, Pelham 65, New York



**YOUR NAME On Everything!**

**NAME-KIT** stamps your name permanently on clothing, linens, school outfits, books, etc. First name, full name or initials. Script or block lettering. Complete kit includes special black indelible ink, pad and mounted name for 1000 stampings. Gift boxed. An ideal gift for the man in the service. **PRINT CLEARLY** name desired. NO C.O.D.'s. ADD 10c FOR \$100 POSTAGE.

**WILLIAM NORTH STUDIOS**  
3002 N. 5th St., Dept. G-12, Phila. 33, Pa.



**Jewel-Like Pickles**  
"Conversation Pieces"

**MOONSTONES**—Gleaming burr gherkins stuffed with crisp little onions. 10 oz. jar.  
**RED BUDS**—Bright maraschino cherries, tucked into glowing burr gherkins. 10 oz. jar.  
**POLKA-DOTS**—White artichoke balls, with colorful pimiento and capers. 10 oz. jar.  
**STUFFED RINGS**—Glistening cucumber rings, brightened with gay pimiento. 10 oz. jar.

Any of above 75c each, \$8.25 per dozen. Assorted dozens, if you wish.

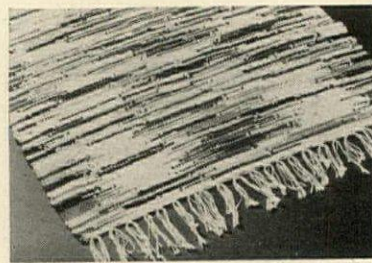
**Stump & Walter Co.**  
EPICURE'S FOOD MART  
132-138 Church St., Dept. HG, N. Y. 8



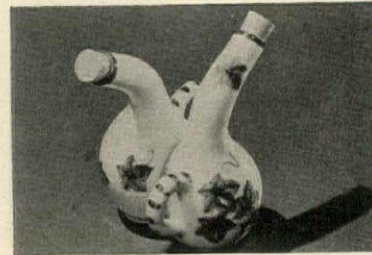
## SHOPPING



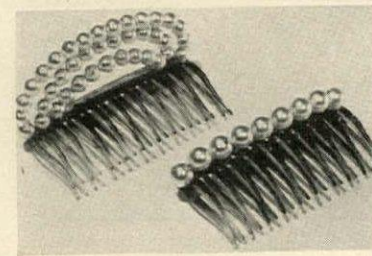
Hand woven rag rug in soft variegated colors, perennial favorite to add a splash of color on a wide pine floor or to scatter in any room of the house that gets a lot of traffic. Closely woven, washable. \$3.50, ppd. Avalon Gift House, Marshall Highway and S. Royal Ave., Front Royal, Va.



Cruet with a double life designed to hold oil and vinegar. Pretty enough to have on the table when dressing a super salad. It's natural colored pottery decorated with green leaves, has a Siamese twin personality. \$5, ppd. Carole Stupell, Ltd., 507 Madison Ave., New York City, 22.



Crown your glory with party combs studded with fake pearls like a Russian Czarina's diadem. Place them on either side of a sweet center part. Top a pompadour tiara-fashion. Tuck one in a low chignon. Three-tiered comb, \$2. Single \$1. Add Fed. tax, Gerlou, 501 5th Ave., N. Y. C., 17.

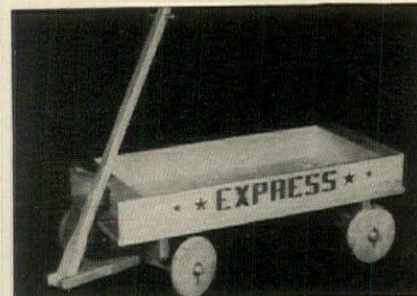


## ALL ABOARD!

By fast express to a humdinger Christmas for your Rover Boy son or his pigtailed sister. This wagon is made for wear and tear by expert craftsmen. It's all hard wood and the wheels won't warp! Wonderful, too, for marketing mothers.

36" x 16" x 12" high  
\$6.95 postpaid

No C.O.D.'s Add 75¢ W. of Miss.



The Finest-in-Wood Toy Shop

463 E. 147th St.

New York 55, N. Y.

## Alpaca Slippers

Amazingly beautiful and comfortable—perfect for boudoir, travel, after sports or even office comfort. Fluffy, light-as-a-feather and warm. Made in Peru of silky Alpaca fur, soft leather lining and outer soles. Alpaca fur inner soles.

Ladies' sizes 2-11, white, café-au-lait or black \$6.95

Men's sizes, 5-13, café-au-lait or black \$7.45

NOT RATIONED—State shoe size.

GOOD NEIGHBOR IMPORTS

16 East 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

## SHOPPING BASKETS



handwoven IN MEXICO

Strong, durable palm fibres from Southern Mexico woven into colorful, flexible baskets to make your Xmas shopping load seem lighter. The size and style vary because of the handweaving. They average about 16" x 12". Makes a splendid gift. A shopping bag is a real "must" in these times. Arrives postpaid by return mail. (No COD's please)

1.75  
PREPAID

Foreign Traders  
SANTA FE NEW MEXICO

## "On Guard" Pin

\$2.95

Sword slides readily in and out of scabbard. 12K gold filled on sterling. Locket holds 2 pictures. Add 20% Fed. tax. Illustration 3/4 actual size. Mail orders promptly filled.

Write for Costume Jewelry Catalogue.

Costume Jewelry of Distinction

Costume Jewelry of Distinction

Gerlou  
Fifth Avenue  
501 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

THE PERFECT GIFT! THE LASTING GIFT!

**50 AUDUBON BIRD PRINTS**

Each print 9" x 12 1/2" in full color on fine antique white paper. Ready for Framing!

Here's a Xmas gift that gets a hearty welcome from both sexes, young or old; one that will thrill the furlough bride; the type of gift that is especially appreciated. A worthy addition to any home, office or library hung singly or in groups. Use in place of wall paper for one wall in library or playroom, or paste on screen or basket and shellac. Send for them now!

Packed in beautiful gift portfolio..... **\$2.95** Postpaid

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s  
**CRESTE-ANDOVER CO.**  
415 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y. Dept. G-12

## Keeps Rooms Fresh and Fragrant



Fragrantaire house perfume gives you the delicate fragrance of country gardens, or the tangy, fresh smell of the woodland. A spoonful in our good looking porous perfumer keeps a room smelling heavenly as long as a week (it's really economical), a closet longer. Choice of 18 entrancing scents. Specify scent: Mountain Pine, Gardenia, Apple Blossom, Bouquet, Spice and Herbs, Trefle, Lavender, Honey-suckle, Narcissus, Carnation, Chypre, Rock Garden, Sandalwood, Incense, Oriental, Rose, Lilac, Orchidee.

Scent: 2-oz. Bottle 50¢, 4-oz. Bottle 90¢,  
8-oz. Bottle \$1.60.

Wall Perfumers 50¢ each.

Orders shipped postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage.

Retail Store open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

**FRAGRANTAIRE CO.**

Dept. G-18, 118 E. 28 St., New York 16, N. Y.

Specify wall perfumers by letter  
50c each

**CHRISTMAS GIFT BOX**  
Attractive Christmas box containing one wall perfumer and one 2 ounce bottle of scent: \$1.00

## STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Resident Day Classes

start February 5th • Send for Catalog 1R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses. Longer courses in interior architecture.

Home Study Course

starts at once • Send for Catalog 1C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, simple, useful, and intensely interesting.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION**

515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

## Fragrant Flavor Herbs from Hidden Hill Farm



For A Thousand Adventures in Good Eating!

PARTICULARLY FINE culinary herbs. Assortment comprises Ten of these varieties: 3 Herbal Hotpockets (flavorful blends for Meats & Gravies, for Eggs & Cheese, for Poultry Dishes), Marjoram, Basil, Tarragon, Thyme, Savoury, Caraway, Mint, Rosemary, Fennel and Sage. Picturesque Pouches with rustic wood tops... in attractive two-tiered tray to set on shelf or hang on wall. Built-in File provides directions for use and collection of delightfully different recipes. Complete, Postpaid, \$5.00. (No C.O.D.'s, please.)

**HIDDEN HILL FARM**  
BOX 223-P BARRINGTON, ILL.



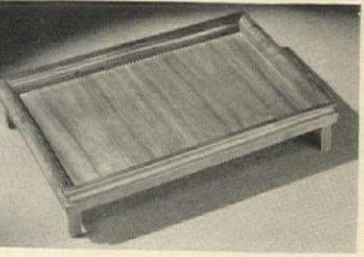
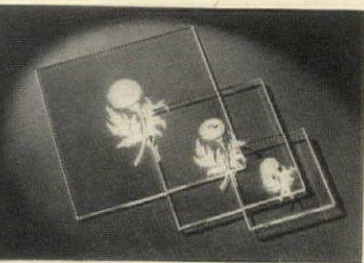
# AROUND



**Bonnie practicality**, square plateaus of glass bearing the proud Scottish thistle, to use under hot dishes or glaze a table decoratively. The large square is 8"; the medium one, 6"; the baby, 4". \$3.50 ppd. for the set of three. Jacob's Jewelers, Laura & Adams Sits., Jacksonville, 1, Florida.

**A musical personality** is a fine thing in a tray, we always say. This one loves to be picked up, shows its pleasure by bursting into a rollicking drinking tune, hushes when set down. Solid walnut, 16" x 11", fitted Swiss music box. \$12.50, ppd. Mayfair Gifts, Forest Hills, N. Y.

**Adaptable Modern** for the ritual of after-dinner coffee. Designed by Russell Wright to mix harmoniously with almost any age-group of furniture. Sea-foam green, chartreuse, gray. Eight demi-tasse cups, coffee pot, creamer, sugar, \$10, plus post. Ovington, 437 5th Ave., N. Y. C., 16.



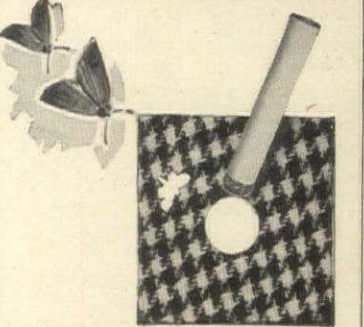
## PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH DECALS PATTERNS

**DECALCOMANIAS** • Easy-to-apply authentic Dutch designs in full color for decorating furniture, trays, boxes, etc. Large sheet of 35 decals with instructions, prepaid.....\$1.00

**PATTERNS** • Many Dutch designs, four sizes of each, for needlework and painting. Trace with carbon paper on cloth, wood, etc.—use repeatedly. Four large sheets with complete color guide, prepaid.....\$1.00

R. W. CUMMINGS BOX 1435 LANCASTER, PA.

## DAMAGED CLOTHING REWOVEN PERFECTLY. KNITTED GOODS RESTORED



**URNS**, moth holes, tears and similar damages to men's and women's woolsens and needs now **invisibly** repaired!—through our highly specialized French Reweaving System which **remakes** the fabric itself, thread by thread. We restore also knitted wear (Sweaters, Skirts, Underwear, Blankets, Jerseys, etc.). and damaged garment by insured parcel post and by return mail we will give you our estimate of the cost. We will then await your OK. before starting work.

**SAVE YOUR NYLON STOCKINGS**

Experts also quickly repair Nylon, Silk, Rayon and Lisle Stockings. 20c for first short drop thread, each additional one. Snags 5c an inch. Simply sh stockings and mail to us with your name and address. They will be repaired expertly and returned. C. O. D. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

**A. B. C. REWEAVING SERVICE**

pt. HG, 125 W. 33rd St., New York 1, N.Y.

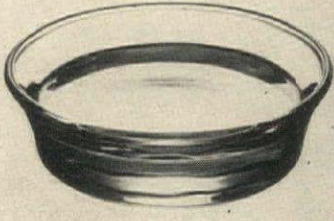


**Selby Barbecue Plans \$1**

Ideal for "that man"—a 4-sheet master set of Selby VERTICAL blueprints—complete with 49 detailed construction drawings and specification sketches. Cleverly packed in a Xmas envelope with a cheery gift card. Easy, inexpensive to build... for tomorrow's outdoor entertainment order your set of Selby Vertical Barbecue plans today. \$1.00.

Allen Selby  
1836 Chase Ave., Chicago 26

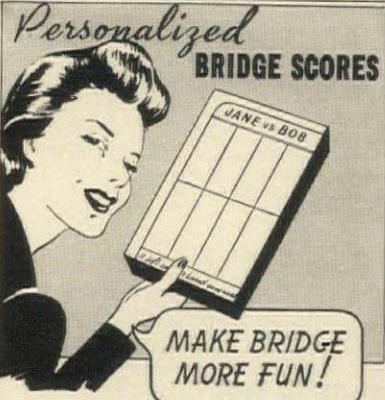
Enclosed ..... dollars for ..... master sets of Selby Vertical Barbecue Plans. Send to Name..... Address..... City..... State.....



## COASTERS in CRYSTAL

Massive coasters of clear, gleaming crystal in a superbly simple design that fit any size glass—and complement any style of glassware. They "stay put"—and won't stick to glasses! Use them as ashtrays, too! (express collect) \$3.00 a dozen

**CHELTON INC.**  
106 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.



Personalized bridge scores are grand Christmas gifts—make bridge more fun the year around! A single name may be used at the top, or two names—as above (Jane vs. Bob). Will keep peace in the family, too (imprinted "A soft answer turneth away wrath" just in case). Paper is a beautiful buff printed in black ink... ideal to give or use. 200 sheets, same on both sides, \$2.00 postpaid. Print name just as you wish it to appear on scores, send with check or money order today!

**BRY'S**  
Dept. T Memphis, Tenn.



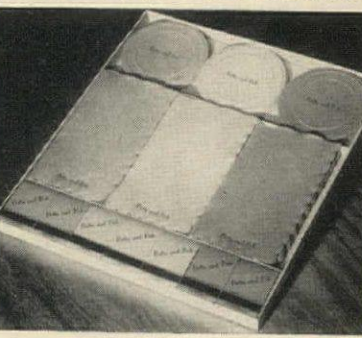
**FROM OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS**

*Season's Greetings*

I'm sincerely sorry that this year I'll be able to supply only my regular customers with Oregon Mountain Meadows Preserves. But when the war is won, there'll again be plenty for all, and new friends may then discover the delicious goodness of preserves made in the old-fashioned Jane Amherst way!

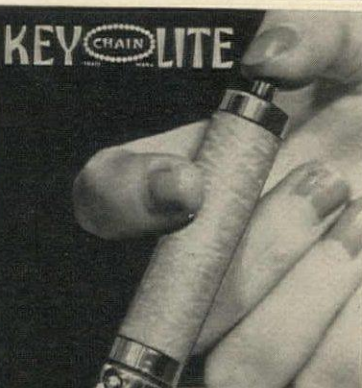
**JANE AMHERST**  
1103 N.E. 47TH AVENUE, PORTLAND, OREGON

## Cocktail Ensemble



**SUSAN SAYS:** "I can help with your Holiday shopping—a gift box with 36 French-fold cocktail napkins, 18 coasters, 14 matchbooks—deeptone or pastel shades. Also white with gold stamping—68 monogrammed pieces, postpaid on receipt of \$2.25.

**SUSAN BARKER**  
3248 MISSION ST. SAN FRANCISCO 10



**FOR EVERYONE ON YOUR XMAS LIST \$1.00**

**No Fumbling in the Dark!**

**De Luxe Model**

Handsome and handy **KEY-CHAIN-LITE**... the perfect gift for your nearest and dearest. A gift that everyone will use and appreciate. **KEY-CHAIN-LITE** is a tiny, powerful flashlight with bead key-chain attached. Lights up keys and keyhole; for use in theater, automobile, out-of-doors. Truly fine, polished metal cap and chain. Barrel covered with rich, genuine leather. Attractive gift box. Complete ready to use. \$1.00 postpaid. Initials embossed in 22K gold on leather style only 25c extra. **SPECIAL Deluxe** (heavy gold plated) engraved model, \$3.00 including tax.

**IDEAL GIFT FOR SERVICE MEN, TOO.** Recent survey showed flashlites as the must gift. What can be more welcome than this double purpose flashlite. It's great to use as a writing-lite. The push button control assures the use of light only when wanted. Order this handy, distinctive gift **NOW**. Buy one for yourself, too.

On request, we will mail direct with gift card showing your name.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**PERSONAL GIFTS, Dept. HG-3**  
53 East 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Enclosed is \$..... (cash, money order, check) for which send at once in **GIFT PACKAGE**

.....Deluxe Key-Chain-Lite—@ \$3.00 each

.....Deluxe Gold Plated Model—@ \$3.00 each

Initials as follows 25c extra.....

Ship to.....

My name is.....



## SHOPPING



## HANDMADE STERLING SILVER BRACELETS

Dogwood design beautifully made by craftsmen in the Carolina Mountains, \$6.00. Dogwood earclips, not shown, \$4.25. Federal tax included in both prices. Postage paid. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

**ASHEVILLE HANDCRAFTS**  
P. O. Box 638  
Asheville, North Carolina



For Kiddies Room  
And Fun Too!  
Children Love These

## PUZZLE PLAQUES



The Perfect Family Gift  
4 Colorful Designs

- Cow Over the Moon • Engine
- Balancing Clowns • Toy Soldiers



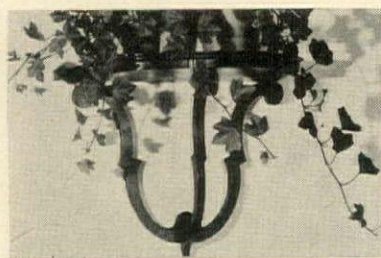
\$1.75 p.p.d.

**"As You Like It"** Inc. 7716 FORSYTHE  
CLAYTON, MO.

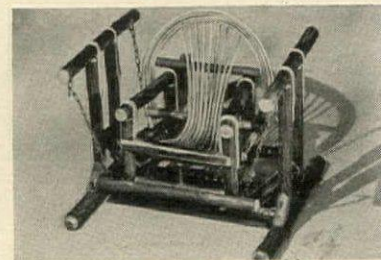


**French Provincial poser**—where to find a wall bracket to hold your scarlet geraniums or fine china pieces. With Quiz Kid speed, we suggest this one, with mahogany stain, hand-rubbed finish. 10" wide, 8" high, \$5, ppd. Lorenz Wood Carving Co., 3201 Oak Grove Ave., Dallas, Texas.

If you fall in the "drink", as British tars designate the briny deep, you needn't worry about the health of this timepiece. It's waterproof, shockproof, has an unbreakable crystal. Radium dial, hands. 17 jewel. \$42.50, including tax, postage. Bell Watch Co., Time-Life Bldg., N. Y. C., 20.

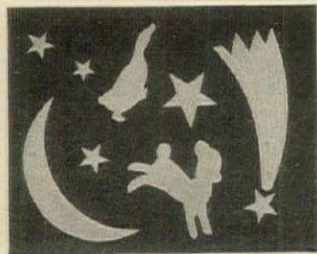


**Just like Mummy-and-Daddy's**—a child loves to feel that his furniture is an exact replica of what the grown-ups use. This peeled cypress glider is moppet-scaled, 27" wide, 22" long. Swing seat supported by galvanized chains. \$10.85 ppd. The Little-tree Co., Winter Park, Florida.



## LUMINOUS STARS AND ANIMALS ★ ★ ★

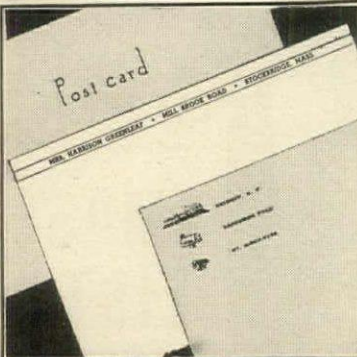
THREE PACKAGES \$1.



"Going to bed" becomes high adventure for the child whose room has these moons, comets, stars and capering animals that cast a glow in the dark. They are gummed for easy application to walls and ceiling and they recharge themselves by daylight or electric light. Three packages for \$1, postpaid.

Write for Big Free Gift Catalog

**MILES KIMBALL COMPANY**  
Kimball Bldg., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



## PERSONAL POST CARDS

Does your correspondence pile up? Let these attractive, individualized post cards carry your messages. An ideal gift for your weekend hostess or that busy business man or woman. Select from pastel shades of gray, buff, blue, green or white. Give second choice. Name and address printed in ANY color.

(Style A—with name and address across top. Style B—with train, mailbox and telephone) 100 at \$2; 200 at \$3; 500 at \$4.50. Delivered anywhere post paid.

## THE FARRAGUT PRESS

Dept. C412, Box 2  
EAST HARTFORD, CONN.



## SALTED NUTS

This handsome wicker basket contains an assortment of our famous fresh salted nuts including almonds, pecans, filberts, cashews and peanuts.

4 lbs. \$8.00

(Express charges additional)

**maison glass**  
15 EAST 47<sup>TH</sup> STREET  
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

## PAMPA Fur RUG

\$8.75

DELIVERED IN U.S.A.

sink your toes into  
one of these soft,  
silky rugs of creamy  
**WHITE LAMBSKIN**

AVERAGE SIZE 38"x24"  
WASHABLE

Sold under satisfaction  
or money back guarantee

SUPPLY LIMITED!  
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY

DIVISION "H"

**AMERICAN LAMBSKIN PRODUCTS**  
37 EAST 18TH STREET, NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

## Abbey Day &amp; Night Markers



made of

**Solid Carved California Redwood**

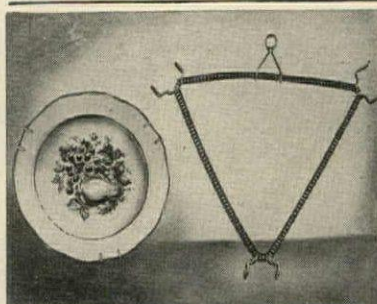
Attractive—Durable  
Weather Resistant

Shipped complete with 24" ground stake and screws—ready to install.  
Complete marker with up to five 2" reflector letters or numerals.....\$3.35  
Complete marker with up to five 3" reflector letters or numerals.....\$4.70  
Extra 2" letters.....45c each  
Extra 3" letters.....65c each

No charge for punctuation marks.

**ABBEE DECORATIVE PRODUCTS CO.**

Pleasant Valley 2, New York



It's smart to decorate walls with antique or heirloom plates. These sturdy coil spring metal plate holders solve the hanging problem for round or square plates measuring 7" to 12". With their coil spring hooks they hold plate securely in position. Buy enough for your entire collection at this attractively low price.

2 for \$1

Mail orders filled. Add 10c postage outside of New England. Allow 7 to 10 days for parcel post delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

**Gilchrist's**  
Gift Department, Boston (2), Mass.  
Brookton, Quincy and Waltham

## SHUFFLETTE

A LANDLUBBER VERSION  
OF SHIPDECK SHUFFLE-  
BOARD...SURE-FIRE  
FUN FOR TWO OR  
MORE PERSONS

New, extra large model. Playing surface is 9 feet long. Just unroll it and play, indoors and outdoors. Set includes Two Pusher Heads, Ten Scoring Discs and Instructions. No. P-901, \$3.25 Postpaid.

MONEY BACK  
IF NOT  
SATISFIED

IDEAL  
GIFTS

**SPARES &  
STRIKES**

At last, a bowling alley in your own home! Not a toy but a game that tests the skill of expert bowlers. New, improved indoor-outdoor model. Includes 12-foot roll-up alley, Ten Wax-Polished Pins, Two Matched Bowling Balls and 25 Official Score Sheets. No. P-902, \$9.50 Postpaid.

**HOME GAME CO., Dept. C-23**  
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

**EVERYTHING For FUN At HOME**  
Headquarters for game room equipment... accessories for the home. Unusual games, novelties, barbecue supplies, etc. Write for "Successful Entertaining At Home." It's Free!



# AROUND



**Cuddly corduroy cat** in real Santa Claus red, or brown with perky red ears, eyes and whiskers, too. Sitting pretty about 12" high and just right to hug, you'll find this lovable nursery pet at Town & Country, 906 Madison Ave., New York City, 21. And, if you please, it costs only \$4.



**Posy-sprigged**, in true Victorian style, this smoking set comes decorated with sweet violets, blue or yellow lilac, or vivid bittersweet sprays. It makes a charming gift for a pretty lady's boudoir. Three-piece set, \$3.95, plus 20c postage. Dennison's, 411 Fifth Avenue, New York City, 16.



**Pictures prefer** to be stowed away in this handy folder. Its high visibility makes it a prime favorite with Proud Parents. It holds ten photographs, is 4" x 3". The leather is nicely grained, comes in red, blue, or black. \$2.50, ppd. Eunice Novelties, 541 Madison Ave., N. Y. C., 22.



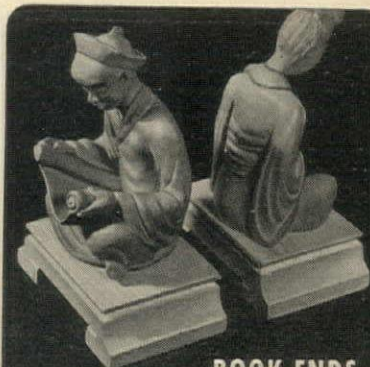
## 12 LOVELY GIFTS FOR \$6

A Portfolio of Twelve Magnificently Hand-Colored Flower and Fruit Prints after originals by Prevost. You'll count these among the finest buys of your career. It will solve many of your gift problems. Each print 11" x 14" plus generous margins.

or 6 Lovely Prevost Flower Prints, \$1.50 postpaid  
Size 9"x10", Finest available in this price range, No C.O.D.'s

Send 25c for new catalog  
"Prints That Make a House a Home"

**OLD PRINT EXCHANGE**  
14 East 48th St., New York City 17



## BOOK ENDS IN CHINESE MODERN

Sculptured, pastel-hued Chinese figurines set on natural wood bases. Handsome Christmas gifts.

\$10.50 pair

Mail orders filled

**LAMBERT**  
*Brothers*

NEIGHBORLY JEWELERS SINCE 1877  
LEXINGTON AT 60th • NEW YORK 21, N. Y.



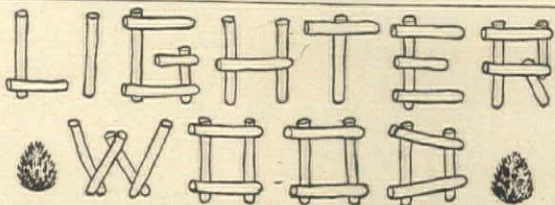
## A GIFTY FRAME-UP

for the pet picture of that service man. Lustrous plate glass, handsomely engraved border, leatherette back and easel. . . . . POSTPAID:

8 x 10. . . . . 2.95    5 x 7. . . . . 2.50

*Carol Grey*

1527 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. (2) PA.



## MARVELOUS "FAT PINE" SOUTHERN KINDLING

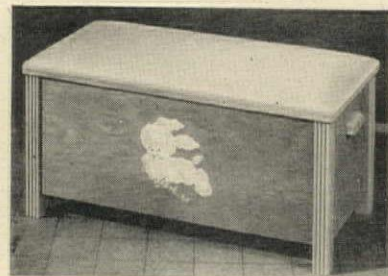
130 LBS. TWO CRATES \$4.85 F. O. B. WINTER PARK

A Winter's Supply of Pine Pitch Sticks. We Will Ship at Once—Send Your Check

*Littletree Company*

WINTER PARK, FLORIDA

ASK FOR OUR NEW RUSTIC FURNITURE CATALOG



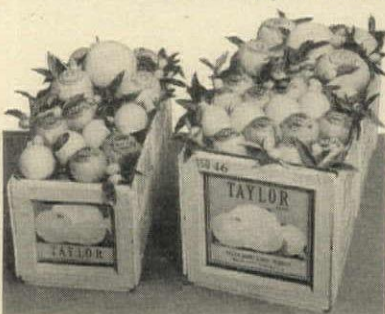
MAPLE OR WHEAT FINISH

## CHILD'S CHEST

Just the right size for a child's chest. Made of all-plywood, with solid posts, and finished either natural maple tone, or the popular wheat finish. Leatherette padded seat-top, hinged. Available in Red or Blue. Height 13 1/2". Inside, 27" x 13 1/2" x 9". Well packed for shipping. \$9.95 postpaid. Send for **Child's Furniture Catalog** and price list.

**FURNITURE CITY NOVELTY COMPANY**  
Department G, High Point, N. C.

## A Gift Everyone Appreciates



ORANGES AND GRAPEFRUIT POSSESS A RARE DELICIOUS FLAVOR WHEN FULLY RIPENED ON THE TREES. We select only the very best on the tree. Your order is especially picked and packed for you. It is rushed by fast express and reaches you as nearly nature-fresh as possible.

WHOLE BOX (1 1/2 bu.)—All oranges, all grapefruit, or mixed. . . . . 8.00  
HALF BOX (3/4 bu.)—All oranges, all grapefruit, or mixed. . . . . 4.50  
(Designate Assortment)

Express Prepaid East Mississippi

For Western States add 75c for whole boxes and 40c for half boxes. (No shipments to California, Texas and Arizona)

(Shipping Season Dec. 10th to June 1st)

Attractive greeting card sent if desired

**THE TAYLOR GROVES AND FRUIT PRODUCTS**  
Box 763, Winter Haven, Florida



## "LAND OF MAKE BELIEVE"

An Ideal Xmas Gift

IN striking colors this map of fairy-land pictures sugar hills, gingerbread houses, cloudbound castles, Peter Pan, Mother Goose, and scores of other nursery characters and scenes to delight children everywhere. A perfect decoration for nursery or play room. 26 x 37 1/2"

Send Your Order Now  
Mailed for . . . . .

**\$1.00**  
POST PAID

Send 10c for CATALOG illustrating and Describing 64 Decorative and Historical Maps. Catalog Free with Order.

**HAGSTROM COMPANY**  
Dept. HG, 20 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.



## NAMECHAIN

Personalized  
*Spells* KEY CHAIN  
YOUR NAME  
in full

DURABLY CON-  
STRUCTED IN  
GOLD PLATE

The Perfect  
Gift

Each Namechain made to your order—up to 16 letters allowed. Individually packed in Gift Box. Orders shipped in one day.

Sent postpaid  
for \$3.50

**NAMECHAIN COMPANY**  
19 E. Pearson St. Dept. G Chicago 11

*If It's by Biggs  
It is a Handmade  
Masterpiece*

## BIGGS

FOR 54 YEARS RE-CREATING  
RARE AND BEAUTIFUL COLONIAL

## FURNITURE

Write for  
Illustrated Circular

BIGGS • 105 E. Grace St., Richmond 19, Va.

### BRANCHES

1230 CONNECTICUT AVE., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

518 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE 1, MD

221 PEACHTREE ST., ATLANTA 3, GA.





## SHOPPING



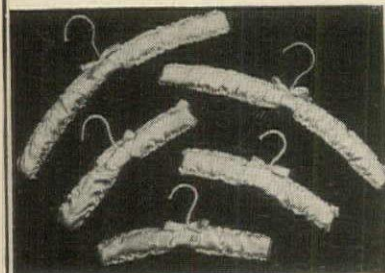
## Hans &amp; Gretchen

Straight from a story book come this Dutch boy and girl... for your lapel! In hand-painted ceramic with colorful felt caps and golden yarn hair. ONLY \$1 each, plus postage and tax. Send \$1.35 for one or \$2.60 for both. If ordering one, specify boy or girl.



6528 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

## DELICATELY SCENTED



Special details do make a difference as every fastidious woman knows. For closet-conscious mamas and moppets... these lush satin hangers in pastel pink or blue.

Box of 6—16" \$4.50 ppd.

Box of 12—10" \$9.00 ppd.

**THE FARGUD COMPANY**  
147A High St., Portland, Me.

An  
AMUSING  
Novelty

**"SPARK  
PLUG"**  
THE LAUGHING  
HORSE



Here's a humorous ornament that will amuse you and your friends, over and over again. Great for den, club room or office. A popular gift. "Spark Plug" brings a laugh out of the most confirmed "sour puss." He is hungry looking, with large, white teeth protruding from laughing pink lips. Seems almost alive. Made of wood durably painted in brown. About 9 inches high. Price only \$2.00, postage prepaid. Money refunded if not delighted.

**WIESENFELD CO.**

Dept. 20A65

112 W. NORTH AVE., BALTIMORE 1, MD.



## GIVE AUTOGRAPH CIGARETTES

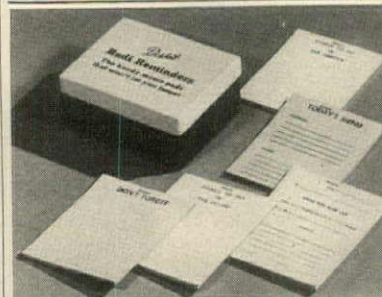
They're made-to-order, superlative in quality—and they have that unfailing personal touch. Exciting original gifts! Wonderful smokes! Rich in natural, age-mellowed aroma!

**A. "SHOW-THRU" BOX** of 200 cigarettes with one's signature in Red or Blue. Special Blend (fine American and imported tobaccos) 6.75; Rare Turkish, 8.50. 200 Spec. Blend with first name in script (or 3 initials) 5.00

**B. OLD PRINT CHEST**, with 500 Spec. Blend, autographed. Beautiful antique-finish; mahogany lined; humidifier attachment. 18.75

**C. CIGARETTE RUSSE**—delicate aromatic Near East tobaccos; long slim filter-holder. Ideal for "little gifts" and parties. 100, 3.00

Order NOW for Christmas from Autograph Cigarette Co. (Dept. A), 452 5th Ave., New York



## DeskIt

REDI-REMINDERS  
FOR BUSY PEOPLE

What a gift for a housewife! Like having her own private secretary. A whole boxful of handy don't forgetters marked: Things to Do in the House, Things to Do in the Garden, Things to Do in Town, Today's Menu, While You Were Out, and just plain Don't Forget. There are 12 pads, over 500 sheets. In gay colors. An unusual gift with a very practical angle. Beautifully boxed, postpaid, only.....

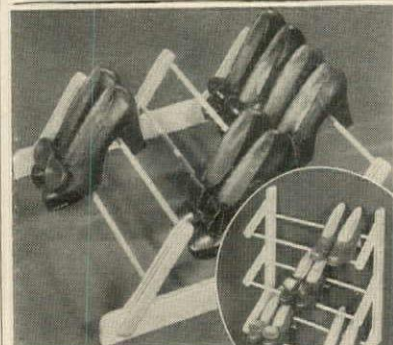
\$1.25

## UNUSUAL GIFTS

Send also for our FREE Gift Catalog

**GIFTCRAFT ASSOCIATES**

1234 E. 47TH ST. CHICAGO 15, ILL.

FOR  
Christmas  
GIVE THIS PRACTICAL  
SHOE RACK

The "well-dressed" closet today contains this space saving shoe rack, and shoes show their appreciation for the protection against dust and scuffing. This "Two-Way" wood Shoe Rack, 1—hangs on closet wall or door, or 2—sets on floor. Clear lacquer finish brings out natural beauty of the wood. Size: 21½" x 20" x 6½"—Holds 6 pairs of men's, 9 pairs of women's shoes.

Mailed postpaid in U. S. for only \$2

Send Check or Money Order.

(No C.O.D.'s, please)

**MET-L-TOP TABLES, INC.**

1502 W. St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**PRODUCERS OF MET-L-TOP**

The Original All-metal Ironing Table



Chunks of ice break quickly as the early Spring thaw when you wield this sturdy mallet. Made of red oak straight from a saw mill in New Hampshire it comes complete with little duffel bag of heavy canvas, all for \$3.95 ppd. The Country Store, 1 Monument St., Concord, Mass.

Did you know that the Metropolitan Museum issued delightful Christmas cards each year, with reproductions from the famous works of art in their galleries. This folding card shows a Nativity group from XV Century. 4½" x 5¾", 25c. Holiday Shop, Metropolitan Museum, N. Y. C.

Found, one cufflink! And why, dear reader? Simply because it was engraved with the owner's initials. These links are hand-made of sterling silver; all you do is send in initials, specify script or block letters. \$5. Fed. tax and postage included in price. Lenore Doskow, Montrose, N. Y.



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES  
#400 Art and Gift #500 Jade and Jewelry, 50 ea.  
**CHINESE TREASURE CENTRE**  
441 Madison Ave., 4th Floor Dept. HG 12 New York City (22)

## UNUSUAL MANTEL DÉCOR

These exquisitely wrought hexagon porcelain Ginger Jars with original covers comprise the epitome of delicate Chinese Art. Formerly used to keep New Year's sweetmeats or given as treasured wedding gifts, they are now offered as a Christmas gift of great merit. Interlaced flowers and leaves in famille rose decorate the shoulders, while flower sprays decorate the six sides. Height 8". \$25.00 per pair—Stands extra—Express collect.

1 lb. fine Canton candy ginger \$2.50  
1 lb. Chinese Treasure Teas \$2.75  
(oolong or green)



LETTERS FROM  
**Belinda Pink-Ears**  
The Ideal  
Children's Gift

There's a bunny who goes by the name of Belinda Pink-Ears... and her job is writing letters to children—story-letters with illustrations—just the kind children like to receive.

Special Christmas card listing sender's name, accompanies first letter. State how you wish your name inscribed—  
"Aunt Jane,"  
"Grandmother,"  
"Mother," etc.

A different Christmas gift—perfect for aunts, uncles, grandparents, parents to give. Eight letters in the series, one mailed each week and addressed to the youngster personally. Gift surprises in each letter.

Send child's name and address, along with check or money order.

Entire series; eight Belinda Pink Ears letters, special Christmas card and gift surprises..... \$1.75

**Tiny-Tot Gifts**

1430 Federal Way Salt Lake City 2, Utah

## COLONIAL POST LANTERN

OIL OR ELECTRIC  
Biggest Value and  
Size on Market Under  
\$40.00.

29" high  
by  
14½" wide.

COLONIAL-  
LANTERN  
MADE OF  
FINE COPPER  
WITH HEAVY  
CAST BRONZE  
BASE 3¾".



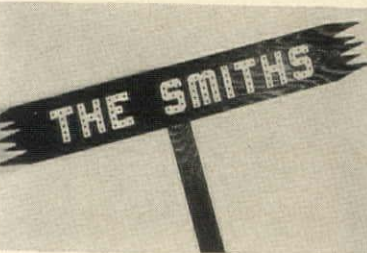
Colonial Jr., 16 in.  
high x 8 in. wide.  
A good small job.  
\$19.50 while they  
last.

INSTANT  
REMOV-  
ABLE  
GLASS  
\$29.50  
f. o. b.

Copper Supply Limited.  
APPROVED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS  
ANTIQUE WEATHERVANES—CARRIAGE  
LAMPS—PENN. DUTCH ANTIQUES  
**OLD LANTERN SHOP**  
New Address: 81 Post Road, Darien, Conn.



# AROUND



**Eye-catching house marker** with flashing reflector letters. Carved out of California redwood it's all ready to instal, including ground stake and screws. Marker and stake \$1.50 and 45c extra for each reflector letter or numeral. Abbey Decorative Products Co., Pleasant Valley, New York.



**Piquant Peke**, a love-at-first-sight pup to take to your heart. Applied psychology for children, the fun of folding nightclothes inside the concealed pocket helps them tidy up. Real white lambskin, shoe-button eyes, 18" long. \$4.95, ppd. Penthouse Gift Shop, 8302 Talbot St., Kew Gardens, N. Y.



**A table for tots**, gay as an ice-cream soda, yet sturdy as fine construction can make it. Wonderful for meals or playtime. Attractively decorated, with base in red, blue, or natural. 27" sq. 20" high, \$40 (plain, \$25). Shipping charges extra. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Avenue, New York City, 22.

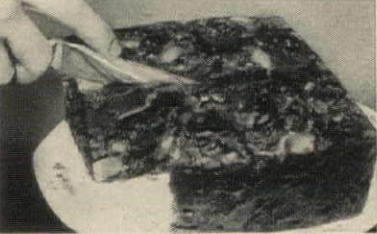


## SERVICE PINS and EARRINGS

**Sterling Silver 24-K Gold Plate**  
Army—Navy—Air Corps—Marines. Every serviceman's mother, wife, sweetheart, sister will want them. Made by master craftsman. Gift boxed.  
Pins—\$2.95  
Ear. Pair—\$3.50  
PREPAID Plus 20% Federal Tax  
Every branch of service obtainable in both earrings and pins.  
**Art Colony Industries Inc.** 69-5TH AVE. NEW YORK 3



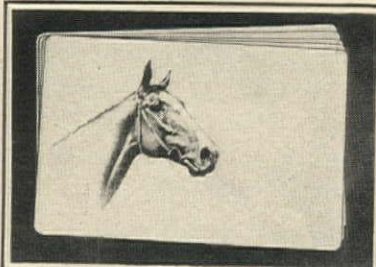
Once more **LIEBER'S LOG-GRATES** are back on the job helping to relieve the fuel shortage while preserving the fine traditions of true American hospitality.  
A crisp log fire, with its cheering radiant heat, gives just the correct atmosphere for an informal gathering or a quiet evening at home.  
Thousands of enthusiastic users have discovered that **LIEBER'S LOG-GRATES** are unique in their ability to furnish this radiant heat.  
All sizes available, 16", 19", 20", 24" and 30" priced at \$4.25, \$4.75, \$5.75, \$6.75, and \$8.50 each, F.O.B. St. Louis.  
Send check or money order.  
**CHAS. A. LIEBER**  
3868 Russell Blvd. St. Louis 10, Mo.



**KING O' NUTS** \$2.25  
2 lb. size Postpaid in U. S.  
**FRUIT CAKE**  
Chock full of KING O' NUTS Pecans, citron and rich fruits. A taste sensation! A delicious and thrilling gift. Limited supply, so order promptly.  
**KING O' NUTS PECANS**  
IN TINS WITH KEY OPENER!  
Large, fresh, choice halves salted and toasted in pecan oil. Finest quality grown.



**PRINCESS PECANS, INC.**, DEPT. HG. CAMILLA, GA.



## Attractive BREAKFAST MATS.....

A welcome, charming gift for yourself or friend. These unusual cream-colored, heat-resistant, washable mats are decorated with an original and exclusive C. W. Anderson Horse's Head. They dress up your table and save laundry bills too. Size 10 x 16". Prices—1 mat, 60c. 5 for \$2.75. 9 for \$4.50. Postage prepaid. Your money back if you are not delighted.

**WIESENFELD CO.**  
Dept. 20A64  
112 West North Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.

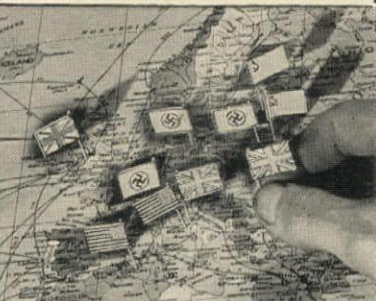


**HEAVILY SILVER-PLATED**  
Non-tarnishable  
**RELISH JARS**  
REPOUSSÉ PATTERN, 3" high (glass lining)  
PEPPER SHAPE, 4" high (glass lining)  
\$2.95 each  
Fed. Tax & Postage included. Check, Money Order

**George Stern Co.**  
191 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK  
Established 1922

## NOW—You, Too, Can Own A "Field Marshal's War Map"

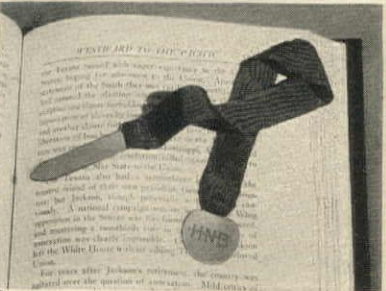
With Flags Marking Each Day's Shifting Tides of Battle



Beautiful, full color, down to the minute World Map, 43" x 28 1/2", is mounted on heavy, lacquered map-pin board, ready to hang on wall; with 112 colored flag markers of warring nations. As regions are captured and retaken, you move the flags in accordance with each day's headlines.  
An appropriate Christmas Gift  
Price \$2.49, postpaid  
De Luxe Style—framed with Pickle Pine moulding—\$7.50  
25c additional West of Mississippi  
**C. S. HAMMOND & CO.**  
80 Lexington Ave., Suite 401, N. Y. C. 16



**Melanie**  
Meet dainty Melanie... a ceramic doll with rhinestone eyes and shiny braids. She's pert and sweet and looks like a little queen perched on your lapel. Her felt bonnet is in Red, Kelly, Royal Blue or Grey. Specify 1st and 2nd color choice and send \$1.35 in all to  
**RUBALOFF OF HOLLYWOOD**  
6528 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.



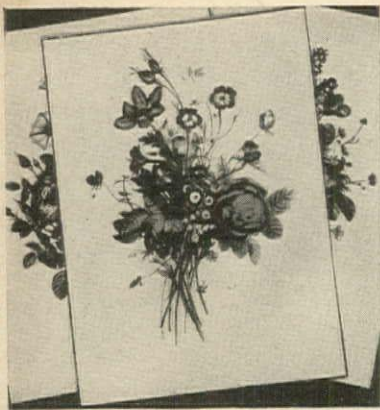
**A PRESENT WITH A FUTURE**  
by **LEONORE DOSKOW**  
This handsome, sterling silver book mark on red grosgrain ribbon is a truly personal gift that will reflect your thoughtfulness and good taste. Engraved with smart initials, it is a gift to be treasured always.  
We'll be glad to mail it overseas by first-class mail, without extra charge.  
\$3.60 Postpaid • Including Tax  
**LEONORE DOSKOW**  
SILVERSMITH  
BOX HGD • MONTROSE, N. Y.



**Artcrete DeLuxe Bird Feeder**  
No. K-26—40" high x 21" wide  
A real Christmas present for the Birds and You. A humane and attractive addition to the garden made of weather proof white cast stone. Holds a large supply of food, protected from the weather. Much of the natural habitat and food of our native Birds has been destroyed by man's activities. When snow covers the ground, we must feed our feathered friends, if we hope to enjoy them and have them with us.  
Price \$17.50 freight collect.  
Send 10 cents for Catalog of over 200 Garden accessories  
**ARTCRETE PRODUCTS CO.**  
Est. 1921  
UPPER DARBY P. O., PA.



## SHOPPING



### DECORATIVE GIFT INSPIRATION! 6 SELECTED REPRODUCTIONS OF FLOWER PAINTINGS

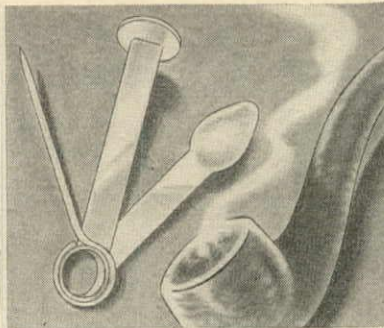
by Jean Louis Prevost

SIZE 9" X 12"  
in full color on fine white  
paper, Ready for Framing!

**\$1.95**  
Postpaid

An inspirational gift to grace Your Home... brilliant flower bouquets contribute much to that cozy atmosphere when framed in pairs or groups. Though all are different, they make delightful companion pieces. Wide margins permit large or small frames. You'll delight the heart of some furlough bride with a set on Christmas morning. Send for them now. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

**CRESTE-ANDOVER CO.**  
415 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y. Dept. G-12



### A PIPE SMOKER'S DREAM COME TRUE

A pipe cleaning set, hand wrought from sterling silver, which ingeniously combines a tamper, reamer and stem cleaner in one compact unit. Folded together, it takes up only 2 1/4" x 1 1/2" in your pocket. Very handsome—very practical.

We'll be glad to mail it overseas by first-class mail, without extra charge.

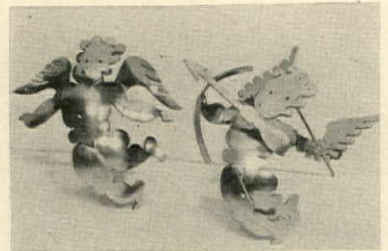
**\$6.00** Postpaid • Including Tax

**LEONORE DOSKOW**  
SILVERSMITH

BOX HGD • MONTROSE, N. Y.



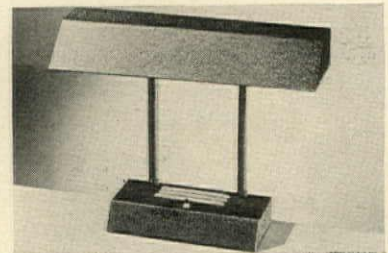
**Cherubic curls** sprout from the tiny pates of this angel pair. Curvaceously silver, with peewee wings, they're just about the happiest little lapel ornaments we know of. Flighty cherub is \$10.20, Cupid is \$15. Prices include Fed. tax. Rebajas, 377 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C., 16.



**Knitter's assistant**—this bag on a standing frame will remain obediently at your feet to hold your wool, as you knit one purl one. It comes in wine, red, light henna, or blue brocaded fabric, with a white design, is 14" tall. \$4. ppd. Sara Hadley, 11 E. 54th St., N. Y. C., 22.



A luminiferous lamp for your writing moments—and what a difference it makes as you compose long screeds with an APO address. This desk model is fluorescent, stands 14" high with an 18" long shade. Brown metal. \$13.50, exp. extra, Scully & Scully, 506 Park Ave., New York City, 22.



### THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT Novel—Useful—Desirable

This Magic T-Top is just what you need for luncheon, poker, games and puzzles. It's light but rigid—slides easily over your card table top—just **DOUBLES ITS SIZE!** Seats 7 people without crowding; diameter 46", circumference 144". Folds and tucks away in a corner or closet. Send for your T-Top NOW! Shipped promptly, express collect. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Colors: Dark Green, Dark Brown, Rich Red, Jet Black

**ONLY \$5.95**

Unpainted T-Top \$4.95

**T-TOP COMPANY, Inc.**  
Dept. 46 Salem, Mass.



### IRON FOOT SCRAPERS



PUSH IN EARTH OR SET IN CEMENT

### A Christmas Gift for Dog Enthusiasts

101 Iron Scotty 102 Cocker Spaniel 103 Iron Dachshund  
104 Boston Terrier 105 Tabby Cat

These "puppies" are life-like size. 10" from head to foot. Weatherproofed Colonial black. Immediate delivery. \$3.50 postpaid. Two for \$6.00. Money back in full if "puppy" disappoints you in any of his "manners."

NAME OR HOUSE NUMBER INSCRIBED IN SILVER LETTERS \$1.00 EXTRA  
BELL GARDEN INDUSTRIES, 3963 Olive Street, St. Louis 8, Mo.



**HERBERT S. MILLS**  
11 KING ST. E. • HAMILTON, CANADA



### Delicious SHELLED PECANS

The Answer to:  
"What to Give?"

For the woman who desires something that is distinctive, yet sure to be acceptable, these shelled pecans are most appropriate. Golden brown and delicious, they are carefully selected from the finest nuts grown.

prices prepaid in the U. S. A.

3 lbs. \$3.75 5 lbs. \$6.20 10 lbs. \$11.75

Prices subject to change according to federal regulations

**STERNBERG PECAN CO.**

"Shellers of fine pecans"

Dept. H Box 193  
Jackson, Mississippi

### A SNUG HARBOR FOR WINTER BIRDS



### Get This Attractive Swing Feeder Now

Watch birds flock there to eat in comfort, safe from cats and squirrels. Made of double-strength glass with rustic finished wood floor. Vane keeps entrance out of wind.

Immediate Shipment. Order Now, **\$2.75** Postpaid

Sending Check or Money Order

Try our nourishing SUET SEED for outdoor birds—3 lbs. \$1.00 postpaid.

**NEW CATALOG**—100 distinctive designs in Weatheranes, House Signs, Markers, Copper Lanterns, Foot Scrapers, etc. Write for copy.

**HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO**  
42 Milwaukee Ave. Wheeling, Ill.

### New THERMO-SERVER!



ATTRACTIVE CARRIER... WITH  
3 HEAT-AND-COLD RETAINING CROCKS

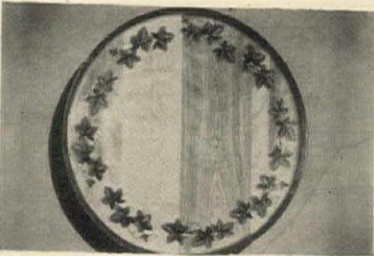
**THE clever hostess welcomes this** with open arms... so do guests when served from smartly practical THERMO-SERVER. Large 2-quart crocks, of special stoneware, retain heat and cold. Dishes may be prepared in them, baked in oven or chilled in refrigerator. Beans and such kept piping hot, salads crisp and cold. Crocks have Turned-Wood Lids and Serving Ladles. Separate carrier (size 8 by 28 inches) finished in Wheat-Straw Tone with decorative motif in deep brown. It's the perfect wedding or anniversary gift. Sent Prepaid, \$12.50. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**HOME EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. C-21**  
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1

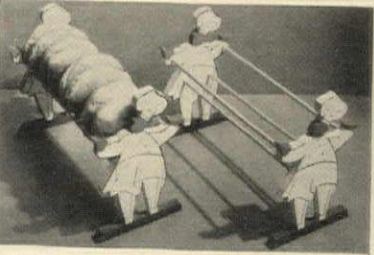
**EVERYTHING FOR FUN AT HOME**  
Headquarters for game room equipment, accessories for the home. Unusual games, novelties, barbecue supplies, etc. Write for "Successful Entertaining At Home." It's Free!



# AROUND



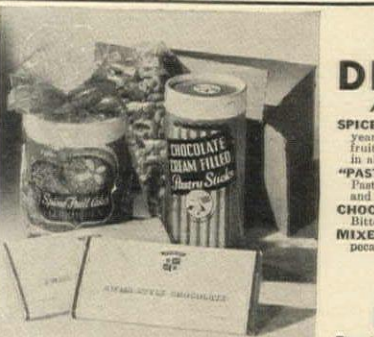
A whirl and a twirl sends this tray a-spinning. Load it up with condiments, creamer and sugar, and see how table traffic eases up. Painted with an ivy garland or ivy and flowers, 16" tray, \$10, 20" \$14.50, Exp. coll., Alex Anderson, 912 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.



Two chubby chefs to guard your hamburgers. This amusing rack will hold eight buns, is a wonderful gadget for barbecues or buffet suppers. The little figures are outlined in black on white, are 8" high. \$2.50 a pr. Allen Selby Associates, 1836 Chase Ave., Chicago, Ill.



Original signed lithograph, "Snow Frolic" by George Ford Morris, the brilliant animal artist and eminent breeder of fine saddle horses. The subjects are the noted sire Black Hawk and the famous trotter Lady Suffolk. 18" x 14". \$5. Associated American Artists, 711 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.



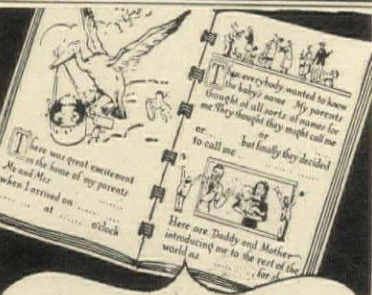
A Wonderful Gift, ANYTIME, for those in the Service—at home and abroad  
**DELUXE GIFT BOX**  
A Thrilling Change—Intriguing Goodness  
SPICED FRUIT CAKES—Made from a famous European recipe 400 years old. There's "nothing just like them." Full of delicious, tasty fruits and almonds, with a variety of flavorful icings. 17 ingredients in all. Vitamin-rich. Energy-building. Nourishing. Six in a package.  
"PASTRY STICKS"—Choco-full of Delicious Chocolate Cream. Fifty Pastry Sticks packed in an air-tight container which keeps them crisp and "crunchy." A truly delicious confection.  
CHOCOLATE BARS—2 large bars of rich, wholesome chocolate, one Bitter Sweet, one Mocha. A real treat.  
MIXED SALTED NUTS—1 lb. of fancy, highest quality walnuts, pecans, cashews, filberts, almonds, peanuts.  
This DeLux Gift Package, with each product attractively wrapped, total weight 5 lbs., mailed postpaid \$5.  
**ROLL BISCUIT COMPANY**  
Dept. 6HG, 827 Broadway New York 3, N. Y.

DRESS HIM UP FOR CHRISTMAS  
Superb Leather Harnesses



WEST POINT Military Style  
It's beautiful! Hard-wearing! Design patented, radiant WHITE LEATHER harness for night visibility. Red, white, blue light-reflecting shields. Pet's name on beautiful plate. Also, brown and black harnesses. Custom-made, adjustable to fit over blanket... and for any size dog. Order C.O.D. \$3.50 plus postage. (Or, send \$5.50, we pay postage.) 5 1/2-ft. matching LEASH, \$1.50. IMPORTANT—Take pet's BODY circumference at back of foreleg with string. Send string and pet's and owner's name with order.

Superb Leather MILITARY COLLARS  
White, black or brown leather. Gleaming red, white and blue jewels and pet's name engraved on beautiful plate... \$2.50. Send neck circumference and pet's name.  
**CURTIS CREATIONS** Dept. C  
Genesee-Hopper Bldg., Utica, N. Y.



The Perfect Gift for the New Baby  
First new Baby Book idea in a generation! Tony Sarg's "Baby Book" is a best-selling Hit with mamas, papas, uncle, aunts, cousins and friends. It's a very special combination of record book and snapshot album, amusingly written, charmingly illustrated in color. Gay captions tell you just where to put the birth, weight and height records, finger-prints, first words, special photos and the first pictures Baby draws. Serves later as a story-book treasure trove, with Mama as reader and Baby the hero. Beautifully bound and boxed. A gift that will be received with enthusiasm. \$2

Pickwick  
404D MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

## LIFE OF THE PARTY



A hand painted serving tray in Pennsylvania Dutch motif. Size 12 1/8" x 16 1/2" with sturdy wooden rims. May also be had in song bird, hat and boot, butterfly, or blossom designs.

Price \$8.50, express collect.

## MOLDED ART CRAFTS

2211 Lucas Ave. St. Louis, 3, Mo.

## For Sweater Gu



## Plywood SWEATER DRYER

Girls—Here is the perfect way to block your sweater. Simply wash your sweater—roll in towel—then place on dryer... Whip or pin around sleeves, neck, and bottom and hang up to dry. Well made of plywood, with waterproof finish. Movable arms. Will not warp. Sizes 34, 36, 38, 40—\$2.10 each, postage prepaid. Check or Money Order. Add 25c for postage west of Mississippi.

## HOMÉ PRODUCTS COMPANY

Dept. G, Box 1467  
High Point North Carolina

## A DE LUXE 1945 PERSONAL DESK BOOK FOR HIM!



Any man would be delighted to get one of these 1945 Dartnell Personal Record Books which combine the functions of a diary, appointment book, private financial record, plus pages of useful charts and business data he can use every day of the year. Published each Christmas for 25 years. Used by America's topflight executives, Army and Naval officers. Imported black sheepskin binding, gilt edges, 5" by 8", on superfine paper, each book is carefully bound by hand. The 200-page Diary Section is ruled off by hours as well as days. A modern styled gift box included. The most de luxe diary published.

You can have his name imprinted in gold on his Personal Record Book for only 30 cents extra. Print name clearly on order.

Price \$5.00

Dartnell Corporation 4658 Ravenswood Avenue  
Chicago 40, Illinois



## Carl Forslund

EAST FULTON  
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

## SUELLEN LEE

Rocking Chair copied from a choice original Victorian lullaby folding rocker. Built of northern Birch in rich Cherry finish. Adult size. Dimensions: 24" from seat to top rail, 35" overall. Price includes shipment to your nearest freight office \$23.45

## Order DIRECT from our FLORIDA groves! FRESHER! BETTER FLAVORED! SWEETER TREE-RIPENED FRUIT



"You DEFINITELY DON'T get this kind of oranges and grapefruit at your corner grocery," says the Shopping Editor of a famous national magazine.

"Quality Selects" (as shown) selected fruit generously packed, 55 pound bushel..... \$5.25

"DeLux Gift Pack" selected fruit, 4 assorted pound marmalades, pound fruit cake, pound fancy pecans, 60 pound bushel..... \$10.00

"DeLux SPECIAL Gift Pack" selected fruit, 6 assorted marmalades, 3 pounds large fancy pecans, pound fruit cake, 65 pound bushel..... \$15.00

"Russet Sweets" Home Pack, good inside quality, firm, fresh sweet fruit, 50 pound bushel..... \$4.25

(Unless otherwise specified, all packs will contain assorted oranges, grapefruit and tangerines.)

PRICES INCLUDE EXPRESS PREPAID DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR (east of Mississippi River) NO SHIPMENT UNTIL FRUIT IS SWEET... (about December 1st)... WRITE FOR PRICE LIST. We also ship finest quality Marmalades... Jellies... Honey.

HADLOCK FRUIT COMPANY, BOX 8-M  
MOUNT DORA, FLORIDA

Bonded Packers of Individual Shipments Tree Ripened Fruit.



**SCULPTURED HORSES**

Modeled from life and signed by the sculptor. Miniature horses, authentic in every detail. Hand-finished, heavily coated with copper, and chemically colored. Available colors: antique green or brown bronze finish. Available models:

"Running Bronco" (as pictured)	11" high	\$25.00
"Colt"	9" high	\$20.00
"Percheron Stallion"	11" high	\$25.00
"American Saddle Horse"	12" high	\$25.00

(Pictures furnished on request)

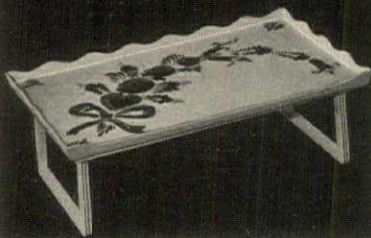
Portrait of your horse in sculpture—write for particulars, stating breed.

**FREDERIC COLLINS, JR.**

Lone Pine Road Bloomfield Hills, Michigan



# SHOPPING AROUND

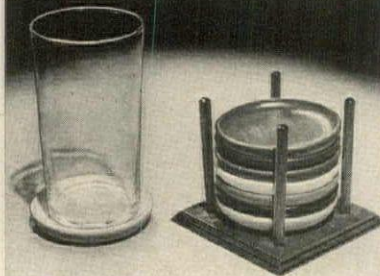
**USE VIES WITH BEAUTY IN ...**

... the charming appearance of this hand-painted all wood tray by **PETER HUNT**. The legs fold for adaptability and easy storage. Available in blue, white, peach or green backgrounds with gayly vivid floral spray. **\$9.75**

Express Collect

**ALEX ANDERSON & SON, INC.**

912 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

**"RAINBOW" COASTERS**

Make your table or Cocktail tray "up-to-date". Save your table linen and furniture finish.

Hand-turned, hardwood, white Birch, alcohol-proof in 8 varied colors to identify each glass. Practically everlasting. Use them for every beverage you serve. Buy them for your own use and for gifts.

Six Sets for \$6.00

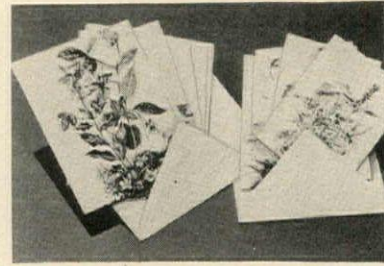
One complete Set \$1.25

Prepaid anywhere in U. S. A.

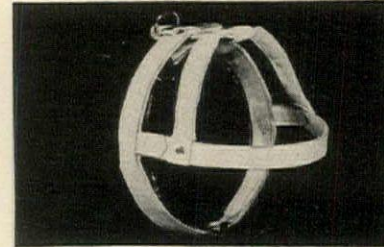
**MAINE FOREST SHOP**

PHILLIPS, ME.

"Flowery" sentiments will flow from your pen if you write on these delightful floral cards. They are perfect for greetings, Christmas, personal correspondence or for bridge tallies. 12 reproductions of colorful original paintings, \$1, ppd. Agnestrang, 39 W. 8th St., N. Y. C., 14.



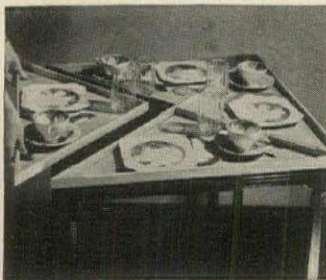
Your pup will strut if he can sport this handsome military harness. It comes in white, black or brown cowhide, with brass nameplate. Measure dog's body behind forelegs with string. Send string and pooch's name with \$3.50 to Curtis Creations, Genesee-Hopper Bldg., Utica, N. Y.



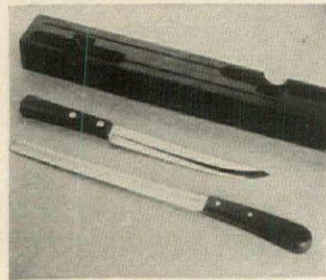
Lush cabbage roses and garden flowers decorate this beautiful tôle tray. It's a hand-painted copy of an old-fashioned one. Each design differs slightly, but general effect is same. Black with gold painted border. 26" long, 22" wide, \$25, exp. coll., W. & J. Sloane, Fifth Ave. & 47th, N. Y. C., 17.



## PERFECTLY PRACTICAL GIFTS are practically perfect



**BRIDGE TABLE TRAYS**—to make serving easy. The hostess can prepare everything in advance and merely bring in the trays when the game is over. 4 trays just fit a bridge-table top. Wood frames, masonite (non-buckling) bases. Green or ivory. Set of 4, **5.95**



**CONCAVE GROUND KNIVES** to make carving a pleasure. The razor-sharp blades are of chrome-vanadium steel hollow-ground by Case, famous for Case razors. 10" Slicer and 8" Carver with walnut handles. Walnut block for protection when not in use. **8.75**



**KNOCKOUT FOR KNITTERS**—Attractive raffeta-lined moire knitting case fitted with 6 pairs knitting needles, 6 pairs sock needles, both in sizes 1-6; stitch holder; stitch counter; crochet hook. Black, navy, red or wine. **5.00**. For doubly pleasing gift, add a matching moire knitting bag, also **5.00**

LEWIS & CONGER, 6 Av. & 45 St., New York 19, N.Y. Dept. G-12

Send me the following (please mention 1st and 2nd color choice).

Enclosed is \$..... or charge to my account. ☐ or C. O. D. ☐

.....

.....

Name.....

Street & Number.....

City.....State.....

Free delivery within 150 miles of New York. Beyond that express collect.

**LEWIS & CONGER** NEW YORK'S LEADING HOUSEWARES STORE

6th AVE. and 45th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

**BUY OR SELL****Diamonds • Silver • Jewelry**

Because of prevailing conditions, there is a scarcity of silver and jewels. Being direct users, we are in a position to pay highest cash prices for your surplus silver, diamonds, etc.

Correspondence Solicited

Reference: First National Bank—Memphis, Tenn.

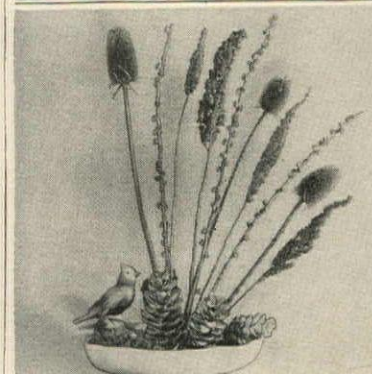
We still have more than 500 patterns of silver flatware and many unusual pieces of silver to offer.

**JULIUS GOODMAN & SON, 77 Madison Avenue**

MEMPHIS 1, TENNESSEE

Julius Goodman

Joseph A. Goodman

**Enchanting Flower Arrangement**

from the land of Ramona

A perfect centerpiece for Christmas. This is but one of countless interesting ways to arrange these natural wild plant florals. In six lovely pastel colors, they are dried to last forever; and are forever remembered as gifts.

Fourteen piece set as illustrated **\$4.00 POSTPAID. Two sets \$7.00**

Blue and white bowl 9" wide, \$1.95

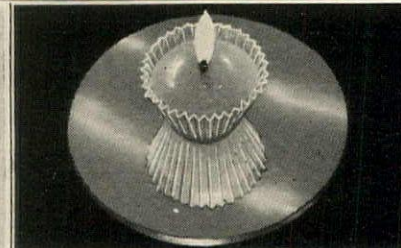
Pottery bird 3 1/2" high, \$1.00

Come with suggestions on how to arrange

Send cards for enclosure

**ALICIA BROWN**

133 S. Cloverly Ave., Temple City, Calif.



### GIVE YOUR FRIENDS A THRILL! FISKE - LITE

At your next dinner party put this colored candle on a mirror in front of each place—"dim out" the room—light the candles—announce dinner!

The guests will enter with exclamations of astonishment and delight. The candles, being tapered, cast their colored glows downward into the mirrors where they are reflected into the beaming faces of your guests. The effect is fascinating—romantic—beautiful beyond description!

For Christmas, Birthday or Bridge—A beautiful gift box—"Combination" of 4 mirrors and 4 candles, one each, pink, green, yellow and blue \$1.00. Extra supply "Refill" box—8 candles \$1.00. Post prepaid.

Send cash, money order or check.

★ **J. PARKER B. FISKE** ★  
Box 131, Auburndale, Massachusetts



## Announcing

### our new INTERIOR DECORATING DEPARTMENT

An unusual collection of antiques and exclusive reproductions are now on display on our second floor.

We are fully equipped to do interior architectural designing, painting, carpeting, upholstering, and drapery work.

Shown: Plant Stand, \$45.



**GEORG JENSEN INC.**

Fifth Avenue at 53rd • New York



## MOSSE'S *Newest* — Victorian table place mats

Clear plastics with the crisp old-fashioned effect of fine Swiss eyelet embroidery applied underneath in off-white. Fresh-as-a-daisy, romantic charm for 'round the clock settings. And blessed linen saver. . . Size 12 x 18. Grand gift! Available now. . . Order early.

6 for \$6.50 — 12 for \$12.75 (postpaid)

MOSSE — 659 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22

## Say it with California *Buttersweet* COMICE PEARS



This year, give your friends, relatives and business associates the *unusual gift*... fresh, California *Buttersweet* Comice Pears. Packed in attractive holiday boxes, these wonderfully delicious Comice Pears are shipped from our California orchards to arrive on the date you specify. This is the easy way to shop! Simply send us your list of names and addresses together with check for the full amount and we'll do the rest. Your name as the sender appears on every box we ship for you. Send your order today!

No. 1 box contains 10-14 delicious *Buttersweet* Comice Pears

**\$2.55**

No. 2 box with double the quantity of Box No. 1

**\$3.85**

By express prepaid anywhere in U. S. A.



**DAY and YOUNG**

P. O. BOX 27H • SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA

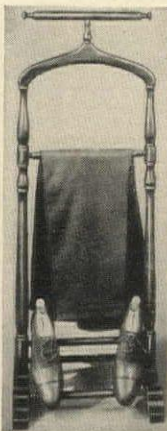
## WONDERFUL GIFTS for a practical home-maker



**HOME-SIZE SLICER** like the one the butcher uses. The General Slicer cuts nice, even slices of cold meat, cheese or vegetables in a few seconds. Can be set for any thickness. Enamelled base, steel disc blade. **7.95**



**REAL HORSESHOES** combined with stiff brushes to make a shoe-scraper that does a first-class job of keeping the dirt *outside* the house where it belongs. These horse-shoes are *sure* good luck for your friends' rugs. **5.95**



**VALET RACK**—to keep his clothes in apple order. Holds suit, shirt, tie, undies, socks and shoes in perfect readiness. Saves time and temper in the early morning scramble. Mahogany, walnut or maple finish. **9.85**

LEWIS & CONGER, 6 Av. & 45 St., New York 19, N.Y. Dept. G-12

Send me the following (please mention 1st and 2nd color choice).

Enclosed is \$..... or charge to my account. ☐ or C. O. D. ☐

Name.....

Street & Number.....

City..... State.....

Free delivery within 150 miles of New York. Beyond that express collect.

**LEWIS & CONGER**

NEW YORK'S LEADING HOUSEWARES STORE  
6th AVE. and 45th ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.





*Gifts*

DECORATIVE • USEFUL

This attractive molded wood console set will add a touch of distinction to any home. The bowl is 11½", finish is dull antique ivory. The pheasants are 8" in height, 12" long; the finish is dull antique ivory combined with vermilion. 3-Piece Set, \$18.50

Quaint hand-painted American glass vase in tradition and charm of the finest European craftsmen. Decorated with pink and green floral design on white background; the lining is a soft pink. \$7.50

This French baroque mirror is the perfect gift for your vanity or chest of drawers. It is a molded wood frame and comes in rubbed antique gold finish. Has an easel back to stand or can be hung. Measures 14" by 20". \$6.00

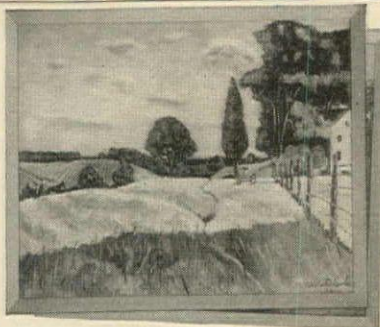
EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

*C. D. Peacock*

Jewelers for more than 107 Years

STATE AND MONROE, CHICAGO (3)

WRITE FOR BOOKLET ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR



**Exquisite...and in full-color!**

These superb Gelatones will flood your home with rich new beauty . . . now yours at an

**AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE!**

Magnificent Pictures by  
16 of America's Foremost Artists

COLOR!—gorgeously rich tones, projected into exquisite pictures by an entirely new method. Color that adds impressive beauty to your home—each picture like a window revealing a new view of loveliness!

Acquired by Leading Museums

Many of these very same reproductions have been purchased by leading museums, including the Metropolitan, Carnegie Institute, U. S. Library of Congress, and more than 200 others. They embrace marines, landscapes, character studies; by such artists as Thomas Benton, Grant Wood, Luigi Lucioni, Peter Hurd, and twelve others. Art experts are astonished that such masterpieces—so large in size,

**Free**  
CATALOGUE

measuring 22" x 28" matted—can be priced at only \$7.50 each. See full-color miniatures of these pictures, read interesting biographies of the artists, in our Free Catalogue, now ready. To cover postage and handling costs, please enclose 10c in stamps with the coupon and address it to: ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS, Studio 1412, 711 5th Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS, Studio 1412  
711 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Without any obligation on my part, please mail me your FREE Catalogue showing, in miniature and IN FULL COLOR, the complete selection of limited-edition reproductions of paintings by famous American artists.

I enclose 10c in stamps to cover handling and mailing.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....



Rare Delicacies—  
Gift Baskets from



*Hammacher Schlemmer*

These are gifts designed for the kind of friends who can appreciate such delicacies as paté of Colorado River rainbow trout, terrapin stew Baltimore style, real Russian caviar, tangy tangerine marmalade and eggy, noggy egg-nog.

← THE HANDY-CARRY BASKET WITH THE HANDLE.  
Lift the lid and here's what you'll find . \$29.95

Jar Crepes Suzettes • Can Paté of Rainbow Trout • Can Paté de Foie  
4-oz. Jar Imported Russian Caviar • Jar Giant Stuffed Olives  
Box Apricot Wafers • Can Terrapin Stew, Baltimore Style  
Jar Mandarin Chutney • Jar Dijon Mustard • Box Rum Cakes  
Jar Nesselrode Sauce • Jar Curry Powder • Jar Acorns (almond-stuffed burr gherkins) • Bottle Game Sauce • Jar Polka Dots (cocktail appetizers) • Pound Box Almondola (chocolate-covered grilled almonds) • Box Sherry Pralines

THE OLD-FASHIONED MARKET BASKET with →  
the new-fangled fillin's . . . . . \$17.75



Can Green Turtle Soup • Aunt Martha's Whisky Cake  
Jar Tangerine Marmalade • Bottle Spiced Olives • Jar Bitsy Beets • Jar Dorset Paté • 2 cans Anchovy Filets  
Jar Babarinettes • Bottle Cherries with Stems • Jar Hard Candy  
Pound Earl Grey Tea • Bottle Holbrook's English Sauce  
Pint Preserved Kumquats

THREE 25-OZ. BOTTLES OF EGG-NOG like father used to make; add cream, milk or more spirits  
← as you prefer . . . . . \$10.85

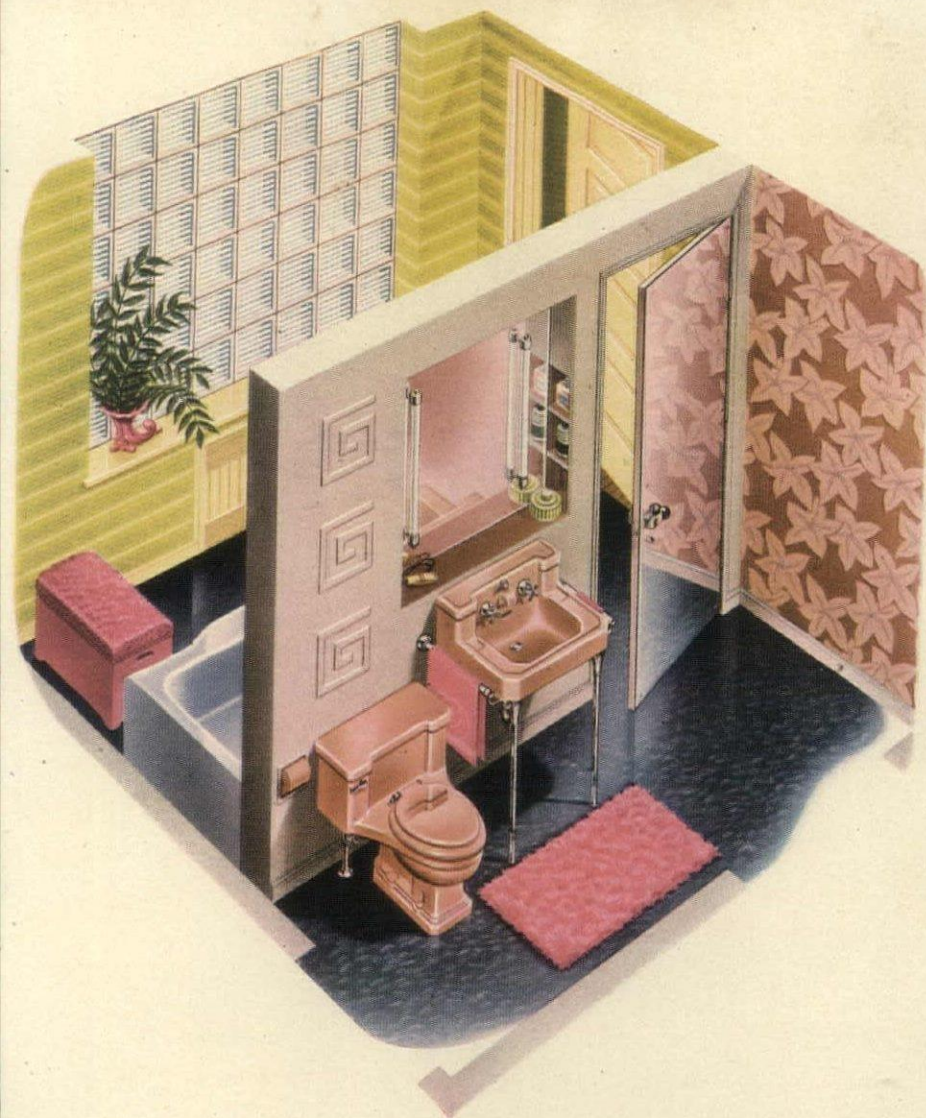
A HOUSE FAMOUS FOR QUALITY FOR OVER NINETY-SIX YEARS

**Hammacher Schlemmer**

145 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. VOL. 5-4700

Send for  
Gift Booklet  
"G-3"

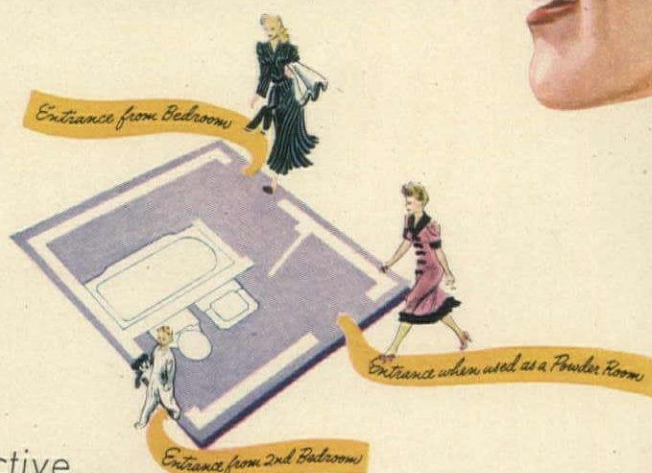




all eyes

ARE ON THE

"Standard" DUO-USE BATH



The bathroom of the future can be made  
more useful • more practical • and more attractive

## AMERICAN HEATING EQUIPMENT Standard PLUMBING FIXTURES

are currently available only under Government regulations. When war restrictions are removed and civilian production is resumed our products will be available through Heating and Plumbing Contractors, as heretofore. While our facilities are now engaged in war production much thought is being given to Research and Design, so that our post-war products will represent every possible advance.

## SUNBEAM WARM-AIR FURNACES AND WINTER AIR CONDITIONERS

will be available as soon as the urgent demands of war production have been met.

Time Payments available under Government regulations.

The "Standard" Duo-Use Bathroom plan points the way to more useful—more practical and more attractive bathrooms in the future. It gives the bathroom a wider horizon—making possible a bath and powder room in one.

Divide the bathroom into two compartments, with the bathtub and shower in one, the lavatory and water closet in the other. The door between the compartments provides privacy for each.

Both compartments can be in use at the same time. If there is an entrance from the hall, the doors to one bedroom and the bath section can be closed, making it a powder room.

Space permitting, walls can be utilized for cabinets, holding the toilet and dress accessories convenient to have at hand. More versatile decorative schemes are also possible.

The "Standard" Duo-Use Bathroom plan is possible of adaptation to many plans. You can study its application to your new home. It is also an ideal plan for apartments and hotels. In the future as in the past modern bathrooms will contribute to gracious living.

*Illustrated circular containing ideas and applications  
free upon request to Pittsburgh (30), Pa.*

# AMERICAN & Standard RADIATOR & Sanitary

New York CORPORATION Pittsburgh




The basement recreation room is rapidly becoming an established part of the modern home. AMERICAN Heating Units, in attractive designs and harmonious colors, fit perfectly with the smartest basement plans and furnishings. They constitute the first step towards making your basement useful and enjoyable.

*buy war bonds...and keep them!*

Copyright 1944, American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation.





High above the blue Caribbean we  
discovered this famous Puerto Rican  
*"mountain rum"*

OLD SENTRY BOX  
dating back to the 16th century,  
at El Morro Fortress, Puerto Rico

It's *mountain distilling* that produces this finer rum

There is a *difference* in Ron Merito which your palate will instantly recognize and relish—a flavor captured thousands of feet above sea level, in a little Puerto Rican mountain valley where soil, sun, weather and water are ideal for distilling perfect rum. Enjoy this difference in your next rum drink. Ask for Ron Merito by name the next time you order rum.

And, by the way, have you discovered how versatile a good rum can be? In addition to the better known, strictly "rum" drinks, like the Daiquiri, Cuba Libre and Rum Collins, try Ron Merito in a Manhattan, Old-Fashioned or Sour. *Any* way you drink it, you will agree that this Puerto Rican mountain rum deserves the favor it enjoys all over America.



Ron

MERITO

THE PUERTO RICAN MOUNTAIN RUM





# CROIX ROYALE

\*\*\* a great name  
in the epicurean history of our land



When the story is written of America's coming-of-age in matters epicurean, the launching of Croix Royale wines will receive important notice. For with Croix Royale, the ancient art of wine-making comes to flower in California. Down in the valley of the San Joaquin, soil and climate combine to produce such grapes as celebrated vintages are made of. Here Croix Royale vintners, steeped in the best traditions, have lavished their skill and devotion to produce wines of fragrant bouquet, full body, and a flavor unsurpassed. At the very best clubs, hotels, and restaurants in America you will find a preference for Croix Royale Wines. A great name throughout the nation—Croix Royale of California. Send for our free recipe booklet

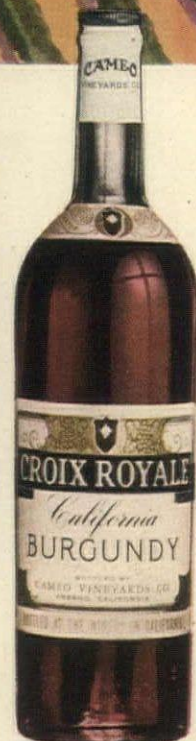
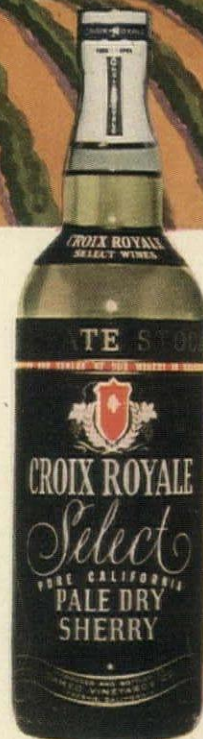
"Entertaining Moments," and learn how to enhance your reputation as a host!

Address Dept. HG, Croix Royale, Fresno, Calif.

BUY WAR BONDS  
TO HASTEN PEACE

## CROIX ROYALE

Say Croy Royal

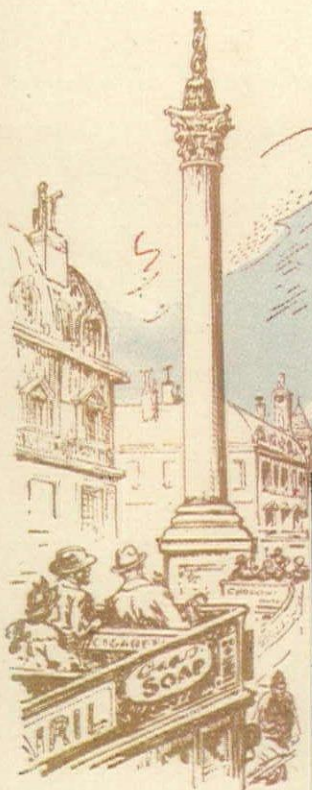


California  
TAWNY PORT  
MUSCATEL  
MADEIRA  
PALE DRY  
SHERRY  
BURGUNDY  
SAUTERNE  
CHABLIS  
CABERNET



CAMEO VINEYARDS COMPANY, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA...PRODUCERS, VINTNERS, BOTTLERS OF SUPER FINE LIQUEUR BRANDY (84 proof) • POT-DISTILLED FRUIT BRANDIES, PLUM, CHERRY, APRICOT, PEACH (84 proof) • FRUIT LIQUEURS, PEACH, APRICOT, PEACH-NECTARINE, PLUM (70 proof) • LIQUEURS FOR CONNOISSEURS, CREME DE MENTHE, CREME DE CACAO (60 proof), CREME DE ROSE, CREME DE VIOLET (imit.) (50 proof) • ANISETTE (60 proof) • KUMMEL (60 proof) • BERNADOTTE (80 proof) • SLOE GIN (60 proof) • FINE CALIFORNIA SHERRY, PORT, MADEIRA, MUSCATEL, CHABLIS, BURGUNDY, SAUTERNE, CABERNET





L O N D O N

E N G L A N D

# The world's busy Spots



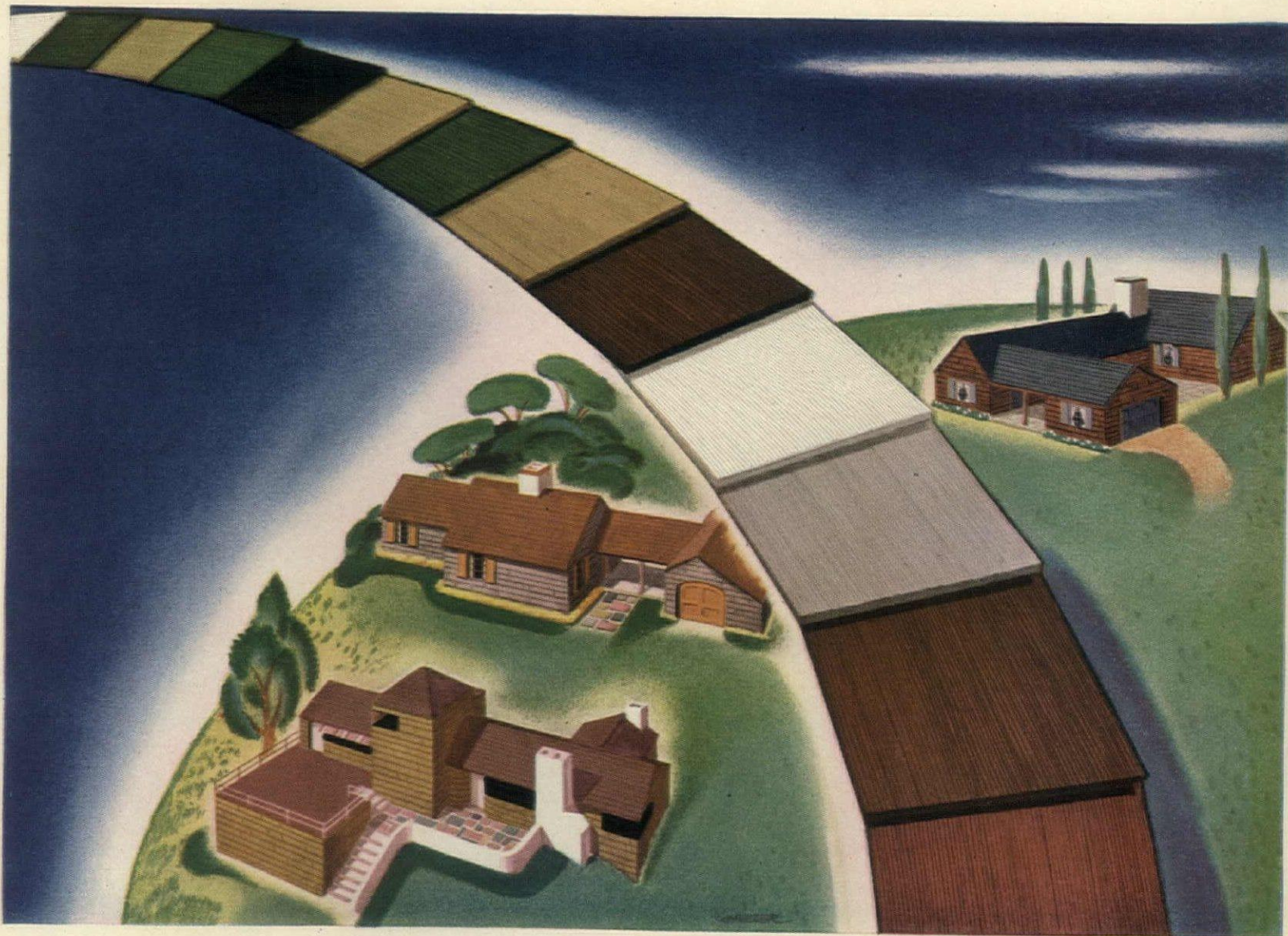
There are many famous busy spots but we are concerned with one most people take for granted — the kitchen. Even the most alert housewife would be amazed at the number and variety of tasks performed at the kitchen sink alone. • It is wise to plan now, leisurely, for that American Kitchen, your American Kitchen...bright...

cheerful...with all-metal equipment...with matching sinks and cabinets...with three convenient work-centers (1) for Storage; (2) for Cooking and Serving; (3) for Preparation, Dishwashing and Cleaning. • Ask your department store or specialty dealer now for the nearest date of delivery of American Central kitchen equipment.

## American KITCHENS

AMERICAN CENTRAL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, CONNERSVILLE, INDIANA





**FOR YOUR HOME  
OF TOMORROW**

*A world of exciting Color*

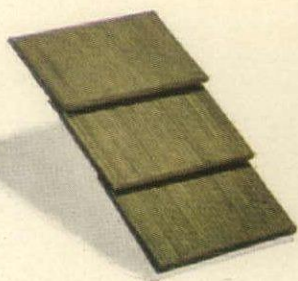
Picture the colorful beauty of tomorrow's homes built with these extraordinary stained wood shingles . . . Creo-Dipt Double Wall Zephyrs.

Zephyr sidewalls will make your home far more appealing than could ever be possible with ordinary shingles. For these wood shingles are first quality, select red cedar, treated with preserving oils and stained at the factory in luxurious, long-lasting colors. Each shingle is cut to exacting specifications for a snug, even fit. Their distinctive texture, deep shadow and wide exposure combine with rich color to give a home striking individuality.

For your new home, Zephyrs are applied over Creo-Dipt Zephyr Insulation Backing Board. This forms a double wall that provides insulation to keep your home warmer in winter and cooler in summer. To dress up an old home, apply Creo-Dipt Double Wall Zephyrs with Zephyr Board right over the old, drab siding.

*If your home is now shingled . . . give it new beauty, color and protection with Creo-Dipt Shingle Stain.* Available in attractive, refreshing colors.

For full information about Creo-Dipt Stained Shingles for sidewalls and roofs, write Creo-Dipt Co., North Tonawanda, New York.




**CREO-DIPT**  
*Shingles and Stains*

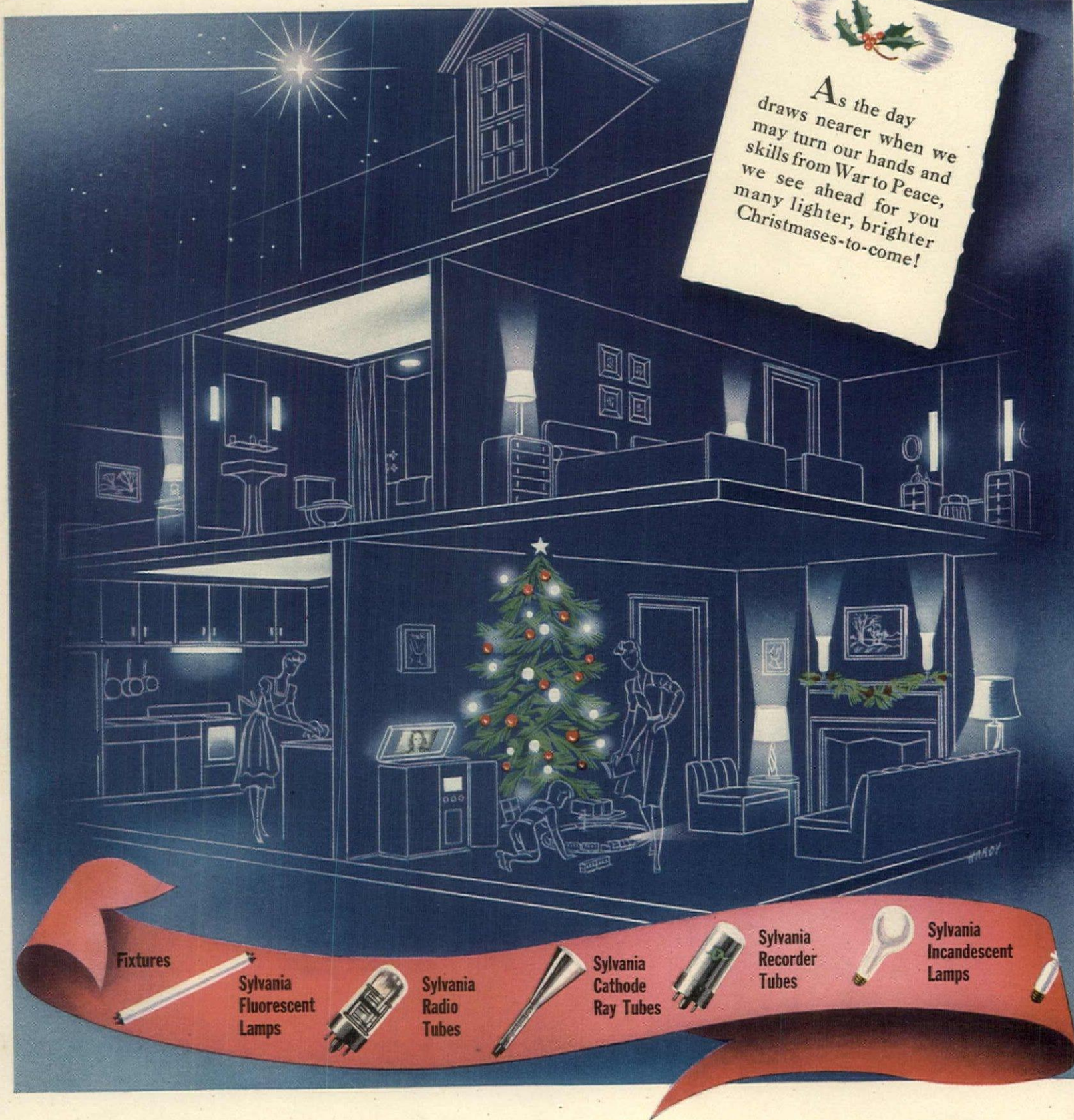




# One Christmas Eve

YOURS WILL BE AN ELECTRONIC HOME

  
As the day  
draws nearer when we  
may turn our hands and  
skills from War to Peace,  
we see ahead for you  
many lighter, brighter  
Christmases-to-come!



SYLVANIA  ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES, 500 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 18, N. Y. MAKERS OF FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, ACCESSORIES, INCANDESCENT LAMPS, RADIO TUBES, CATHODE RAY TUBES, ELECTRONIC DEVICES



# House & Garden

A CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATION

## BULLETIN BOARD

■ "I like to see a man proud of the place in which he lives. I like to see a man live so that his place will be proud of him."



PATRON SAINTS

■ In the old days each trade had its patron saint. Perhaps that's just what trade needs today. Take home freezing, for instance, who would ever imagine that from the past we could conjure up a patron saint for it? And yet, for this high place we nominate Francis Bacon (1561-1626) who caught his death of cold while packing a newly killed fowl with snow and observing how this quick freeze prevented decay.

For cooks of meat we recommend St. Laurence, early Christian martyr put to death on a grille. The antiphon for his day runs, "Now that ye have roasted me on one side, turn me on the other." For lady florists, St. Catherine of Sienna, of whom it was written, "She took great delight in flowers of all kinds, and would weave them into crosses and garlands, singing mystical songs of divine praise the while."

### THANK TENNYSON

■ The lines of this month's cover come from Tennyson's "The Golden Year." Another Englishman, Sir Osbert Sitwell has said, "One broken fragment from a poem by a great master tilts the scale against even the finest peroration." We like occasional cov-

ers with verse, especially when they can be trimmed and framed.

### SPELL AND SHARE

■ New Englanders have a pleasant habit of using the word "spell", meaning to take turns. Two people at a job "spell" each other—share the work. But we have never heard it applied to pleasures. Evidently the word was associated only with work and matters of grim importance.



NOBLE MASSA

■ We have been asking our Deep South friends in what respect their Christmas celebrations differ from those in the North. They shoot off firecrackers (probably that's the Chinese strain in these Deep Southerners), consume quantities of eggnog and hand out largesse. The first early morning Christmas greeting in those parts is always "Crismus Giff"—often hastily shouted by the greeter before the greelee can get it out. This is a hangover from the days when the so happy slaves gathered around the white columned porch, shaded by magnolias in full bloom, while the mocking birds sang and the loyal serfs practised their courtesies waiting for Massa and Old Missie to dispense Christmas largesse.

A Merry Christmas to you all and let us hope we will be sufficiently men of good will to be worthy of the peace.

## Contents for December, 1944

### GENERAL

"ANNUNCIATION TO THE SHEPHERDS"—By Rembrandt . . . . .	Page 54
THE NIGHT THAT SHINETH—Editorial by Richardson Wright . . . . .	55
BLESSED OF ST. NICHOLAS—Toys and toy makers . . . . .	57-59
DUTCH BREAKFASTS ARE "ALL"—By Professor Cornelius Weygandt . . . . .	60
CHRISTMAS IN A NUTSHELL—By June Platt . . . . .	64-65
YOU CAN'T TAKE IT FROM HOME—The spirit of Christmas . . . . .	66-67
AS GOOD AS BREAD—By Sophie Kerr . . . . .	88
BREAD—Photographed in color by Penn . . . . .	89

### DECORATION

HOLIDAY BREAKFAST—In the country . . . . .	61
CHRISTMAS WRAPPINGS—A color painting by Tino Nivola . . . . .	62
SURPRISE PACKAGE—How to wrap gifts . . . . .	63
WOOD CARVING—Ideas by Raymond Barger and Frank L. Wilson . . . . .	68-69
SET YOUR BED ASIDE—Beds in niches . . . . .	70
BEDROOM—Photographed in color by Anton Bruehl . . . . .	71
GRANDMOTHER'S KITCHEN—Color drawing by Jan Balet . . . . .	72
COUNTRY COOKROOMS—Designs in kitchens . . . . .	73-75
A ROOM THAT COULD GROW TO A HOUSE—Lord & Taylor room . . . . .	80-81
CHAGALL'S PALETTE—Color schemes from a painting . . . . .	91
COLOR YOUR OUTLOOK—Five room suggestions . . . . .	92-93

### ARCHITECTURE

MEN MIMIC THE LAND—Theories on the origin of design by J. Neufeld . . . . .	76-79
FIRELANDS OF OHIO—By I. T. Frary and Karl O. Townsend . . . . .	82-87

### GARDENING

FANTASY IN GREEN AND ROSE—Flower painting by Marc Chagall . . . . .	90
HOUSE IN THE WOODS—By Charles Downing Lay, L. A. . . . .	94-95
THE WHITE ROSE—By Ethelyn E. Keays . . . . .	96-97
GARDENER'S CALENDAR—For the month of December . . . . .	98

RICHARDSON WRIGHT, Editor-in-Chief

FREDERIKA FOX, Managing and Merchandise Editor

ARTHUR McK. STIRES, Architecture; WOLF FEILER, Art

#### ASSOCIATE EDITORS

FAY HINES, EMMA COLE, ELIZABETH GALLAGHER, Decoration

JEAN ARMS DAY, Features; ALICE L. DUSTAN, Gardening

#### JUNIOR EDITORS

DOROTHY C. KELLY, Copy; BETTY BOLTON, Shopping Around

HILDEGARDE POPPER, Household; ROSALIE SMITH, Production

CECILE HAYWARD, JULIA MORIARTY, Decoration

COPYRIGHT 1944, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

The entire contents of House & Garden—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the United States and in countries signatory to the Bern Convention and to the Pan-American Convention. All rights reserved. Title House & Garden registered in U. S. Patent Office. House & Garden is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc. (Also publishers of Vogue incorporating Vanity Fair, Glamour, Vogue Pattern Book and British Vogue.) Executive and Publishing Offices: Greenwich, Conn. Editorial and Advertising Offices: 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Ira S. V. Fatsovich, President; F. L. Wurzburg, Vice President; W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer; M. E. Moore, Secretary; F. P. Soule, Business Manager. Subscriptions for the United States, Possessions and members of the Pan-American Postal Union: \$4.00 a year, \$6.00 for two years, in advance. For Canada 50 cents additional per year for tariff. For all other countries \$1.50 additional for postage. Single copies 35c; in Canada 40c. Four weeks' notice is required for a change of address or for a new subscription. In ordering a change, write to House & Garden, Greenwich, Conn., and give both the new and the old address as printed on the wrapper of the last copy received.

COVER. Peace is not bound in the space of a Christmas day. It is not an armistice or the ceasing of gun fire. Peace is the total of each man's individual good will towards others. It is the reward for personal responsibility. We believe that "the fabric of peace is indivisible."



WITOLD GORDON







# The night that shineth

By Richardson Wright

■ Among the episodes of the Nativity which attracted Rembrandt's skill and imagining was the angelic proclamation to the shepherds. He pictured it as a luminous contrast to a world heavy with darkness—a voice spoke from a blinding light. In doing so he was interpreting a familiar phrase, "the night shineth as the day."

Many centuries of seekers, describing the impact of Reality, had used that phrase. Not by familiar dawn creeping over the horizon was their life's darkness changed. Black night—and then sudden broad sunshine that overwhelmed them.

So with the shepherds. Years of guarding their sheep made them alert to sudden sights and sounds in darkness. A rustling among the flock, the footfall of someone approaching, the sharp cry of a night bird—these they knew. They knew, too, the thin rim of light on eastern ridges that brought day. Here was something abruptly different. They had hoped for its coming, but they never expected it in this guise. The night shone as the day and, naturally, "they were sore afraid".

■ Five years of war's dark night and already a glimmer of its ending streaks the horizon. On every side peace plans are being made. This time, we say, we are going to be ready for it, ready with schemes to grasp all conceivable opportunities. And still we fear the impact of peace. So long accustomed are we to the night of war that, should it shine as the day, we would hesitate before its bewilderment.

Might it not be that something is left out of our plans? Might it not be, too, that in mapping betterments for the whole wide world we have forgotten they start inside our own front doors?

Bethlehem must have lain close by, else the shepherds could not have led their sheep there. (How short a space to Bethlehem!) And having gone there and worshipped, we presume that they led their flocks back again to the upland Galilean meadows, back to the same old job of finding them fresh pastures and watching over them. Yet they must have been better shepherds for having knelt before "the many-splendored Thing".

It doesn't take much intelligence to be shep-

herds: they just have to know the facts about sheep and love them. Quick in obedience, they had hastened to nearby Bethlehem and were now returned, newborn and unafraid. They had seen the Dayspring from on high. They had found that peace which comes to men of good will. That's a lot for shepherds to grasp. But in that they shared the paradox of Christmas: it is so quickly understood by plain people, the poor and little children, and often so bewildering to the sophisticated and world-beguiled.

Later arrived the Wise Men, bearing symbolic gifts for a king. No mistaking their purpose: they said they had come to worship Him. To them the same Dayspring, to them, also, the secret that peace is the allotted portion for men of sustained good will. Then, so the narrative reports, each returned home "his own way". Returned even a wiser man—a wiser man planning how to spread that peace to other men.

But whether lowly shepherds seeking true peace close by or wise seers traveling far to find it, the essential demand on them was alike—that they bring to the Child the heart of a child.

■ To require that planners of the post-war world bring to their problems the guilelessness of newborn babes would be folly. It won't be folly if they bring the newborn guilelessness, wisdom and courage of those who, having faced the night that shineth as the day, need no longer be afraid.

For the rest of us, all we need know is that Bethlehem is no farther from us than the world from our bodies. That we can contain it within the four walls of a home. That it is the heritage of parents and children, of old folk and people of middle years. That we can find its radiance in gardens and reflections of its beauty in familiar things—firelight shadows on faces, youngsters playing, the self-respect that comes from a row of burnished pots, the affectionate accord of families going to their beds content.

Homely things and small these. But so was Bethlehem homely and small. It draws to it those close at hand and those far off. So long as we seek it we shall walk in the light of shining day.

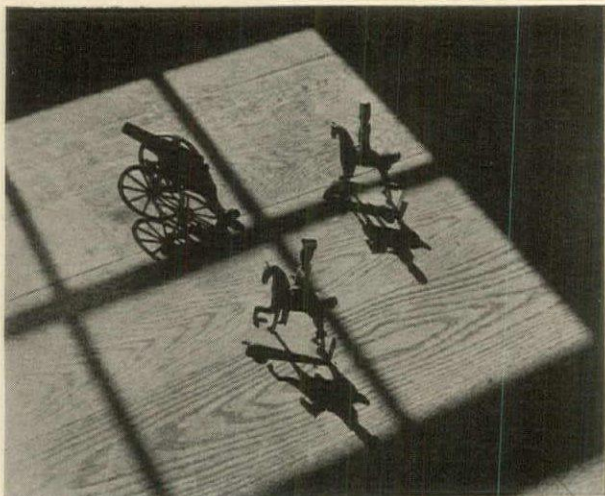


The Annunciation  
to the Shepherds.  
Rembrandt



# Blesséd of St. Nicholas

AMERICAN TOYMAKERS ARE HEIRS TO MEDIEVAL TRADITION



Warlike exploits of Frederick the Great inspired Andreas Hilpert to cast first tin hussars, make toy history.



There's an old fable that on each December 26th, St. Nicholas goes around to all the toymakers and puts in his orders for the coming year. With each he discusses the degree of favor his doll or game received on Christmas day, and makes suggestions for alterations or improvements. And as he leaves, the good Saint blesses the toymaker for the happiness he has brought to thousands of little children; for it was the Christmas Child Himself who said, "of such is the Kingdom of Heaven".

In olden times the toy business as we know it today did not exist. A father would carve a small figure out of wood for the delectation of his own small offspring; the starey painted eyes, the wee smidgin of a dress, all would be designed to a child's specifications. Gradually the fame of the toys made by the woodcarvers around Nuremberg spread, and by Medieval times the city was doing a flourishing doll business with neighboring states. A Nuremberg doll-maker of 1491, his feet in stylish pointed slippers, is shown in the ancient little woodcut, above left. The individual imprint of such a craftsman was on each small wooden puppet, the direct bond between child and toymaker was still unbroken.

Who are today's toymakers? The fabricators of fantasy, the purveyors of plushy and oh-so-desirable Pandas? They are craftsmen who retain in their hearts a spark of their own youth; the memory of how hugely the love of a good doll can fill the life of a child; the sure knowledge that only when a toy



Chinese tumble toy has machine-like balance, daredevil personality. Gay 90's clown does tinny mechanical flips.



has been caressed to a state of disreputable bliss has it fulfilled its mission in life. In their hearts, too, is the imagination and the ability to interpret the world of today in the toy medium. For the toy world is the real world in miniature—fashion, politics, new discoveries, all are reflected in the objects with which a child plays. Children are sharp observers of the times in which they live.

Today, under the pressure of modern production methods, the imprint of the toymaker must indeed be original and strong, else his character and the character of the toy he creates is lost. Today's toymaker must be a man of many parts—an artist who can create a lovable object out of sawdust and *papier mâché*, a psychologist who tempers shrewd insight with inherent simplicity. And, like the first doll makers of Nuremberg, he still finds his reward in the beaming face of a child.

Contemporary as a lollipop is the collection of toymakers pictured on these pages, but behind each and every one there is a heart-warming tale. And thrown in for good measure are toys old and new, toys that have beguiled children in other lands and other years, toys that bear the imprint of merry craftsmen.

It was the sugary satisfaction of a chubby urchin, as he munched up a gingerbread boy, which induced Dolly Dodson to translate that yummy mannikin into a non-edible stuffed toy. Linked for a moment with a child's world of make-believe, she touched the traditional source of the toymaker's art.



Prince Putiatin in Greenwich Village studio.



Aviatrix Kalep inspects her wee paratrooper.



Susie Cucumber, careerist and writer, putting on the dog.



Beppe Fantacci makes lighthearted dolls.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE





Toymakers' handwork — dolls and bliss



## Blesséd of St. Nicholas continued



Her “gingerbread” doll sports snappy felt raisin buttons on his manly chest, is a dead-ringer for his shorter-lived brethren in the pastry-shop window. That’s he, above left, happily taking his bow with a tree-top angel, a gilded and eminently Victorian sprite, traditional as a well-plummed pudding.

But creating a gingerbread toy isn’t the whole, by far, of Miss Dodson’s story. He, a spandy snowman, a jolly Santa Claus, and a “real” Peter Rabbit (copied, jacket, wiggly ears and all, from the Beatrix Potter book) are made by deaf-mutes. The fact that Miss Dodson’s father and mother are deaf-mutes made her early aware of problems that confront those similarly afflicted. From the start of her toy-designing career she employed as workers only women who can neither hear nor speak. She converses with them solely in sign language. (See picture on page 131.) These people have enormous powers of concentration, and their enthusiasm for their work is in the tradition of the old European toymakers.

From gingerbread to cucumbers—quite a leap! But Susie Cucumber, scribe, deems her contribution to children’s happiness a pretty “waggish” one, *(Continued on page 131)*



KERTESZ

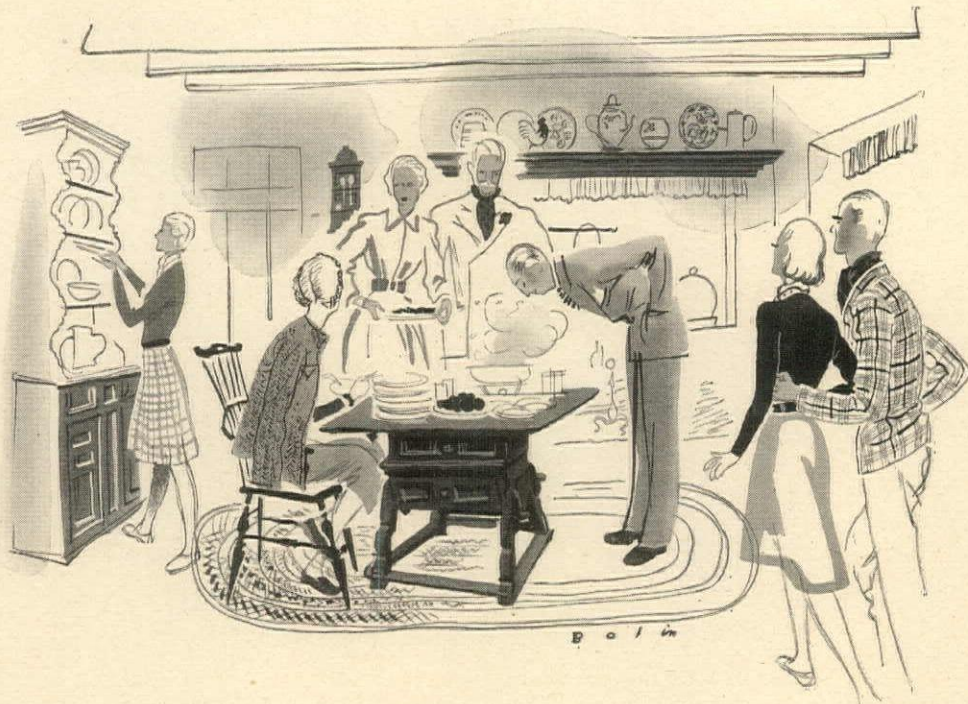


◀ Christmas is the time of toys—toys stuffed flatly into dangling stockings; toys clutched lovingly in baby fists; toys reflected in sparkling childish eyes, bright as the crystal balls that deck the season’s tree. The counters of the toy emporiums are jam-crammed with ravishing objects—tricycles and teddy bears; rocking horses, roller skates; dolls, tops, golliwogs, blocks—bringing to children untold rapture, to grown-ups, sentimental memories of Christmases long past. Photograph taken at the Museum of the City of New York, with old toys and antique dolls from the Museum’s collection.



# Dutch breakfasts are "all"

RECOLLECTIONS OF A PENNSYLVANIA BOY'S PRODIGIOUS CAPACITY



*Cornelius Weygandt, eminent authority on the Pennsylvania Dutch by heritage, by study, by his books on them, is a professor at the University of Pennsylvania.*

■ Godliness, cleanliness and good food are what is most important in Pennsylvania Dutchland. All three are come by only through good, hard work. Hard work in self-discipline leads to godliness. Hard work and indefatigable energy are necessary for a clean hearth and heath "to make the dirt away". Hard work in the field and kitchen "one must" to produce good food. If good food is one of the Dutch virtues, the kitchen is certainly the heart of the Dutch home, on the farm, in the village, in town. Women's work is never done, but here the men gather to relax at the end of their day's work, while the hausfraus busy themselves with supper. Time was when supper was the only evening meal, and dinner meant noon, but industry has brought many changes to Dutchland, and many Dutch have dinner at night "yet".

■ Breakfast has changed the least of all the three meals. It is the reward for the longest fast, perhaps from five in the evening until five the next morning, twelve hours without any solid food to see one through. In the past the men were in the barn at four in the morning with an hour's chores to be done before the women had breakfast up, and they worked up a substantial appetite. This was a complete and elaborate meal which you'll need to go far off the beaten track to find as it used to be in the good "old days".

■ It was in Lebanon in the eighteen-eighties that I had my first such Gargantuan repast. In Lebanon then, hardly any English "spoken was". Street gossip was in "Dutch". Hearings before the magistrate were in this Dutch, and most of the preaching in German, a pure German little affected by the patois of the countryside. Lebanon was pure Pennsylvania Dutch, and so was my uncle Seal. At his house the tables fairly groaned with food three times a day. Dinner was the heaviest meal, but it was to breakfast that we all came with the heartiest appetites. It was breakfast that started the day off right. It was breakfast, the saying was, we came to fasting. It was breakfast had the dishes we liked best. The youngsters were the hungriest, for the older folks had been fortified with a snack of pretzels and (Continued on page 120)

## Holiday breakfast in the country ▶

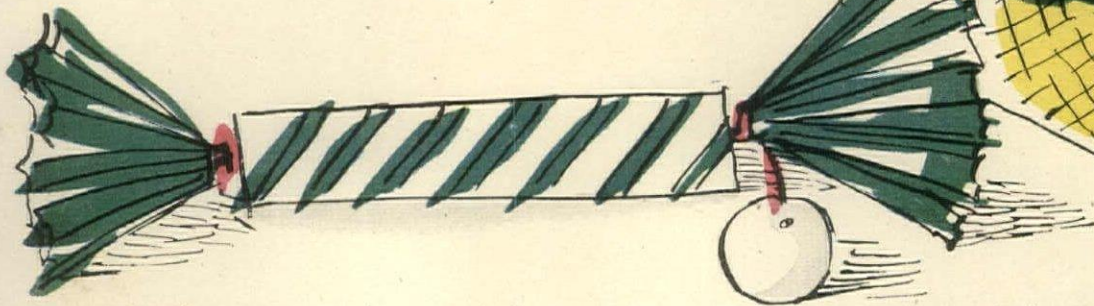
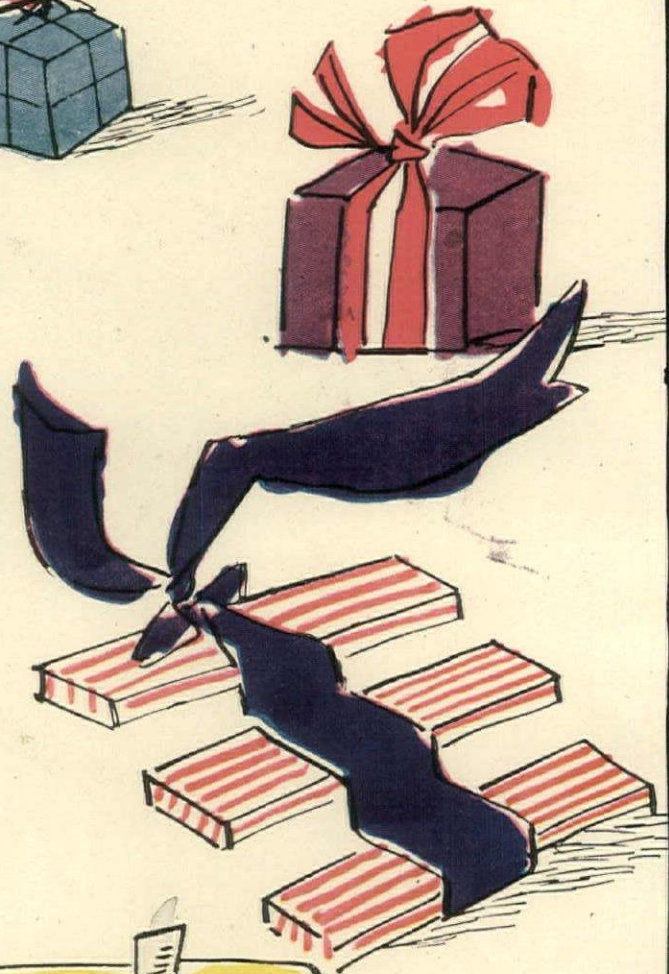
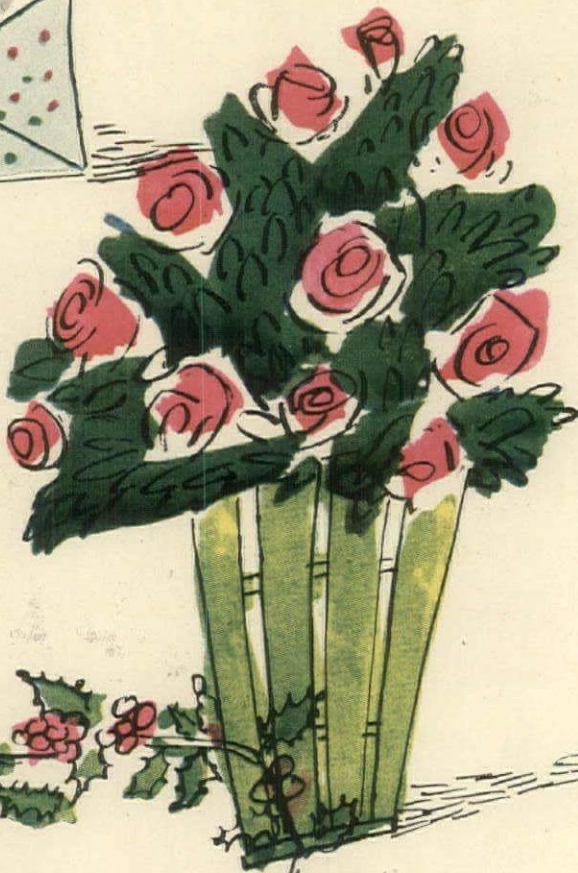
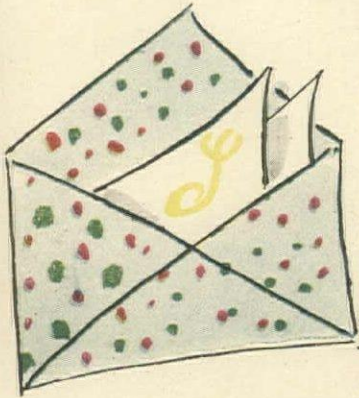
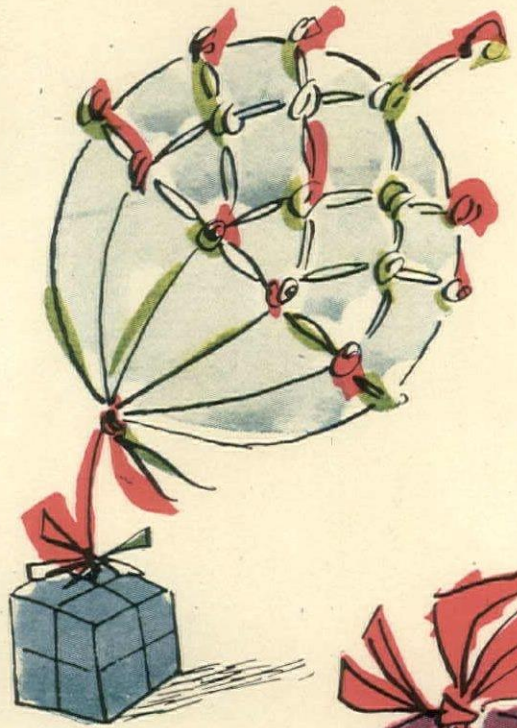
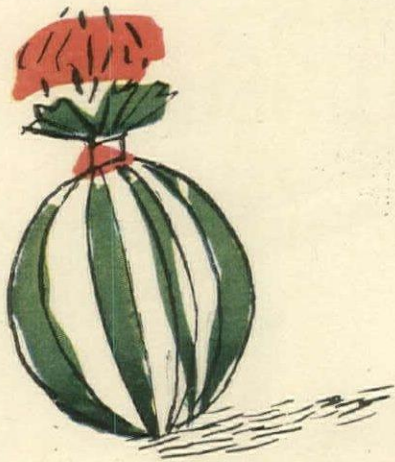
The children are home for Christmas and you're having a houseparty for your friends and theirs at your place in the country. To start them off on a day of outdoor delights—skiing, skating or tramping through the Winter woods—a buffet breakfast with enormous beakers of fruit juice, big cups of fragrant coffee and hearty food served in colorful modern pottery.

Against pickled pine walls, an old wooden chopping bowl filled with evergreen sprays, lichen-covered twigs and glossy magnolia leaves, set on a glowing red cloth, repeats the colors of the Rousseau hung above the table. More about this setting on page 127.





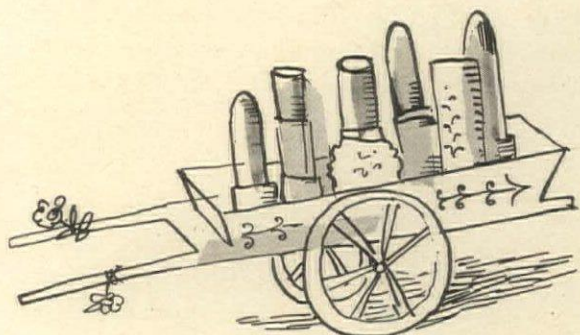






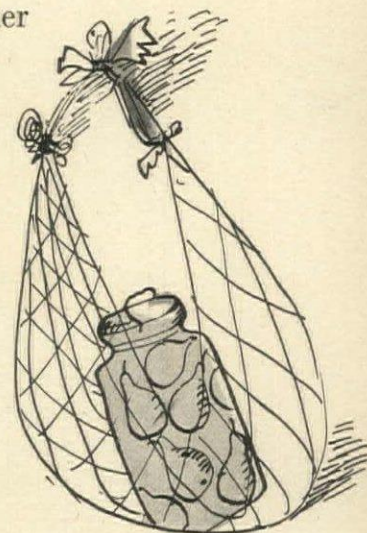
# Surprise package

A DOZEN WAYS TO WRAP YOUR PRESENTS WITH SPIRIT—MERRY CHRISTMAS SPIRIT



■ Never look a gift horse in the eye. Grab the reins and wrap a conventional or simple gift with a dash of good humor and a heaping fund of ingenuity to make it especially special. Here are twelve starters to try.

■ For the girl who never has enough lipsticks, *left*, a counterful stowed away in a little toy wagon painted with posies. ■ Fruit of the harvest, *right*, home-pickled peaches, crabapples or pears, or your favorite preserve nesting in a Daché hair-net like an old shopping reticule. ■ A saving porker with an eye to the future, *bottom*, piggy bank, to hold a war bond and save for more bonds later on. ■ Plum pudding, *opposite page top*, the apogee of Dickens' and everyone else's Christmas dinner, tied up tightly in Dennison's striped paper burgeoning with a red tissue-paper flame. ■ Out of this world balloon, *top right*, heaven blue, netted with chartreuse and pink ribbons, soars off with an engagement ring in a small angel-blue box. ■ Shatter the spectrum and sprinkle sequins all over a sky blue envelope, *extreme left*, to give fillip to a handkerchief, a check, theatre tickets, your photograph.

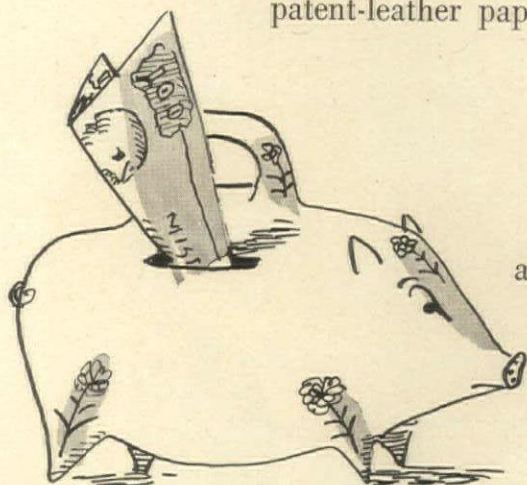


■ If your love wears a red, red rose, send her a dozen in a peach basket vase, painted chartreuse and filled with pouffs of green paper. ■ Wrapped and scent—a chunky, curiosity-provoking wrapping for perfume or a bauble, violet patent-leather paper tied with shocking pink. ■ Everyman's Christmas

present—neckties—but done up with a difference, accordion wrapped in bright red and white

stripes with a sapphire ribbon. ■ A family of little jams and jellies, *left*, under a gay circus tent made from a strawberry basket, a paper roof and holly handle.

■ Gourmet's delight—an old French straw hamper filled with food, *lower right*. ■ Wrap his socks like a party-cracker in stiff green and white paper with fringed ends.





# Christmas in a nutshell By June Platt

## RAISINS AND NUTS AND DATES AND FIGS

### MAKE MY PALATE DANCE A JIG

**D**o you love raisins and nuts and figs and dates? I do. They spell Christmas to me, and every year I find myself longing for them unreasonably and unseasonably along about mid-Summer, when by rights I should be revelling contentedly in spinach and Swiss chard, fresh from the garden.

Do you start yearning for raisin pie on the fourth of July? I do. And visions of scallops *amandines* go drifting by. A bit previous perhaps on my part but surely there can be no harm in just thinking about how good, plump roasted guinea hens will be bursting with black walnut stuffing, with some of my luscious homemade grape conserve adding fragrance to it all. Even with the mercury reaching the sky, I take comfort in reflecting that come Noël, *Mendiants* and Snapdragon will taste divine. Date squares and plum pudding and hazelnut stars will be heavenly too, and as for tartlets of raisin and nut meringue I'm not at all sure that I can really wait. Christmas seems such a long time in coming!

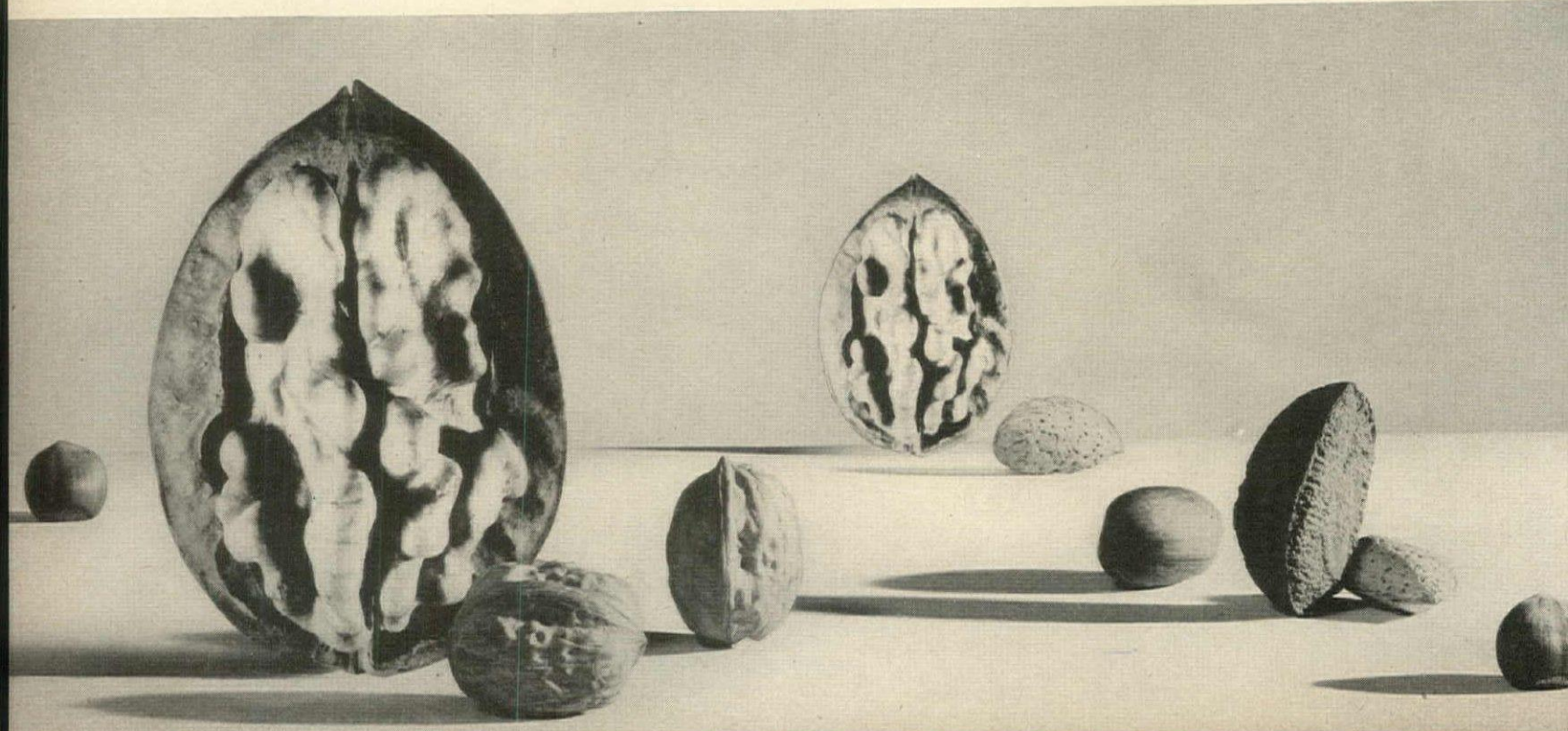
This year, when it does come, I hope my stocking will be overflowing with almonds and filberts, walnuts and pecans, I hope there will be seeded raisins and seedless raisins and sultanas too, and figs and dates and Zante currants in abundance. Add a few pounds of butter (remember this is on Santa), plenty of sugar, and a bottle of brandy or maybe two, and the chances are I'd be making all of the longed-for dishes described in play-by-play fashion here. How about you?

**MENDIANTS** is the French name for nuts and raisins and figs served together as a dessert. According to the famous Mrs. Beeton, they should be served on a paper doily, but I like mine served in little individual baskets lined with green leaves. If you have no little baskets (*quel malheur!*) line finger bowls with calax leaves and fill the bowls with large raisins, dried figs, walnuts, hazelnuts and almonds. The nuts should be cracked and a portion of their shells should be removed before they are added to the dried fruits.

**SNAPDRAGON** is an English Merry Christmas dish. Pile seeded raisins in the center of a large silver platter. Pour over them a small cup of good brandy which has been heated in an enamel pan, without allowing it to catch fire. Invite your guests and family to be seated around a completely cleared bare table. Place the platter in center of the table, turn out the lights and light the brandy. The guests and family are then urged to help themselves, and the brave ones do, retrieving swiftly a raisin at a time, endeavoring to devour it whole, while still blazing.

**WALNUTS AND PORT.** Crack 2 pounds of fine English walnuts, remove half the shells, and serve in a silver bowl lined with calax leaves. Serve at the same time a fine bottle of Port to be sipped while eating the walnuts. The nuts bring out the flavor of the Port.

**BLANCHED WALNUTS** on a bed of moss. This very Victorian-sounding dessert consists simply of English walnuts blanching by pouring boiling water over them and letting them stand for 3 minutes. The skins must then be patiently removed with the aid of a little knife. When they are finished, wash them in cold water and place them to soak in cold water in the refrigerator for several hours. When ready to serve, arrange them prettily on beds of moss on a three-tiered dessert dish. Where to find the moss may be a problem (try your florist), but the nuts have a gratifyingly different taste. A dainty dip in a bit of salt before nibbling them is part of the ritual. Blanched almonds can be prepared the same way and are much easier to skin.





**RAISINS STUFFED WITH ALMONDS.** Pit large fancy table raisins and insert in each an almond, blanched or not as you prefer. If unblanched, wash and dry the almonds before using. Serve piled on a pretty dessert plate, garnished with green leaves, surrounded by large walnut halves.

**POACHED DRIED DATES.** Slit dried dates in half lengthwise. If your dates have pits, remove them. Cook gently for a minute or two in a very little boiling water. Drain but save the juice. Reduce the juice by simmering for a few minutes, then add a few drops of vanilla and pour this sauce back over the dates. Cool and serve well chilled, accompanied by cream. Alas! If only we could say thick cream.

**RAISIN AND RUM SAUCE** for vanilla ice cream. Soak  $\frac{1}{2}$  a cup of seeded Muscat raisins in  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup of dark rum, for about an hour. Remove the thin peel from  $\frac{1}{2}$  lemon and  $\frac{1}{2}$  orange, being careful not to include any of the white bitter part. Cut into thin shreds, cover with water and simmer for a minute or two, then drain. Boil together for 2 minutes  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup of granulated sugar,  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup of water, a stick of whole cinnamon and a bit of vanilla bean. Remove the cinnamon and vanilla and add the raisins and the rum. Boil for 2 or 3 minutes longer. Remove from fire and add the lemon and orange rind. Add another few spoonfuls of rum and heat, before serving as a sauce for vanilla ice cream. As an accompaniment serve jumbo, shelled walnut halves, to be eaten with the ice cream instead of cookies.

**RAISIN CINNAMON BISCUITS** for a holiday breakfast. Sift together 2 cups of cake flour, 4 teaspoons of baking powder and  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon of salt. Work into this with the finger tips 4 tablespoons of butter or vegetable shortening. Moisten with about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a cup of milk. Form into a ball, toss onto lightly floured board and roll out lightly to about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thickness. Cut as many biscuits as you can, using a large  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch cutter. Place on a piece of waxed paper as you cut them. Now heap about a dozen small seedless raisins on  $\frac{1}{2}$  of each biscuit. Mix together some granu-

lated sugar and powdered cinnamon, using 3 parts sugar to 1 of cinnamon. Sprinkle the raisins generously with this mixture. Place a tiny lump of butter on each pile, also put a tiny piece on the outer edge of the plain part of each biscuit, then fold the plain part over onto the raisin half. Press the buttered edge lightly to hold the biscuit closed. Place on a greased tin as you finish them. Bake in preheated  $450^{\circ}$  F. oven for about 12 minutes or until delicately browned. Serve at once.

**RAISIN AND NUT MERINGUE TARTLETS.** Line eight large muffin tins with pastry rolled very thin made in the following manner. Sift together  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a cup of pastry flour and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  tablespoons of granulated sugar. Work into this with the finger tips  $\frac{1}{8}$  pound of butter. Moisten with  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon of vinegar and mix with a fork until it will hold together. Form into a ball and roll out very thin. Cut six 4-inch circles out of the paste; then gather up the scraps and roll out again and cut 2 more circles, making 8 in all. Line eight muffin tins, prick with a fork, then place in preheated  $450^{\circ}$  F. oven and bake for about 15 minutes or until light golden brown. In the meantime chop fine  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup of seedless raisins and  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup of shelled walnuts. Beat the whites of 2 eggs until stiff, then beat in gradually 3 tablespoons of granulated sugar. Add  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon of vinegar and 1 teaspoon of vanilla and beat in 3 more tablespoons of granulated sugar and continue beating until very stiff. Fold in the prepared nuts and raisins and fill the baked shells heaping full. Place in a preheated  $375^{\circ}$  F. oven and bake for about 15 minutes or until a golden brown. These will keep for 24 hours but are at their best eaten lukewarm soon after baking.

**SCALLOPS AMANDINES.** Blanch 2 dozen almonds by pouring boiling water over them and letting them soak for 3 minutes. Drain and pinch off the skins. Slice lengthwise in thin slivers and spread out on a plate to dry for several hours. Wash 2 pounds of fresh scallops and dry them on a cloth. Place on 2 sheets of waxed paper and sprinkle them well with bread flour, and lightly with salt and pepper. Don't touch (Continued on page 122)

ROLF TIETGENS







# You can't take it from home

**Christmas—the sharing of all the treasures  
of heart and hand—the very essence of home**

■ Down Maine way and along the upper tier of New Hampshire and Vermont, country people “bank” their houses for Winter. To prevent winds searching out the cracks beneath sills, they heap fir branches around the foundations. When snow falls, these houses seem sitting in the middle of big Christmas wreaths.

Other precautions, too. Logs seasoned over the year in the wood lot are hauled home to be stacked in handy wood sheds. The whole high opening is filled with them. A man is known by the neatness with which those logs lie snugly against each other. That before the leaves turn. Then, when the first frosts whiten the fields, storm sash are fitted to windows and vestibules hooked to doors.

In the old days, when Winter neared, housewives with big families went into pie production on a mass scale. They'd make fifty apple and fifty of another kind and set them in the larder to freeze. No job after that to warm them up. Nothing to prevent the Yankees' having pie for breakfast. Imagine taking it from them!

■ So the colder parts prepare for Winter. Even farther South, no sooner do days start shortening than country life creeps indoors.

Outside there still may be plenty to interest us, but for the present we enjoy the novelty of confinement. Roads grown hard to the foot do not lure us nor the trees that spread stark patterns against the sky. We're not ready yet for the gold tints in hay meadows nor the ploughed field where Fall-sown rye flattens before the wind. There's a friendliness about it, though: neighboring houses that Summer trees had hidden now come closer. Their lighted windows answer our lighted windows.

The fireplace draws all of us. Once alight, it must never go





Our artist lifts the clapboards, gives you a houseful of Christmas

out. We smoor the coals with ashes to hold the embers overnight and a fresh fire kindles with the morning. We keep an eye on thermometers and thermostats. When the first snow drifts down, all the warm household feels smugly snug and rejoices.

Boys try the ice and drag skates from closets. Skis and sleds lean against the wall. The hatrack fattens with heavy coats and around it cluster kicked-off galoshes. Everything handy for going from warmth to cold—for leaving the fireplace to see shrubs lacy with snow and search out the waxy petals of the Christmas rose, and walk the granite roads to find where brookside osier thickets reveal bright red and yellow twigs.

■ Yes, by Thanksgiving country life is pretty well centered indoors. Then, as one spent December day after another is torn off the calendar, it becomes more so. The house stirs with activity. Anticipation is stepped up. We begin counting the days. We begin thinking of others coming home.

We think of stars and watch them shining brittle in the deep well of the black sky. "Holy night, silent night"—we can't help humming snatches of it.

And if a stranger could take off the walls, what a bustle he would see! The kitchen alive with baking. From it, all the house is spiced. Bundles slide quietly under the skirts of beds. Behind closed doors great work goes on—sewing and knitting, pasting and hammering and the crackle of paper wrapping.

There are no presents like the ones you make yourself. No Christmas like the one at home. You can't take it from home.

Ever since the nation was forced into Victory gardening

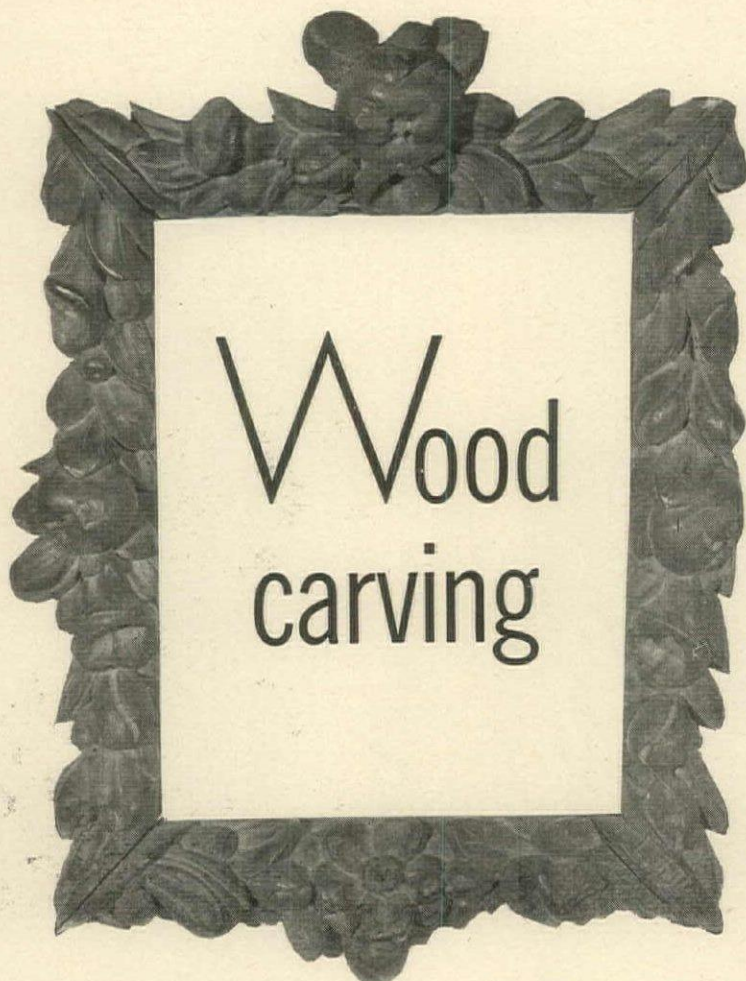
more and more people have enjoyed that particular sense of security, well known to those who live in the country, which comes from things home-made and home-grown. The security of a well-stocked larder, the assurance of laying hens, the certainty of meals ahead in hams and gammons of bacon that only a few months before were rooting in the orchard, the fattening turkey, unaware of its inevitable end—these wall us in comfortably.

They are the results of our own efforts. We are free to use them as we will. They make possible the open-handed bounty with which well-run country homes dispense hospitality.

Sometimes that comes as a surprise to city people who drop in or leave their usual city haunts for a weekend in the country. The legend still persists among some metropolitans that country hospitality is apt to be a bit plain, a bit too much homemade. They soon recover from the shock of abundance. They also find in home-made things a forthrightness that cannot be taken from them.

■ Yet at Christmas the country can lay no claim to superiority. Here is the day when all men are at home wherever home may be. Whether it is a house of the North, fir-banked like a wreath, or a well-regulated country place, or a tenement on a side street or an apartment in town where families on ten floors below you and ten above are celebrating the same day, the qualities that make it precious are the very ones that make home precious. A warm shelter against the searching winds of the world, the forthright dealing with man by God-made-man, abundant sharing of the treasures of the heart and hand—these are of the essence of home and Christmas. That is why you can't take Christmas from home.





*More and more people these days are taking up fine handicrafts as hobbies. Our June article on bookbinding proved so popular that we asked sculptor Raymond Barger, of Cooper Union, and hobbyist Frank L. Wilson to give us ideas on wood-carving.*

■ All you need is a chunk of wood and a chisel. Well, let's make it a straight chisel and a gouge—and, of course, an idea in your head or a model to copy. Wood-carving is an absorbing hobby, requiring little equipment and little space. A few lessons from an expert will teach you how to hold and use your tools correctly and how to keep them in good working condition. And if you are really interested you can turn out heirlooms.

Down at Cooper Union a student works on a bit of plasticine, rolling, twisting, pinching until he evolves a shape that means something to him. Then he takes a hunk of wood, slips it into a vise and, with the little clay model beside him, draws the front view on top of the block and starts chiseling merrily away. Rear view, top view, sides and bottom follow and then weeks of smoothing and polishing—the craftsman's finishing touches. When he is through he has something all his own, product of his own brain and fingers—the only one of its kind in the world.

If modern is not your dish of tea you may prefer to immortalize a pet animal or whatever model appeals most.

Then there is carving in relief—the decoration of panels, boxes, picture or mirror frames and such. To begin with you can buy the article ready made, (Continued on page 118)



■ A good carver is a safe carver. The razor-sharp chisel or gouge is held as pictured above. The right hand supplies the drive, with the weight of the body behind it; the left, anchored firmly on the block, swivels with the forward, slightly slant-wise stroke. Sometimes a mallet is necessary for deep cutting. A small, wooden, potato masher makes a good mallet if you can't get the orthodox article. For three-dimensional carving the straight chisel and gouge should each be one-half to three-quarters of an inch wide. Use the edges for long cuts, the corners for intricate detail. For relief carving you need a greater variety of cutting tools. All cutting tools should be kept sharp with a fine-grained whetstone and (for curved or angled edges) slips or stones made to fit the shape of the tool. You need a firm, waist-high table or bench, preferably braced against a wall and in a good light. To hold the wood firm, use an inexpensive vise or two pieces of wood nailed, at right angles, to the table-top.

■ Below: a carved, seventeenth-century, oak chest. The elements of the design are related to the space they occupy. Top left: our title decoration is a walnut frame with garlands in high relief. It is now in the Cooper Union Museum.





■ Right: this panther, handiwork of a first-year student, is one result of the plasticene-rolling method described in the article. He is not yet finished but it is easy to visualize his sleek, crouching beauty as it will emerge from patient carving to delight the eye and soul of its creator.



■ Below: another product of the Cooper Union first-year class. It shows fine workmanship, not only in the delicacy of the carving but also in the way the color and grain of the Mexican mahogany have been brought out to advantage. Much of the charm of woodcarving lies in the material.



TOM LEONARD



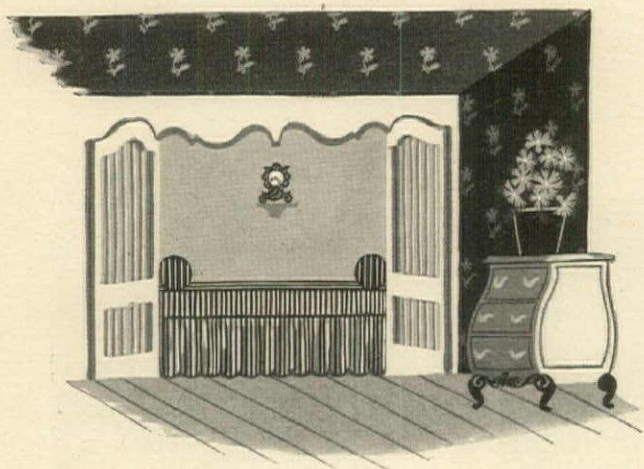
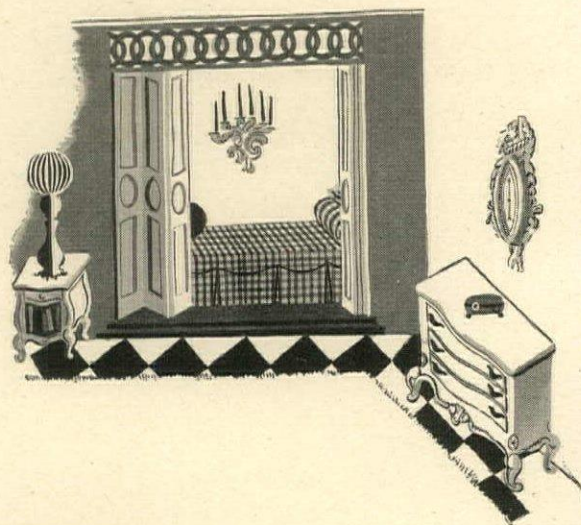
COURTESY METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

■ Above: rich, high relief embellishes this hardwood panel. Carved by an unknown craftsman of fifteenth-century France it could prove a source of inspiration to a twentieth-century amateur. One way to learn good design is to study past masters.

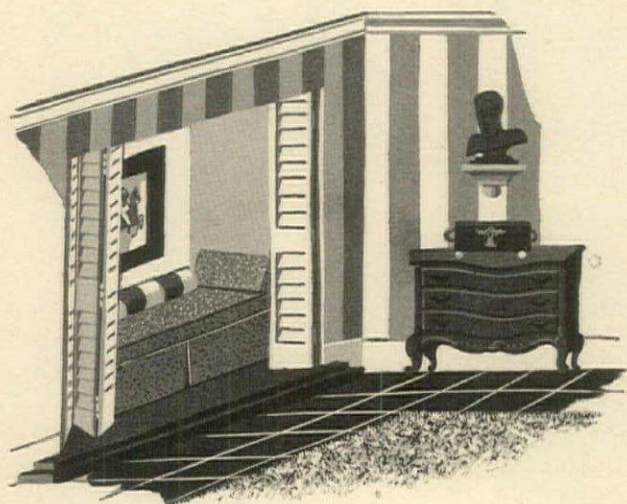


# Set your bed aside

BEDROOMS DESIGNED FOR A LIVING ROOM LIFE



■ Armoire into alcove. Doors from a provincial cupboard make a handsome closing for a bed niche. Opened, they leave their pleasing pattern on the decorative, baroque valance. The pole-like louvers are as good ventilation as they are decoration. Candy-pink stripes the bolsters and bed, gaudy pink carnations with chartreuse stems frost the charcoal papered walls. Chunky white commode stands out on a bleached, waxed floor.



SKETCHES BY TOM FUNK

■ Provençal pigeonhole for a bed, but simple enough to meet any period half way. The interlacing circles make an airy transom, their pattern picked up knowingly on the doors. Angel-blue walls, white white doors and recess are interrupted by a peasant-gay cherry and white checked spread. A giant's chessboard of black and white rubber tiles makes a good understanding with the pale fruit wood furniture and white rug.

■ Old as Pompeii, new as Novorossisk, beds in a niche. This one is future-perfect in feeling although the shutter doors with the wide louvers of a Gothic belfry came from an old chateau. Splashy stripes of tête de negre and white stylize the walls, are picked up by a bolster. The faded terra-cotta tweed spread and side bolsters are mirrored in the waxed darkness of a terra-cotta floor. The patina of fruit wood points up the cotton rug.

■ Forte for guests—sitting room-bedroom. The bed in an alcove, lighted from above for reading, shuttered for air. Furniture, Drexel; Fabrics, Cheney; Rug, Charm-Tred. Details on p. 127









Jan. 6. 1911



# Country cookrooms

KITCHENS HAVE COME TO LIFE—GIVE THEM A LIFE OF THEIR OWN

■ The kitchen was grandmother's office. From it she ruled her home and household. It was orderly chaos and a totem of her family life. Our painting is a whimsical tribute to grandmother who had the good sense to realize that there is a warmth and friendliness in the kitchen, unmatched by any other room in the house.

As we got tired of candle-power inefficiency and became devoted to streamlined functionalism in cooking, we gradually moved into the front of the house, forsaking the cookroom to the bare necessities of food preparation. But we are changing and so are our kitchens.

The present help-shortage has sent many of us back to cooking. We have found a satisfaction in a fine soufflé and a pride in jewel jars of jellies beyond anything we ever imagined. Our families have discovered the charm of tasting and lid-lifting and the fun of helping out. Our neighbors have discovered the hospitality and community feeling a kitchen can give.

In this national hegira to the cookroom, we are taking our books and radio, knitting and comfortable chair with us. We are casting a calculating eye on the standardized unimaginativeness of our cookeries. There is an expansive amiableness in the living-room possibilities of a kitchen that need not mean the loss of efficiency. The sweet temptation of suppers by the stove or snack parties near the source of supply has fired us to decorate. Grandmother's slips growing in the window, her triple-duty table, her bright rocker are again appreciated. We want home freezers, super-refrigerators, electric stoves, mixing machines after the war. But we want to put them in bigger, friendlier kitchens, charming, original kitchens.

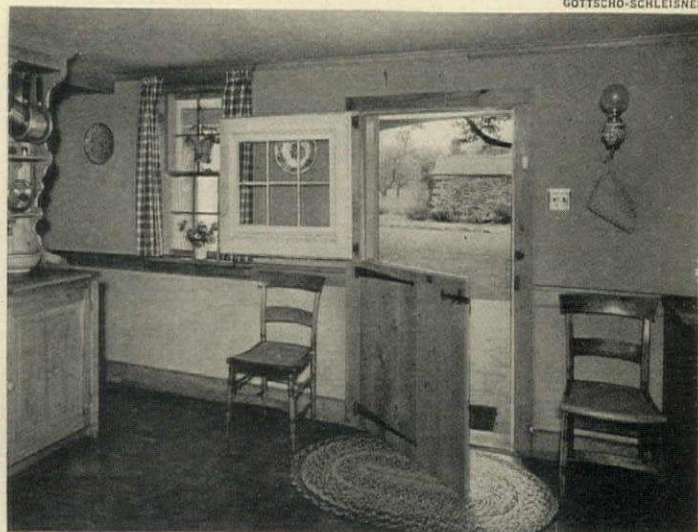
Here are pictures of two kitchens that are as much fun to work in as they are to look at and live in. And here are more ideas for kitchens fun to build after the war.

Kitchens will take on the personality of their houses too, becoming part of the architectural whole rather than remaining a standardized copy of a nutritional clinic. There will be originality, hospitality and charm in the post-war cookroom.

New England farm houses lend themselves to homespun kitchens, complete with cat and a cat door through which the proud tabby may bring her kittens into the spicy warmth. Instead of stylized linoleum, why not splatter the inlaid rubber like Cousin Lavinia's broad board floor. With nostalgia for the General Store, set out the flour, sugar, rice, dried beans and peas in glass candy jars for all the world to see. Ransack old barn attics for cabinet and cupboard doors to set flush against the wall, hiding the functional steel shelves. Paper and sand and wax the woodwork until it is as smooth as enamel. It will be easy to keep clean. If you can, plan on a bay window filled with rose geraniums for perfume and jelly, and curtain it with lawn, white as milk. Set an old Hitchcock rocker on a swirl of braid rug for the guest of honor, and put a hassock at her feet.

Put hooks on a broad spread of paneled wall and hang out your cooking gadgetry in graceful patterns—the wooden spoons, a butter mold, cookie cutters, cream skimmer. For practicality, put a trestle table under it for work space. Back the stove against a plain brick wall hung with spiders and griddles and place the sink beside it with a fine spread of heat-proof working space between them.

GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER



The hospitable Dutch door of Mr. and Mrs. Kurt Wiese's old kitchen.

## ◀ Shades of grandmother

■ Coal scuttle and cat-oil lamps and olivos. Mr. Balet has re-captured all of the cluttered charm of an old country kitchen in his affectionate painting. There is the family table used for work, dining and McGuffey's homework. There are pots and pans enough for a church social. There's no mistake it was the real living-room for family, friends and grandmother

MORE ON THE NEXT PAGE



# Country cookrooms continued

If there's room and more move your family room into the kitchen, furnishing a corner with an old cherry table and comfortably cushioned bowl-back chairs. A pine school-teacher's desk will hide a typewriter, shelve your cook books and hold the Sears and Roebuck, the daily paper and the grocer's bills. A red iron coffee grinder will make a fine flower pot for slips.

Fieldstone houses have an affinity for Pennsylvania Dutch touches in their kitchens. Inlay the floor with rubber composition like a brick walk and paint the paneled walls and cupboards the deep, rich red of Lancaster earth. A stove set out from the wall, faced on the sides with old blue tiles and copper hooded, will be almost as inviting as an open hearth. In the parlor corner, a Welsh dresser, laced with pewter and Bristol glass, can house the kitchen china and wooden bowls in its lower compartment. The stone-ware blue ceiling will reflect handsomely in a copper milk pan filled with fruit or flowers on the dining table, perhaps an old dough trough.

Have a cupboard fitted into the wall near the stove in which to hang every pot and pan without piling and crashing. And carry the cupboards down to the floor to give enough room for canning equipment. Hang dried corn and braids of yellow onions from the rafters.

Spick and span white houses take to Scandinavian bits in the kitchen. Pave the floor in a bright blue linoleum bordered in yellow. Paint the ceiling a glaring white and curtain the windows in soft pink dress gingham, starchy sweet. The walls might be natural, waxed plywood, and the wall back of the stove faced with Delft tiles. Hang copper pots on trivets over the stove. Fill the window over the sink with pots of herbs and hyacinth vases. If there is an extra window hang an old-fashioned brass

*(Continued on page 130)*

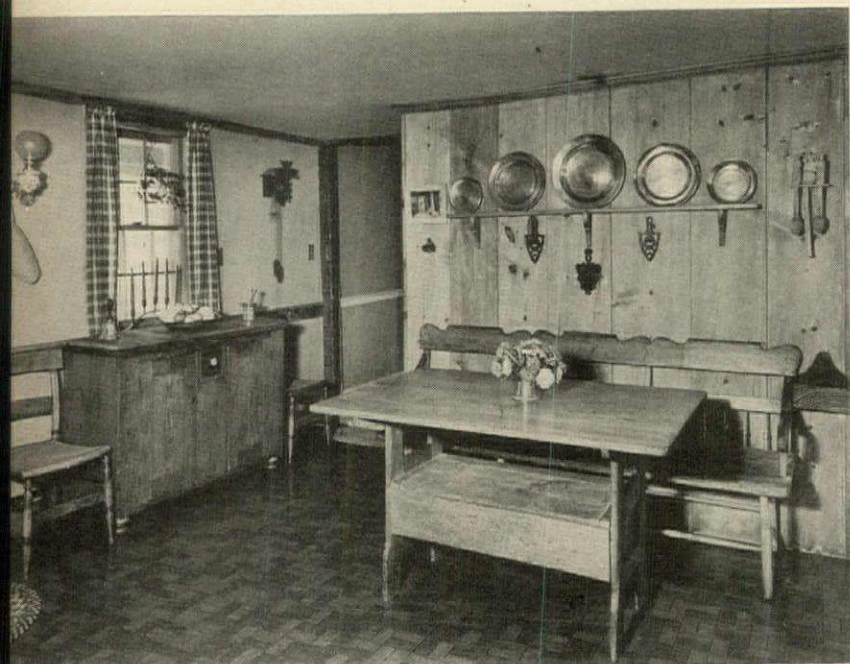
■ Mr. Wiese's talent—he is the illustrator of many delightful books—and her uncanny gift for the small touches have made their mark on their kitchen. Copper pots, utilitarian and decorative, hang by the wooden-hooded stove. A gingham ruffle flounces the hood. The refrigerator is sunk into a cupboard.



GOTTSCHE-SCHLEISNER

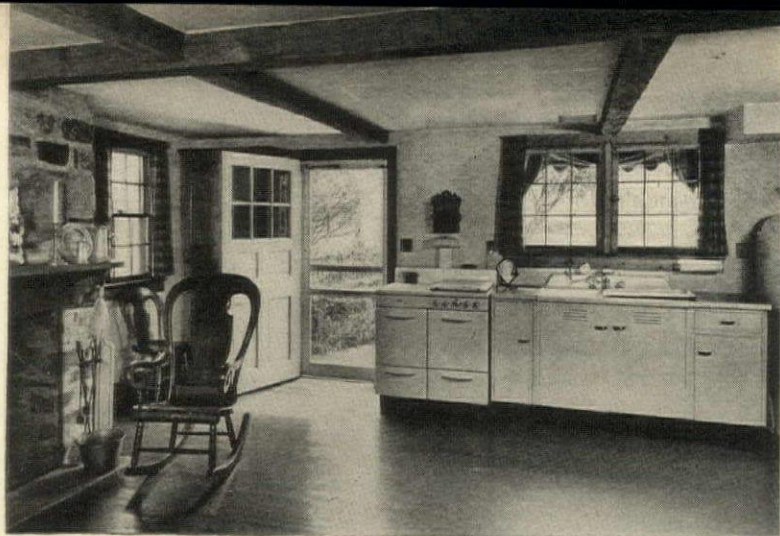


■ The Wieses combine the old with the new with éclat and comfort. A functional modern sink, costumed in old doors, natural and waxed to a glowing patina. Against the fine paneling over the sink, shines an efficient light. Gingham curtains filter sunlight across the linoleum laid like a brick pavement.

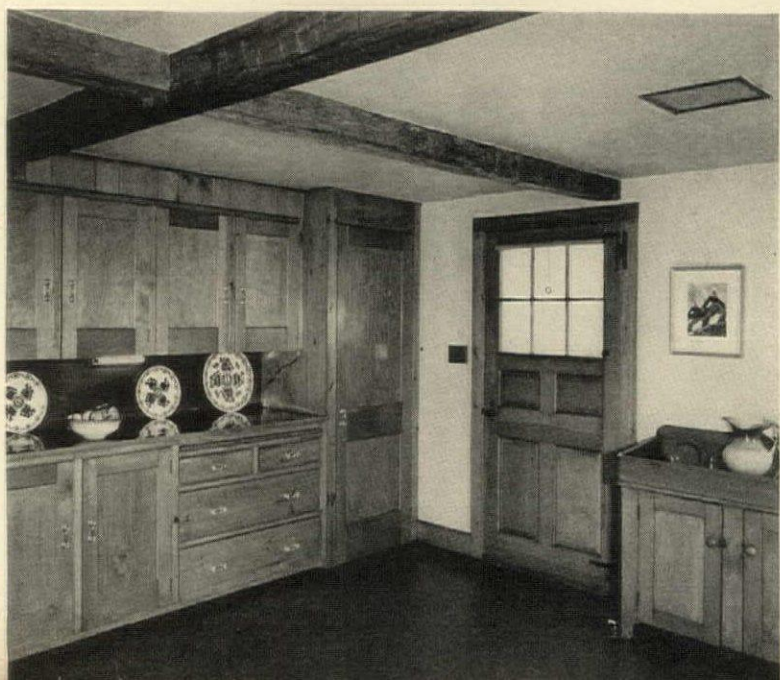


■ The living-room walls of the Wieses' Hunterdon County, N. J., kitchen are paneled in well-rubbed pine, hung with old pewter. The ancient bench, stiff-backed against the wall, accommodates company numbers for Sunday-night supper at the tip-tilt table.





■ Mr. and Mrs. John Taylor, neighbors of the Wieses, have built a new kitchen on their old house, but kept it old in feeling. Amish-blue linoleum covers the floor and work shelves, curving up the walls to prevent dusty cracks. The stove, sink and refrigerator are grouped into one big efficient unit.



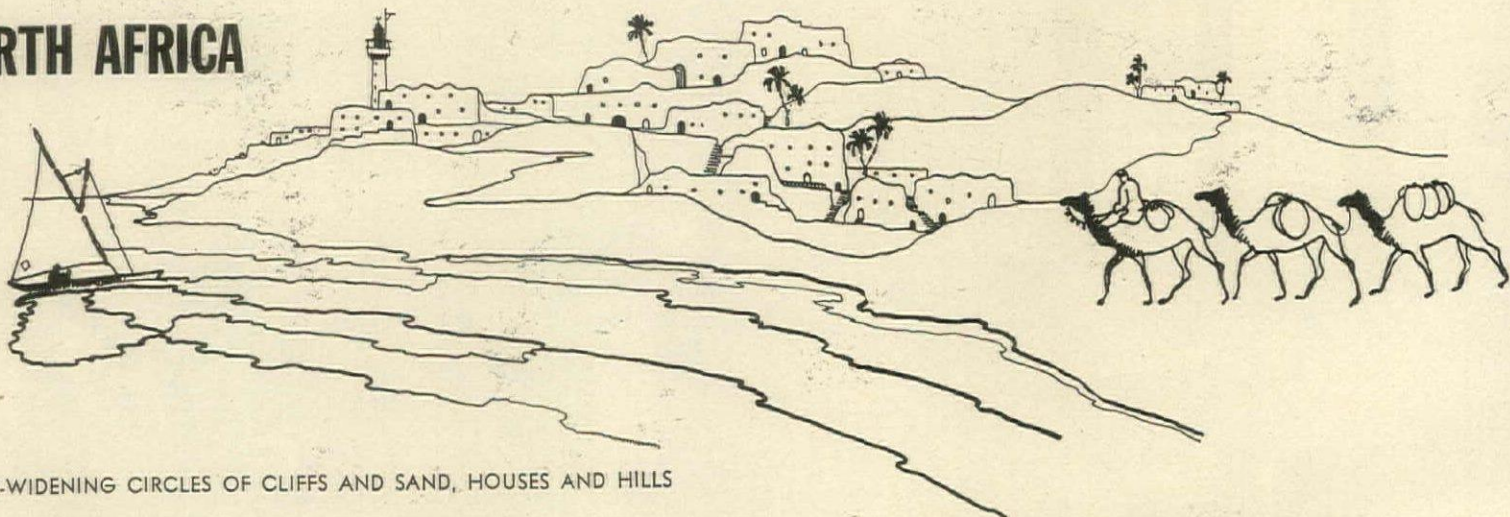
■ The hearth, heart of the Taylors' new-old kitchen, juts into the dining-corner with an accessible hob for the tea pot. The furniture is old and lovingly cared for. Beautifully built-in cupboards of pine, with a special one for pots, keep the kitchen neat and add warm color and amiability to it.



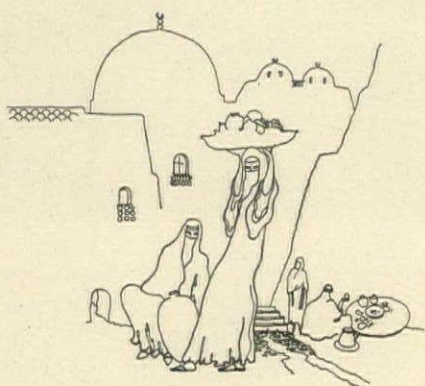
# Men mimic the land

■ Joseph Neufeld, architect, theorizes graphically on the origins of design. People people the earth. People have to have shelter wherever they live. The people, their houses and habitat seem to look alike, like man and wife. Naturally. People build from the materials at hand, stone, wood or ingenuity. They live by the rule of climate and landscape, lazily or energetically. Their houses must keep them warm or cool—must fit the pace of their lives. Even music, calligraphy and clothes are shaped by the quality of the environs.

## NORTH AFRICA

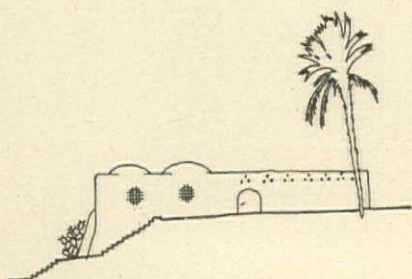


EVER-WIDENING CIRCLES OF CLIFFS AND SAND, HOUSES AND HILLS

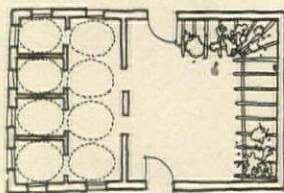


THE YASHMAK SHOWS OFF SOFT SLOE EYES

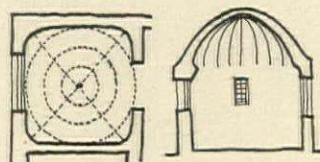
■ Sand dunes and sandstone undulate up the coast.  
Tan sandstone towns creep among tan sandstone hills.  
The domed palms are pretty but no wood for building.  
So the houses are domed with crude vaults.  
The cupolas and camels curve insidiously.  
The music is listless and circles about itself.  
The writing sinuates lazily like the flowing dress.  
The hadjii choose the crescent for their symbol.



CURVED CUPOLAS—ROUND PALMS



STONE-ON-STONE CONSTRUCTION



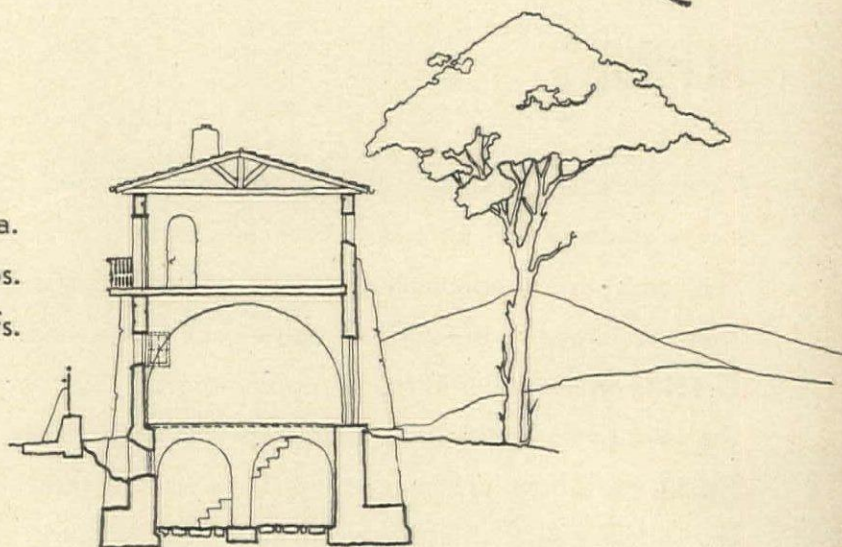
COOL VAULTS BUILT UP WITH LARGE JUGS





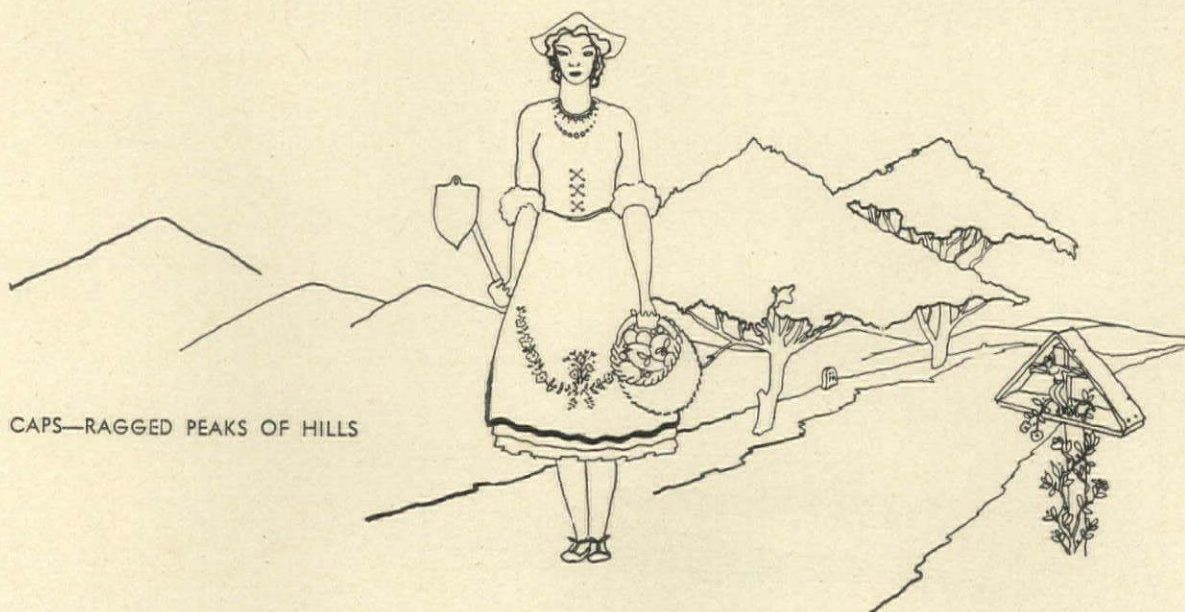
## MEDITERRANEAN

■ Pale limestone buttresses the mildly angular hills.  
 In Turkey, Greece, Dalmatia, Italy, France and Iberia.  
 Stone pines grow willingly in imitation of the hill-tops.  
 Pine wood beams build gently angled eaves and roofs.  
 The towns cling to the hills against the nervous wind.  
 The stone houses are rugged as the sudden coast.  
 Speech is excitable harmony, a bit up, a bit down.  
 The music sings, sentimental as a Saint's Day.  
 The people are sturdy and vivid as their sunlight.



TRIANGLE ROOFS—TRIANGULAR TREES

FRILLED PEAKED CAPS—RAGGED PEAKS OF HILLS



CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

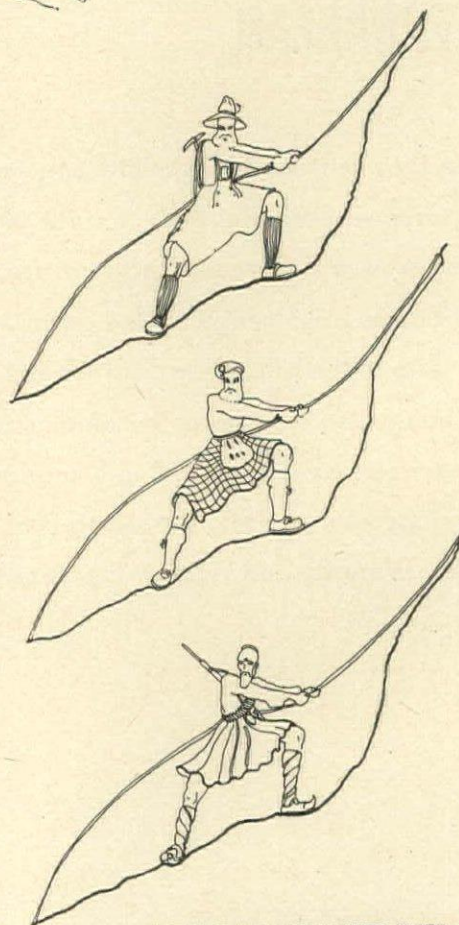
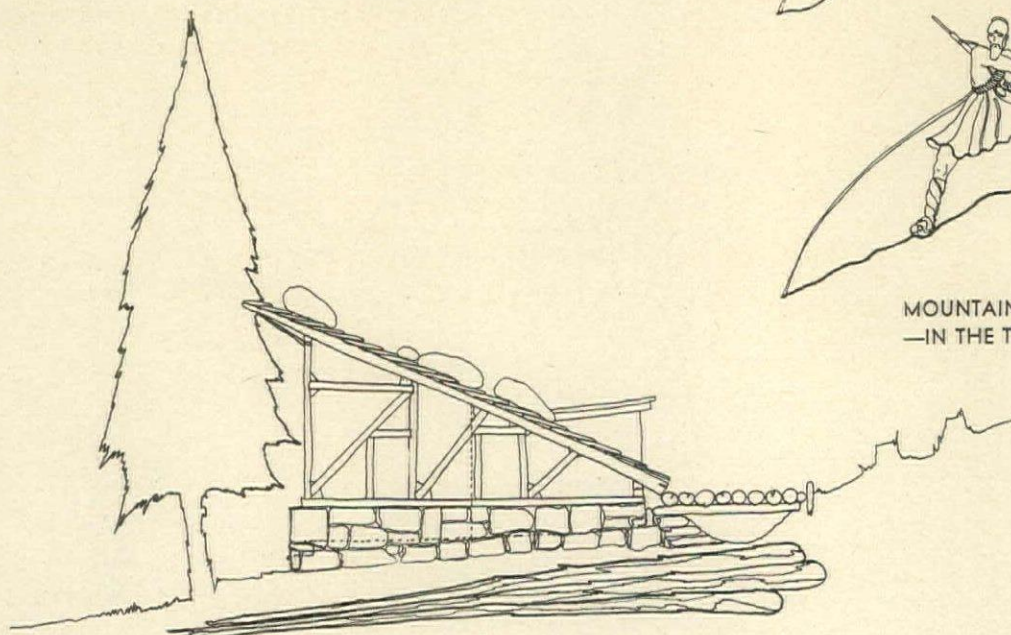




CRESCENDO OF PINNACLES TO THE SKY

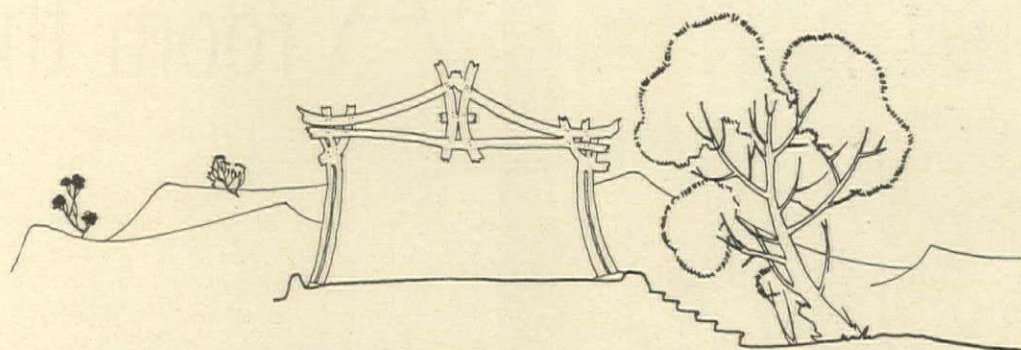
## ALPINE

■ Perpendicular peaks stab the sky, tortuously pitched. Green plateaus and somber forests cling to their sides. The houses are stolidly built of granite or quartz rocks. They are turned to the sun's warmth—back to the wind. Great fir trunks are used for the sloping roofs. The solid beams and joists are cut from smaller branches. The tilt roofs hold just enough snow for a warm blanket. The yodelling music is like an echo from the mountains. The temperament of the people is vigorous as their streams.

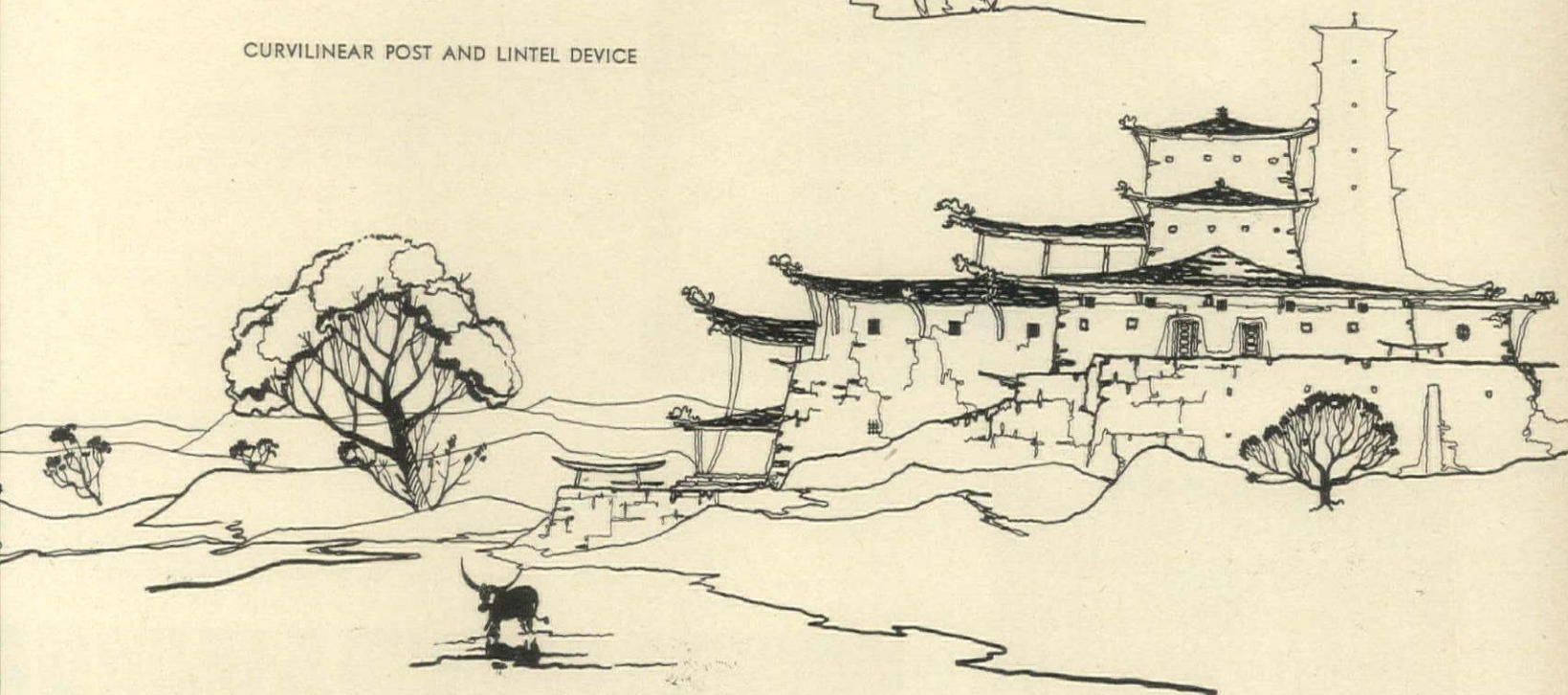
MOUNTAIN MEN NEED KNEE-ACTION  
—IN THE TYROL, SCOTLAND, GREECE

SWIFT SLIDE OF A ROOF LIKE A BEAMED ISOSCELES TRIANGLE





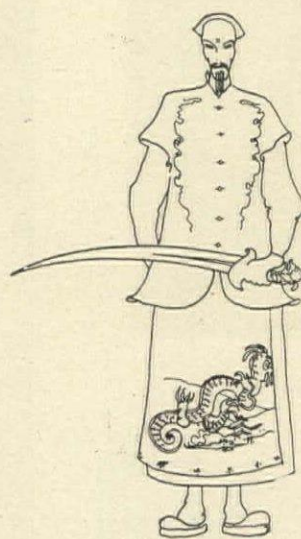
CURVILINEAR POST AND LINTEL DEVICE



DYNAMIC SCOOPED EAVES FORESHADOWED BY THE TREES AND HILLS

## MONGOLIA

■ Table-hills like weird cairns speck the desert.  
 Winds storm through the ridges, over the passes.  
 Everything is curved and distorted in their wake.  
 The trees swoop. The horns of oxen and deer curve.  
 Pagodas and roofs bend to the swerve of the timber.  
 The stone is piled into mountainous buildings.  
 Eyes slant, cheek-bones arc over broad faces.  
 The character-writing is a pattern of caracoles.  
 Keen sword blades are tempered in a curve.  
 A writhing dragon is symbol of the Gobi peoples.



MONGOLIAN SYMMETRY

新年蒙古財





# A room that

■ Planned for the country this merry living-dining room actually appears on Fifth Avenue as part of the Fall decorating exhibit at Lord & Taylor. It also suggests a practical scheme for remodeling an old farmhouse—or as our blueprint shows, for building a country house from scratch. Two walls are clear glass with French doors on one side opening out onto the terrace—to give a view of hypothetical meadows and woodland. The other walls are a clear lemon yellow, becoming to the mixed tones of the woods and the strong greens, purples and shocking pinks of the curtains and upholstery. The floor is slate flagstones that won't be marred by country dogs or boots.

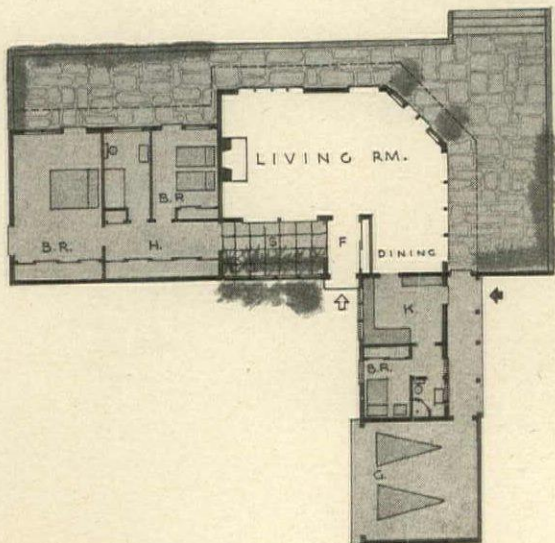
*Left:* The fireplace, around which the living section centers, wears a black metal hood.

*Opposite:* In the dining room ell, primitive portraits, a mellowed pine table, fine old Hitchcock chairs cushioned in shocking pink, a weathered iron chandelier.

*Below:* Chairs grouped for conversation before the diagonal window (see plan below). The curtains draw in sections to control light.



■ In the entrance way, pecky cypress painted white as a canny background for Chippendale.



NYHOLM

← HOUSE & GARDEN's blueprint for a country house that could grow from the room above: a compact modern house, one story high with a wide roof overhang to keep out summer sun from those broad expanses of glass. Master bedrooms and bath lead off from the living section. Kitchen, service quarters and garage open off from the dining end. Door from kitchen permits serving on the terrace in Summer.



# could grow to a house

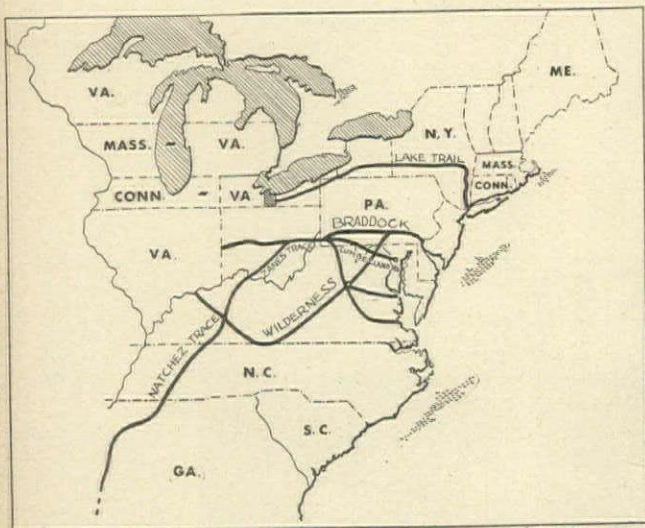
FOUR IDEAS IN ONE ROOM AT LORD & TAYLOR'S FALL SHOW





# The Firelands of Ohio

THE CLASSIC REVIVAL MOVED TO THE FRONTIER WHEN THE CITIZENS OF EIGHT CONNECTICUT TOWNS, BURNED OUT BY THE BRITISH DURING THE REVOLUTION, MIGRATED TO THEIR "WESTERN RESERVE"



Most roads led through Ohio in early times. The shaded rectangle at the West end of Lake Erie is the Firelands.

TOM LEONARD



House & Garden's mentor in compiling the information needed before we could photograph representative buildings in the Firelands district was Mr. Karl O. Townsend of Wellington, Ohio. The following article which gives some of the highlights and sidelights of early days was written for us by another connoisseur of life and architecture, Mr. I. T. Frary of the Cleveland Museum of Art.

■ If in the lush days of freely-flowing gasoline you have driven across northern Ohio, between Cleveland and Toledo, you may recall a town whose Main Street is a leafy tunnel, over-arched by century-old trees. On each side are fine old houses that arouse nostalgic memories of New England. You may remember also that the name of the town is Norwalk.

Had you paused there for a few hours to visit the "Firelands Museum" and to talk with some of the older citizens, you would have learned that you were in the heart of the "Firelands" of Connecticut. If you had luckily encountered J. H. Williams, who lives and breathes Firelands history, he would have shown you portraits on the Museum walls that would have left no doubt that here lived men who made history.

■ The story of the Firelands takes us back to the close of the Revolutionary War, when the loosely-knit Union of newly emancipated states was confronted by a multitude of knotty problems. Among them was that of rectifying inequality between the states which possessed vast western holdings and those whose area was limited to their actual boundaries, the "hads" and the "had nots."

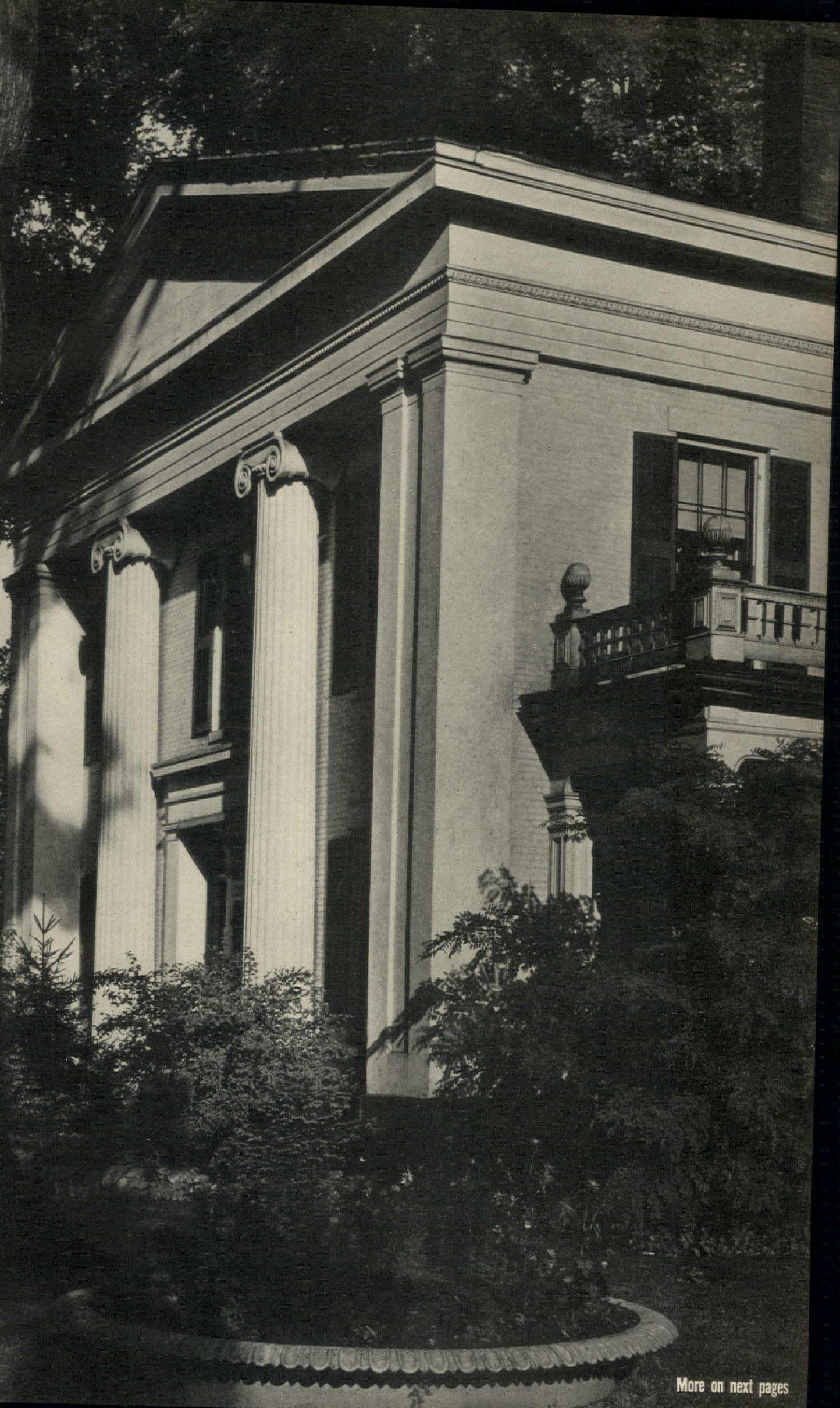
This hurdle was cleared finally by cession of the troublesome western lands to the Federal Government. But Connecticut dallied along with this action, for the canny Yankee was unimpressed by the idea of giving away something for nothing. So he compromised, and when the deal was closed, in 1788, Connecticut emerged with a "Reserve" that extended one hundred and twenty miles west from the Pennsylvania border.

(Continued on page 115)

◀ At Norwalk the home of Mr. James Williams, curator of the Firelands Museum, represents one of the post-Classic Revival types.

One of the most distinguished of Ohio's early structures is the Wooster-Boalt house. It was built in 1848 as a Presbyterian school for girls. ➡



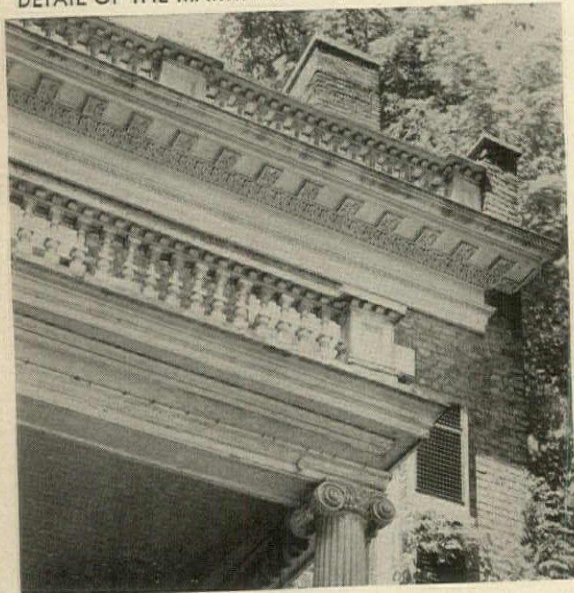


More on next pages



# The Firelands of Ohio continued

1 DETAIL OF THE MARTIN HOUSE, NORWALK, C. 1831



Despite the Spartan rigor of life in Ohio more than a century ago the most skillful craftsmen were as much in demand there as though the houses were in some Eastern city. 1. and 2. Elaborate detail, often duplicated in mansions, characterized many of the houses. 3. This farm house is unusual in that it has two wings. 4. The Jeffersonian advocacy of the put some emphasis on planning in the grand manner. Even for this country house the owner felt the need of a rather formal approach of cedar trees. 5. Churches were built at important crossroads and became settlements—and sometimes, as in this case, remained

2 A FINE EXAMPLE OF ORNATE GREEK REVIVAL, MITCHELL-TURNER





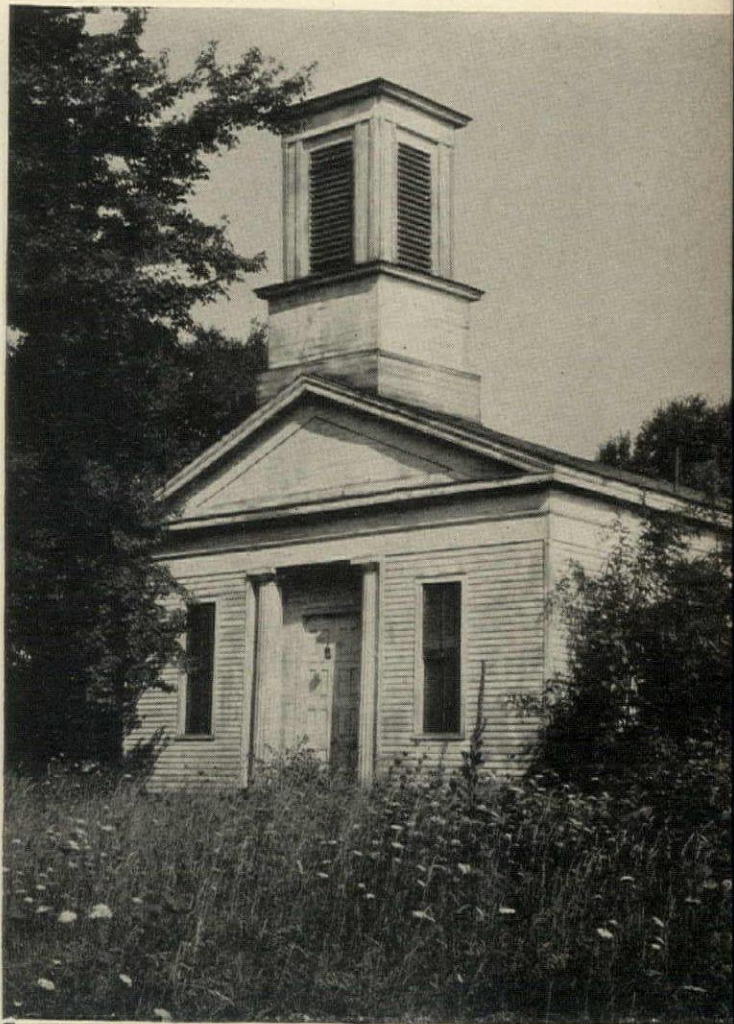


3 CLASSIC SIMPLICITY AND SYMMETRY IN NORTH FAIRFIELD

TOM LEONARD



4 AN ALLEY OF CEDARS LEADS TO THE EDWIN MITCHELL HOUSE



5 THE OLD CHURCH NEAR HENRIETTA

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

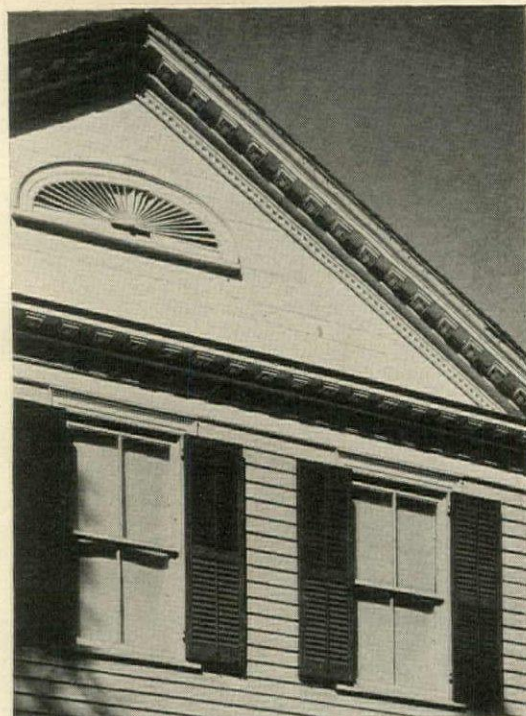
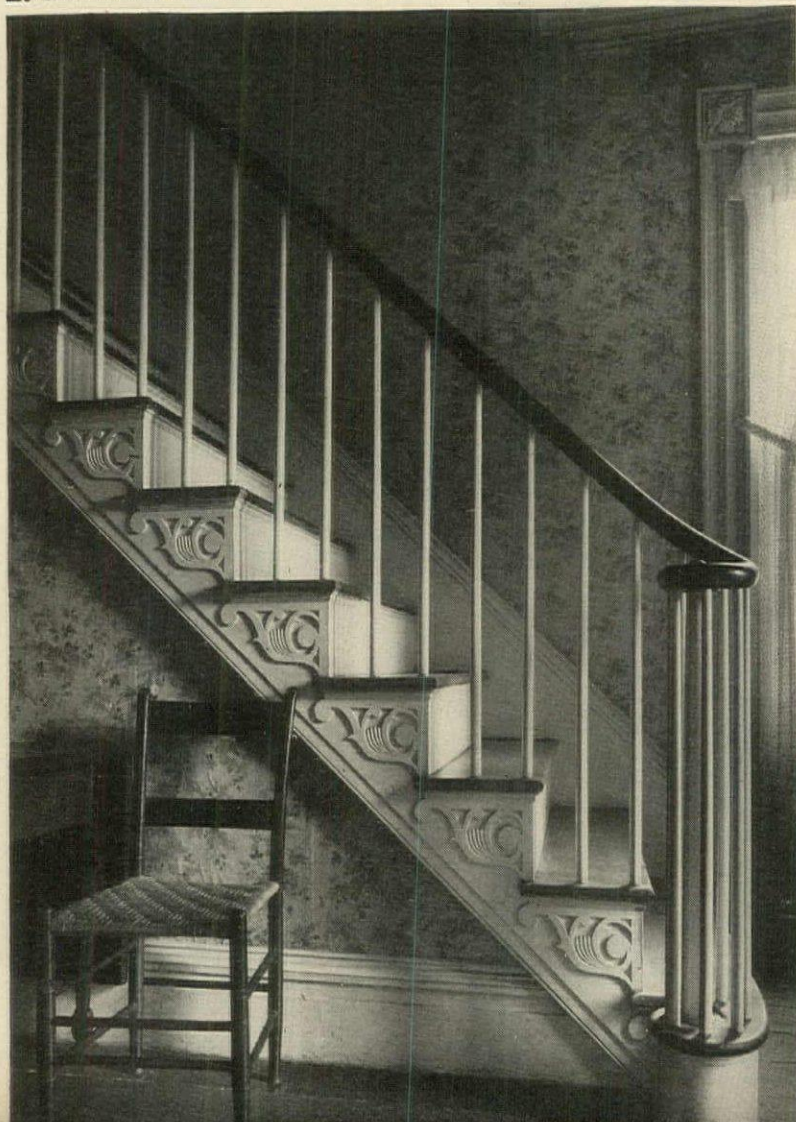


# The Firelands of Ohio continued

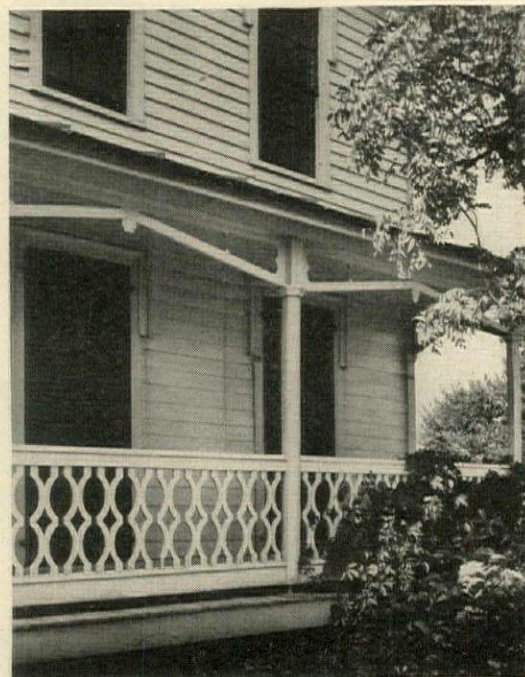
1. DETAIL OF THE E. J. LOCKWOOD HOUSE, MILAN



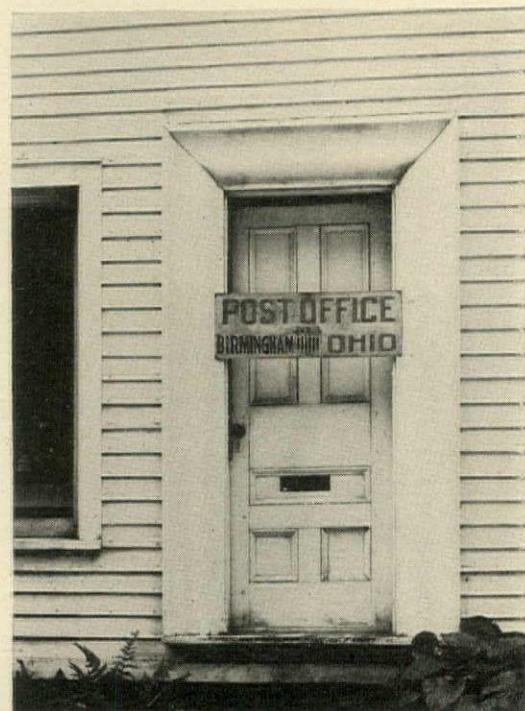
2. E. J. LOCKWOOD HOUSE STAIRWAY



3. GABLE AND LOUVER, MILAN



4. HAMMER-AND-SAW CLASSICISM, BELLEVUE



5. AN UNUSUAL MITERED DOORWAY





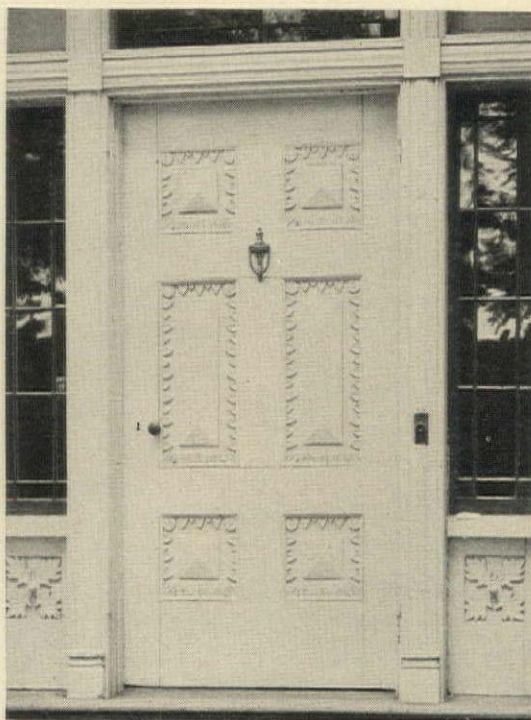
6. UNEXPECTED REFINEMENTS MARK SOME OF THE EARLY FARM HOUSES

TOM LEONARD

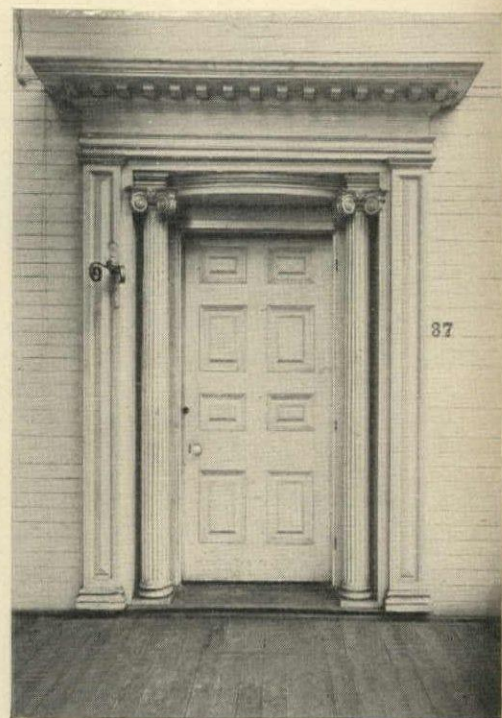
1. and 2. This house, built about 1836 and now owned by Mr. Grant Waddle, typifies the New England tradition and good solid construction of the best of the Fireland homes. 3. The sources of most of the excellent design in the Western Reserve were undoubtedly the publications of Minard LeFever and of Asher Benjamin of Greenfield, Mass. 4. A detail of the railing on an old inn at Bellevue, the deed for which goes back to 1840. 5. Before he became famous by adding pepsin to chewing gum, Dr. Beeman practiced in this house as a physician. 6. Relic of the days when no building was too humble to reflect a little of the Greek, this farm stands opposite the church shown on page 85. 7. A doorway of the Edwin Mitchell house (number 4, page 85). 8. Before a house was built, the long evenings of two Winters were commonly employed in carving the various ornaments which were later applied to it. 9. The entrance of the E. J. Lockwood house, photographs of which are shown at the extreme left of the opposite page.



7. A TOUCH OF THE GOTHIC



8. HAND CARVING ON A MILAN DOORWAY



9. DOORWAY OF THE E. J. LOCKWOOD HOUSE



# As good as Bread

By Sophie Kerr

*Novelist, traveler, gourmet, Sophie Kerr is well qualified to write of fundamentals—whether of human nature or of food. Against a backdrop of human beings she offers a hero—Bread—elemental, essential to the life of all men and nations.*

■ The best bread I ever ate was in Spain at the inn of Rivadeo on my way from Oviedo to Coruña. Rivadeo is an unpromising-looking town but it was the best place to stop for lunch; the inn was unpromising-looking too, from the outside—an old, shabby house with no yard or greenery, not even a balcony to give it grace. The street was bare and shabby and bleak even in the sunshine. When my Spanish chauffeur, Alejandro—specialist in missing by the thousandth of an inch the Galician dogs which sleep in the road—left me there to eat, I felt sure my uncertain Spanish would never be understood and that the food would be bad. I wished I had stayed in the car and lunched on chocolate and fruit.

I was utterly mistaken. The house was roomy and cool, there were excellent pieces of old furniture about and two competent, well-dressed *señoras* not only understood what I said but smilingly led me to a wide, low-ceiled, completely sophisticated dining room where I was served a gorgeous meal.

For hors-d'œuvre there were the freshest of sardines fried crisp and dry in oil; then a heavenly mess of tripe and marrow bones, tomatoes and chick-peas; then a small, luscious steak; then a salad and lastly cheese and good little, yellow peaches and big, pale grapes.

■ But the bread! Big, longish rolls, pure, firm, white crumb in an all-over, quarter-inch crust, a crust that broke easily but did not flake, a crust that melted on the tongue! The waiter had a long fork with a red handle equipped with a tricky apparatus that pushed the rolls off the tines untouched by his hand; he was proud of the fork and worked it with a flourish so that I would be sure to notice and appreciate it. I don't know how those rolls were made but they were the essence of wheat—they tasted of wheat, smelled of wheat and their crust was the color of ripe wheat. They were celestial.

Not even in Hungary where the native hard wheat makes bread and pastry flour of superb quality did I find such rolls as the rolls of Rivadeo. As I ate I knew why the Spaniards say "*Bueno como el pan*"—as good as bread—for a superlative compliment. Kind, buxom ladies of Rivadeo, I hope and pray you did not have to eat the mean little, grayish, adulterated loaves that were Spain's war-time bread ration. I saw one of these de-based pieces and I know what you would have thought of it.

■ My great adventure with bread began the Summer when I was seventeen. I had come home from school for vacation and my mother said: "This Summer you are to make all the bread for

the family." I must have looked daunted, for she added: "All the light bread." This meant all the loaf bread and rolls that have yeast as leaven and excused me from the quick-mixed muffins, waffles and biscuit which every Southern table offers so lavishly. It was a sufficient chore but not overwhelming.

So I learned to make bread. The mixing pan was heavy tin and used for nothing else. The flour was sifted into a light mound; pure white lard, salt and a pinch of sugar were rubbed in by hand until they disappeared; sometimes two or three hot, boiled, Irish potatoes were rubbed in too; then the yeast was poured from its jar, an orchid-tinted, semi-liquid yeast made with grated, raw potatoes. It had a faint, earthy smell. Tepid water was added, enough to mix into a smooth dough. This was left in the pan, covered with a thick cloth and set away for the first raising. Perhaps I should say "the first rising" but I can't do it, it simply is not right. This was raised, not risen, bread.

When the dough was up to the top of the pan it was dumped on to a floured breadboard and the heavy work of kneading began. Back and forth, back and forth with a dexterous, quick, gathering movement, it had to be worked for what always seemed to me a terrific time. At last the moment came when it felt right—I cannot describe this feel but everyone who has made bread knows it.

■ Then the baking pans were brought from the kitchen cupboard, wiped and set ready. They were so tempered by use they required no greasing. If plain rolls were on the program I began with them. It took fingers automatic in calculation to pull off exactly the same amount of dough each time, shape it and set it in the pan—three across the end, five along the side, not too close, not too spaced. For the round pan I placed the outside row first, working in to the center. It took me a long time to learn the required symmetry of a pan of rolls.

The loaves, too, required balance and there must be just enough dough in them that the finished loaf would not run over the pan rim yet not sink so far below as to make a poor, flat slice. When all the loaves and rolls were in the pans their tops were lightly greased and they were again set away, covered, for the second raising. As they reached the proper height the fire was made hot and steady, the oven regulated. We had a cranky oven that baked too hot at the back so when the bread was half done the pans must be turned and re-arranged. I usually got a blistered finger or a singed wrist doing this. Once I dropped a pan of half-done rolls onto the floor.

■ It is related in Genesis, third chapter, nineteenth verse, that the Lord said unto Adam: "In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread." Sometimes on breathless July mornings when our wood-fire range was going full (Continued on page 104)

As good to see and smell as to eat ▶









Fantasy in Green and Rose by Marc Chagall NO. 8 IN HOUSE & GARDEN'S SERIES OF FLOWER PAINTINGS



# Chagall's palette a color spectrum for six rooms

■ There's a subtle ambience of color in Chagall's *Fantasy in Green and Rose* that goes beyond immediate pictorial impression, coloring ideas long afterwards. Let the imagination paint a room with his palette. There are the flower colors—the brilliant reds fading to rosy red—the pale pink of the chalky big flowers—the brighter pinks near the leaves, parlor pink spiking the flowers with streaks. There is the soft fern green of the young leaves, the darker fern green of the shadows. Delft-blue flowers center the picture, violet shadows punctuate the pinks and reds. A brilliant gold sun lights the absinthe shadows of the dream animal, shines on the beige atmosphere. Here are six rooms planned around all or some of these colors. Sketched details on next page.

## A Lighthearted Dressing Room

*Violet, chalk white, lipstick red, pale pink.* A spacious dressing room with large bay window and north light. On the wall opposite the window is a series of fitted closets for coats, dresses, shoes, handbags, etc. with narrow louvered doors. Louvered doors also lead into adjoining bed and bathroom.

Ceiling and all woodwork, including closets and doors are lacquered white. The other three walls are papered—large bouquets of violets with shiny deep green leaves on a chalk white background. The floor is a dark fern green linoleum with a pale pink shaggy rug. Starched white muslin tieback curtains with deep ruffles are hung flush with side walls, framing the window.

The round dressing table is four feet in diameter. The starched muslin skirt hangs full to the floor and has a wide ribbon of shocking pink dress linen laced through eyelets at the heading.

Two small lounge chairs and a chaise longue are slipcovered in the same shocking pink dress linen. The fat pouff at the dressing table is covered in violet linen as is the throw pillow on the chaise longue.

## Master Bedroom in a Farmhouse

*White, Delft blue, faded red.* Walls are painted a washed out Delft blue—the trim, chalk white; beamed ceiling, whitewashed.

The wide plank floor is painted a blue black and splatter dashed with pale blue, sharp Delft, red and white. Over it is thrown a large braided rag rug in white and faded red.

The pale pine tester bed has tester and dust ruffle of chintz, crisp white ground with an all over pattern in sharp Delft blue. The bedspread is quilted linen in faded turkey red.

Window curtains are the same chintz as that used on the bed, long and full with deep self-ruffled edges, unlined so the daylight comes through. They are held back with antique brass medallions.

A fine American Empire mirror in gilt hangs over the heavy pine chest of drawers. A small lounge chair slipcovered in chintz is by the fireplace, pine side chairs with rush seats have squab pads of faded turkey red.

## Tiny Victorian Sitting Room

*Flesh pink, rosy red, fern green, gilt and black.* The walls are a flat parlor pink—all the trim and shutters at the windows are painted the same pink. There is a jewel of a small white marble fireplace. Floor is stained black, highly polished. The rug is a coarse needlepoint with a deep fern green background and an overscaled pattern of large sprawling ferns in tones of beige with big waterlilies in flesh and deep pinky reds. (Continued on page 128)

## Fantasy in Green and Rose by Marc Chagall

The romantic composition on the opposite page is one of the most recent works of Marc Chagall, the Russian painter who, shortly after the German invasion of France, settled in New York, and has been painting there ever since. Though a Russian by birth, he is generally classed with the French Modernists, having passed more than ten years of his career, as a painter, in Paris.

He is noted for the harmony and delicacy of his coloring; the naïveté of his imagination, his deep-seated interest in flowers, as decorative accessories to his paintings, and his profound poetic vision.

Our painting though seemingly an oil is, actually, a pastel with, here and there, a touch of *gouache*. The picture is from the collection of Frank Crowninshield, in New York, long a friend of the artist.



# Color your Outlook

**V**iolet, pink and white for fragile femininity

Violets in season and out bloom on the ceiling

White muslin curtains full as a crinoline

Gala dressing table out of Louisa M. Alcott

Green linoleum floor frosted with a pink rug

A LIGHTHEARTED DRESSING ROOM



**D**elft blue, gentle red, for country hospitality

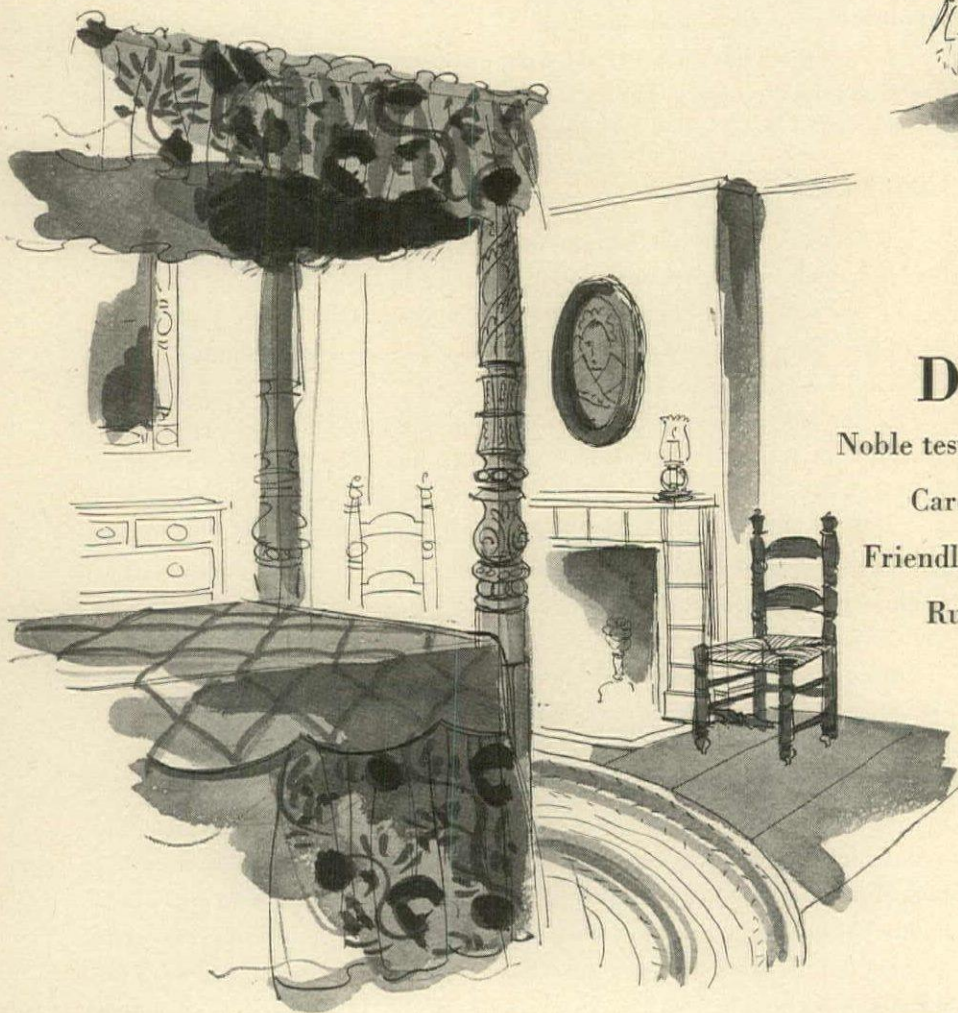
Noble tester bed ruffled with bold chintz

Carefully pegged floor like a clipper's seamed deck

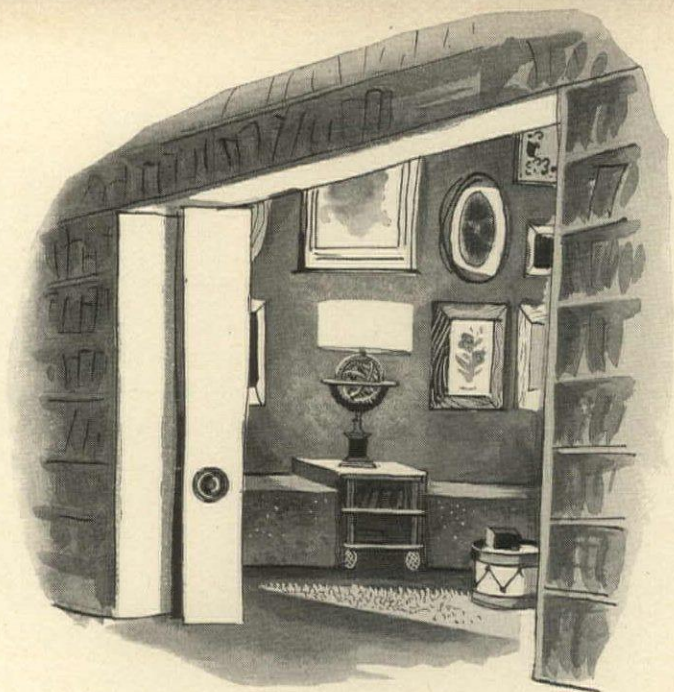
Friendly fireplace faced with old Delft tiles

Rush-bottomed chairs on a red and white rug

MASTER BEDROOM IN A FARMHOUSE



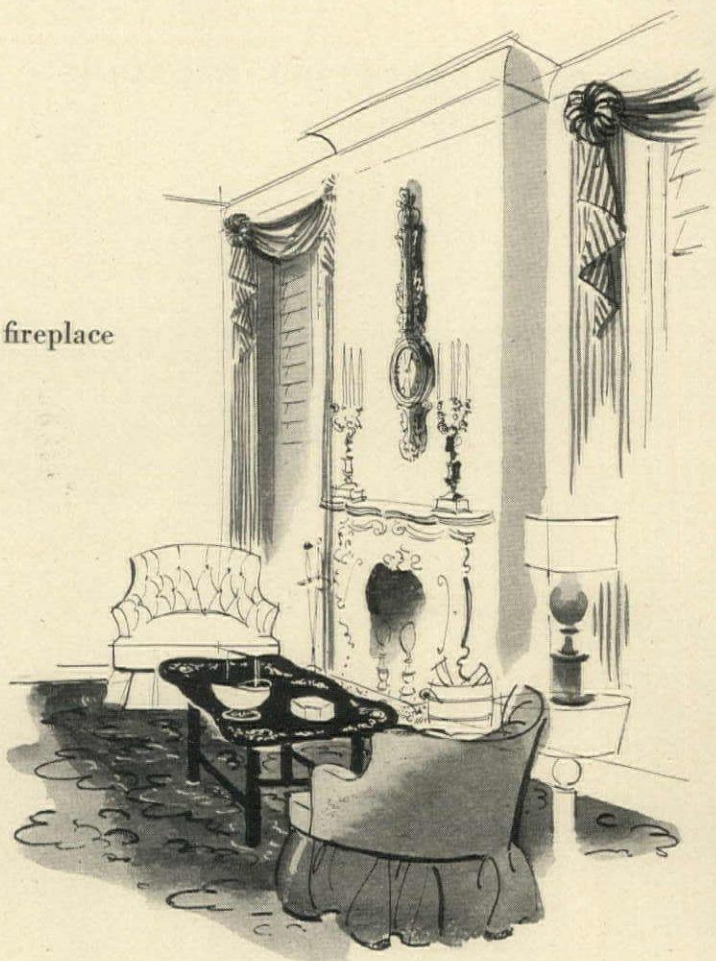




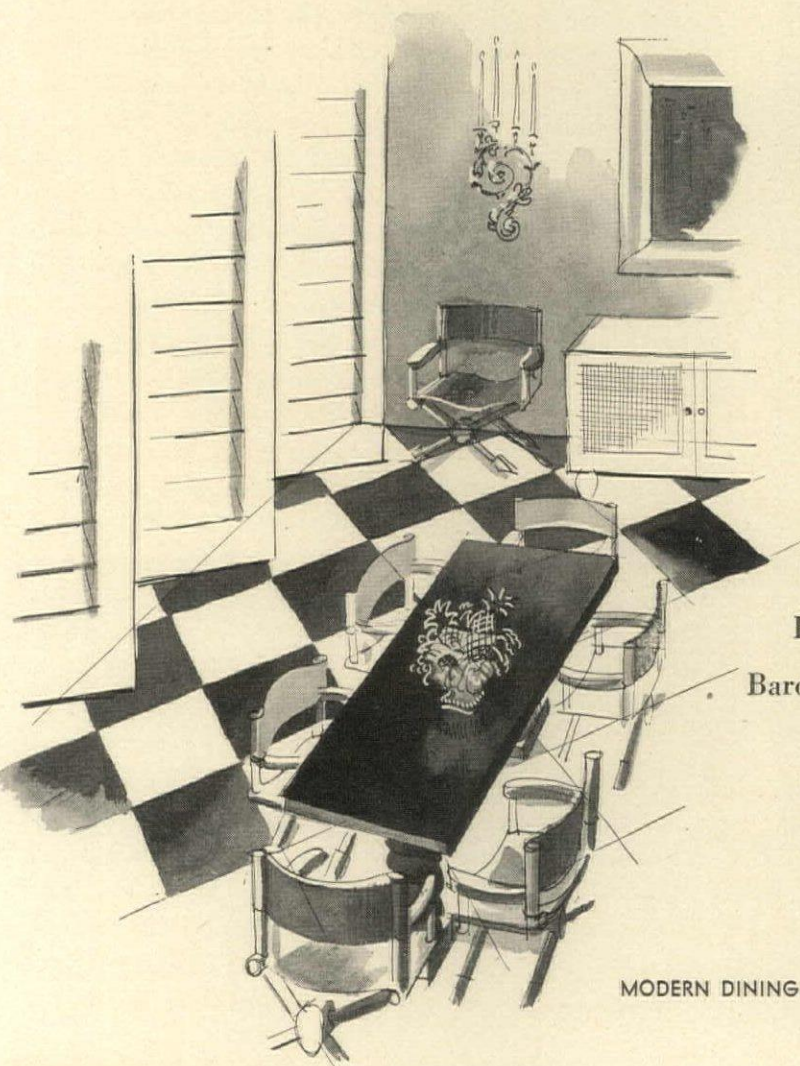
Fern green, absinthe, fire red for city sparkle  
 Books, books, books frame a bedroom door  
 Armillary sphere lamp shaded in decisive red  
 Art gallery framed in fruitwood on green walls  
 Drum table on the watered absinthe rug

BACHELOR QUARTERS

Rosy reds, flesh pink for complexion flattery  
 Gilt barometer centers the wedding-cake of a fireplace  
 Tea-tray for pink lemonade used as a table  
 Fat, puffy chairs comfortably placed for chatting  
 Candy-striped curtains for feminine logic



TINY VICTORIAN SITTING ROOM



Deep blue-green, white for dining-room dignity  
 Pivoted shutters turn to the sun, close out cold  
 Baroque sconces curl up blue-green walls like coral  
 Leather and oak chairs like a movie director's  
 Slender table simple as a monk's refectory

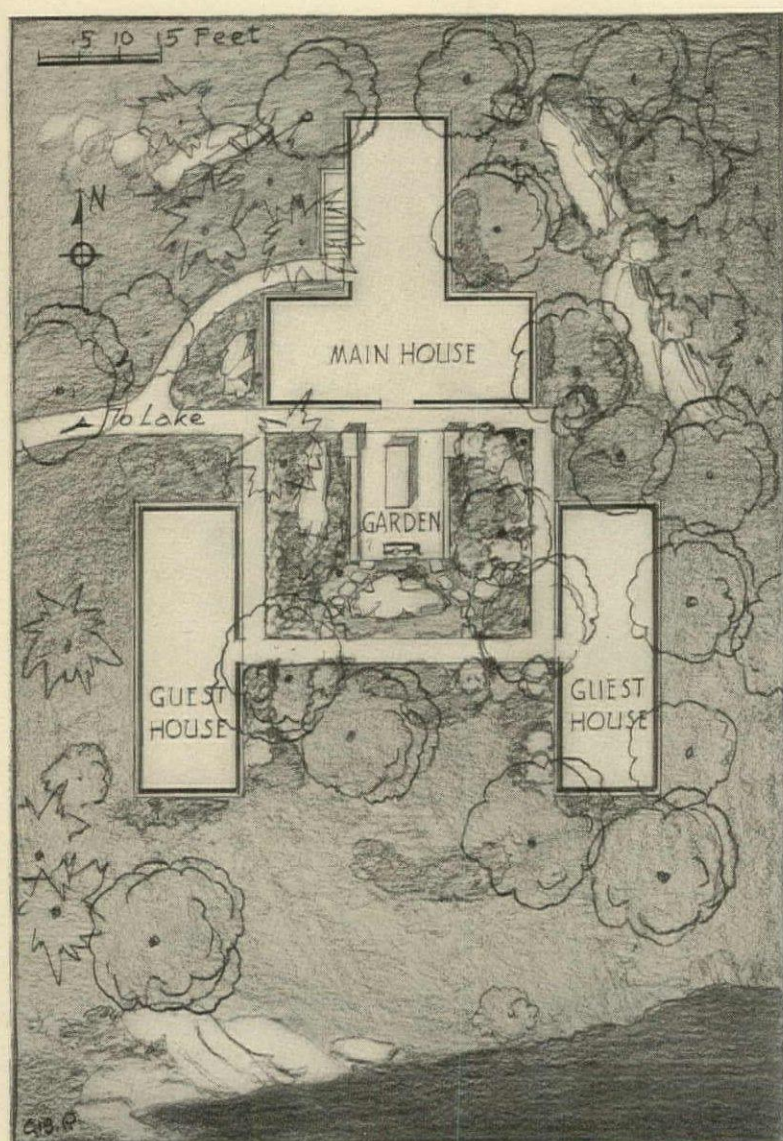
MODERN DINING ROOM



# House in the woods

## SECOND IN HOUSE & GARDEN'S

## SERIES OF LANDSCAPING PROBLEMS



Sketch plan of house and landscaping. See page 140 for the key.

*Charles Downing Lay, the author of this article on natural planning and planting, is a Fellow of the American Society of Landscape Architects, and one of the outstanding specialists in park and city planning throughout the United States.*

■ One man's post-war dreams have been banked in a little island, proud and independent above the rush of the Connecticut River. Perhaps it was the memory of a first reading of "Treasure Island", or nostalgia for that lord-of-all-we-survey glory that a tree house gave, that determined the choice of this far and away spot. Perhaps it was just that special urge to get away from it all.

The island woodland is the texture and fabric of the dream but the house is the warp. Because a small boat will be the only bridge with the world at large, the house must be simple and frugally equipped. The homely transportation method demands this. It is to be a casual home with a come-when-you-can quality, servantless and effortless. For elastic hospitality or family seclusion, there will be three separate buildings, rather than one largish one. For the owner, there is a pioneer-simple, main building with a large living-dining room, buttressed by a huge fireplace against the cold. A coal stove will queen it over the kitchen for warmth as well as cooking, but progress will allow a functional serving pantry and modern refrigerator. Under a well-insulated roof will nestle the owner's two bedrooms and a bath. And with an eye out for practicality, there'll be a hot water heater large enough to heat the bedrooms and bath, and warm a spot in the living room. The plumbing will be built to stand cold solitary confinement in Winter.

Guests will sleep four to a building in four identical bedrooms, equipped with a Spartan minimum for comfort. After a houseparty-dozen, these buildings can be closed until hospitality demands their use again.

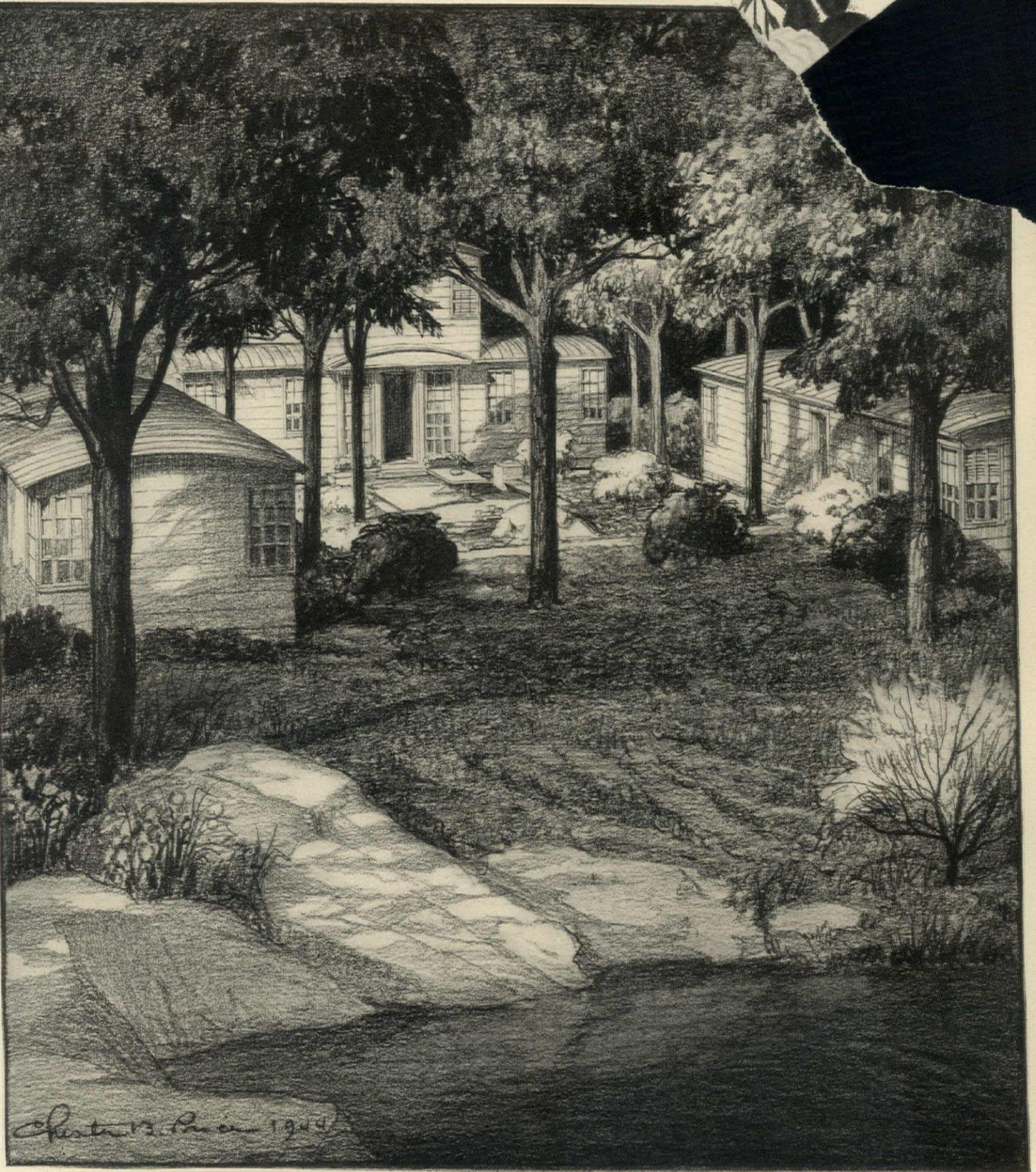
The whole island will really be the living rooms, in fine weather even cooking will be done outdoors to give prodigious appetites. The pots can be laid on the Nessmuk cooking fire, which is built by laying green logs (about four feet long and eight to ten inches around) six inches apart on the ground. Their flat-hewn surface will be the stove top, the fire burning hearteningly between them. Such a fire lasts satisfactorily for a week or more, a holiday necessity.

It is a sturdy island fortified by great ledges of pinkish granite rising ten to twenty feet above the house plateau. Although once hurricane-swept, it is well wooded with a warm, richly colored forest carpet of pine and hemlock needles, oak and other leaves. There is no grass to be seen except at the lapping water's edge, but pines and hemlocks, chestnuts, oaks and beech grow there spiked by an occasional martial red oak, shadblow and sassafras.

It is a green island with shrubbery covering much of it. There are witch-hazels, laurels, clethras and wild roses along the water. Huckleberries grow in the sun-touched reaches of the light shade. Friendly herbaceous plants give the woods a garden quality—the Pink Ladyslipper, Trailing Arbutus, wintergreen and a few ferns. And at the green water's edge there are Pickerel-Weed, lobelias, Joe-Pye Weeds, turtle-heads, and

(Continued on page 138)





Once in every man's lifetime there comes the dream of going off into nowhere and living the simple life. Here is one man's black and white plan for a rosy future—a friendly group of living quarters to be built high on a small plateau above the Connecticut River—a private island paradise of wild flowers, great trees, lovely, low shrubs. The house is simple. It does not impose its personality on the sheltering woods. The house is practical, with separate guest units that will unlatch or close at will. The whole island is the garden and living room, carefully landscaped but seemingly untouched by any human hand.



# The White Rose

ITS PURITY AND FRAGRANCE HAVE DELIGHTED MA

■ *Ethelyn E. Keays, author of "Old-fashioned Roses" and well known to HOUSE & GARDEN readers, tells something of the history and popularity of an old favorite.*

SHOULD anyone ask which one rose of all roses has been the most steadfast, most faithful in its purity and sweetness, which rose has been most honored in its associations, the answer, I am sure, would be the White Rose; the common old White Rose of our country-sides and home gardens. We know it now as *Rosa alba*—rose of many petals and a gold center, of misty blue-green foliage, of tall, thorny stems; a rose tree whose brave branches bend outward as in an act of grace when burdened with their June clusters.

How old is the White Rose—and where did it come from? Nobody knows; its origins are lost in the mists of antiquity. But we do know that by the thirteenth century it was known and loved in Europe. There the rose, and the White Rose especially, was associated with the Virgin Mary and the mystery of the birth of the Christ Child was expressed symbolically as the springing of the rose.

Old hymns to the Virgin and delightful old English songs declare: "The rose is Mary hevne qwyn." In the works of Italian painters we find the symbolism of the rose repeated over and over in the pictures of the Madonna and Child.

To follow the use of the White Rose, particularly, through this glorious period of art would be a fascinating pursuit, but a few typical examples must suffice here.

One of the earliest examples is now in the National Gallery of Art in Washington. It is a Madonna and Child by Giotto (c. 1266-1336). The serene Madonna, her eyes turned toward the beholder but looking into space beyond, holds in her right hand a flat, many-petalled rose and the Child reaches for it. It is the White Rose, with characteristic bluish, gray-green leaves.

In Botticelli's *Coronation of the Virgin*, which we all hope is still in the Uffizi Gallery in Florence or safely stored, flat white roses slightly flushed with pink float through the air as they do in his *Birth of Venus*.

Another Botticelli, in the Borghese Gallery in Rome, places behind the Virgin three broad dishes on pedestals, in which White Roses and dark roses mingle, while an attendant angel wears a crown of the same combination.

Sometimes the artist put a White Rose in a glass of water at the Madonna's side. In Luini's painting of the Madonna and Child, in the Brera Gallery at Milan, the graceful, maidenly figure of the Virgin is seated before a trellis on which a White Rose grows entwined—definitely delineated as to stem and foliage, bloom and bud with the long, winged sepals extending beyond the tip.

Edward A. Bunyard, author of "Old Garden Roses", has recalled one of the old

monkish puzzles about these leafy sepals:

"We are five brethren of the same time borne.

Two of us have beards, by two no beards are worn;

While one, lest he should give his brothers pain,

Has one side bearded and the other plain."

But the story of the White Rose begins long before Italian painters or medieval monks. Early Greek writings suggest that the White Rose as we know it was flourishing as a garden rose three or four hundred years before the Christian Era began. And Pliny, that inveterate note-taker and unexcelled collector of scraps of information, included in his *Natural History* observations on a rose he called the "Thorn Rose", noted for its long stems, its thorns and its white blooms of many petals. By a process of elimination, of identifying other roses mentioned in the History, it seems likely that Pliny's Thorn Rose was



COURTESY FRICK ART REFERENCE LIBRARY



## THROUGH THE CENTURIES

our White Rose and that it flourished in Roman gardens as early as the first century A. D.

That it is native to Britain is highly doubtful. May it not be that some Roman engineer of roads or walls or some government official carried it there out of sheer love? If so, the Rose found a congenial home and became the White Rose of Albion.

In the fifteenth century it was growing in Temple Gardens, according to Shakespeare's Henry VI and was chosen as the emblem of the Yorkists in the famous quarrel in the Gardens, from which evolved the War of the Roses.

In short, the White Rose had a long record before ever America was discovered, during which period and for long after it was known simply as the White Rose.

Linnaeus was the man who finally classified it, in the eighteenth century, by which time it (Cont'd on page 146)



COURTESY NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART



COURTESY METROPOLITAN MUSEUM

The great Italian painters frequently used the symbolism of the White Rose in their pictures of the Madonna.






Above, a detail from Giotto; far left, Botticelli; left, Luini



# THE GARDENER'S CALENDAR

DECEMBER, 1944



MONDAY	 "Chill December brings the sleet, Blazing fire and Christmas treat." ... The morning stars are Mars, Jupiter, Saturn; evening, Mercury and Venus. "At Christmas be merry and thankful withal, and feast thy poor neighbours, the great with the small."	<b>4</b> Most house plants need fertilizing as soon as they start to put out new leaves. Continue feeding with liquid manure or plant tablets every ten days until buds begin to show color.	<b>11</b> Garden tools put away? Don't put off till another day. Clean them up, make them shine down to the fork's smallest tine. Covering them with oil or grease will prevent rusting.	<b>18</b> On this day in 1888 was born Robert Moses, who has amplified and beautified the parks in New York City and New York State to an amazing degree. Order seed for Winter birds.	<b>25</b> Christmas gifts opened, the children—at a hint from the elders—get to work decorating the birds' Christmas tree. Suet, popcorn, fruit, seeds are attached to branches near window.
TUESDAY		<b>5</b> Anne Pratt, English wildflower writer, born this day in 1806. Stems of tender climbing roses should be laid on the ground and covered with soil against Winter injury.	<b>12</b> Erasmus Darwin, poet who wrote <i>The Loves of the Plants</i> , born this day in 1731. When the ground is frozen, mulch Fall-planted evergreens and fruit trees with straw, compost or manure.	<b>19</b> If you're lucky enough to have found a Christmas tree but have no stand, try setting the tree up in a pail of sand. Add water, with a little sugar, so tree will hold needles longer.	<b>26</b> Any free evening after Christmas can be spent looking over old garden catalogs and ordering new ones. These busy days it's best to send for a few at a time and read them carefully.
WEDNESDAY		<b>6</b> Hardy bulbs that were potted up in October can be brought indoors for forcing if roots are showing through drainage holes. Tulips and daffodils require 12 weeks of cold storage.	<b>13</b> Save your wood-fire ashes. They will make valuable fertilizer for Spring use if you store them under cover now. Especially good on delphiniums and root crops.	<b>20</b> With the approach of Christmas it's a good idea to pretty up the house plants. Pick off dead leaves and examine for pests. Sponge foliage of plants too unwieldy to dunk in water.	<b>27</b> Ethelyn E. Keays, species rose fancier, who has passed her knowledge and enthusiasm on to many H. & G. readers, was born this day. You will find her latest contribution in this issue.
THURSDAY		<b>7</b> Were Japanese lily bulbs still being imported a note on their planting would make a good item for this hard-to-fill December space. American bulbs are all tucked in. 	<b>14</b> If perennials have not been mulched, do it now. Avoid leaves of maples and other soft woods: they collect in a sodden mass and smother the plants. Straw or oak leaves okay.	<b>21</b> Shortest day of the year; Winter's here. Time to light the fireplace. For color add pine cones. Oak heat will warm bones, give a glow to the face. Different woods add variety.	<b>28</b> The youngest members of the family will enjoy a window garden of their own. Let them grow a sweet potato or avocado seed in water; and sprout acorns in a bowl of wet moss.
FRIDAY		<b>1</b> Semi-hardy plants—like pansies and English daisies—that are growing in your cold-frame need protection during cold snaps. Mound soil along sides of frame and cover with a mat.	<b>15</b> Tops of chrysanthemums can be left intact after flowers die. They will catch snow which acts as a mulch. Tender varieties may need straw mulch before snow falls. 	<b>22</b> The last of the fallen leaves can be used to mulch shrubs. Use oak leaves or pine needles on soil below evergreens. Deciduous shrubs will take any kind of cover. 	<b>29</b> One cricket on hearth is fine. Two make a duet sublime. But three, we predict, pantry shelves will lick clean, and spoil this rhyme. Wasps may be a nuisance in attic. 
SATURDAY		<b>2</b> Newly planted fruit trees should be staked to withstand Winter's gales. This applies especially to dwarf trees, whose shallow root systems are easily disturbed. Prune cane fruits.	<b>16</b> We forgot to remind you last month to hill the roses. No serious harm done because the severest weather is still ahead. Pour a foot-high cone of soil over each bush now.	<b>23</b> Some of your jars of yellow tomato preserves, grape conserve or pickles, dressed up with bright paper or a sprig of holly, make fine last-minute gifts for neighbors you forgot.	<b>30</b> First heavy snow of the season (we don't predict it will fall today!) means plenty of work for shovelers. Also tour the grounds and shake snow out of weightied shrub branches.
SUNDAY		<b>3</b> This is as good a Sunday as any to look over the past season's plant notes and tally the score. If you have time for detailed records it's fun to make cards for individual plants.	<b>17</b> Making labels to replace worn ones that may be illegible by next Spring is a good Sunday chore. Insert the new labels on your next observation tour around the garden.	<b>24</b> The procrastinating gardener is glad now she put off trimming her evergreens last Spring. Clippings taken now serve as mantel and wreath decorations. Berries and cones add color.	<b>31</b> A flower arrangement of home-grown plant materials will give interest to your New Year's party. Use Christmas roses if in bloom; or flowers from your forced bulbs, plus evergreens.



# Wreath of Beauty... Callaway Towels

You'll rejoice in Callaway's fresh, clean colors that *stay* fresh. You'll love the soft feel of these big, luxurious towels... *the fine yarn texture that stays soft*. For a gift of luxury, select a Callaway "Label of Luxury" ensemble with matching bath towels, hand towels, washcloths, tufted mats and rugs.

More glad news: Callaway towels are "ABSORBenized"\*  
—specially treated to dry you faster.

**CALLAWAY MILLS**  
La Grange, Ga.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.  
Copr. 1944,  
Callaway Mills



THE SMART WAY IS...  
**Callaway**  
TOWELS RUGS







Settings and accessories  
by Lord & Taylor

DAD'S TWO BEST GIRLS sleep sweet tonight . . . tucked away beneath their warm and comfy North Stars. And Dad, like every father-at-war, carries in his heart the picture of their loveliness.

Good blankets are an investment in good living, in beauty born of restful, peace-restoring sleep. And North Stars are the finest blankets your money can buy. They're virgin wool to the last fiber, woven to keep their luxury-softness, warmth-without-weightness through years of wash-and-wear. When you shop for blankets, look for the label North Star. Light as down, warm as Spring, a North Star sweetens sleep and . . .

**NORTH STAR**  
*All wool Beautymaps*  
**BLANKETS**

*sleep is your best beauty treatment*

PICTURED: North Star "Zephyr", Peach Glow. From "budget" quality to utmost luxury, North Stars are supreme values. At fine stores everywhere. North Star Woolen Mill Company, Minneapolis 1, Minn. "North Star" is also your guide to fine baby blankets, superb all wool fabrics, exquisite hand-woven "Mea Weave" throws.



# WHEN KNIGHTS WERE BOLD...

*Each went crusading  
with his lady's guerdon  
fluttering from his helmet...*



*K*nights were never  
so bold as they are  
today. Salute your  
conquering hero with a  
sumptuous gift from  
The House of Gourielli.

## The House of GOURIELLI

16 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y. and at All Smart Stores

**ACTIVE OZONE SHAVE SOAP.** Especially welcome if he has a tender skin and tough beard. .60 and 1.50

**GOURIELLI COLOGNE.** Masculine, and fresh as a wind at sea. 2.00 and 3.00

**GOURIELLI TALC.** Invisible, soothing. In the fresh "Tang" scent. 1.00

**AFTER-SHAVE LOTION.** Tingling, fresh-scented bracer. 1.50 and 2.50

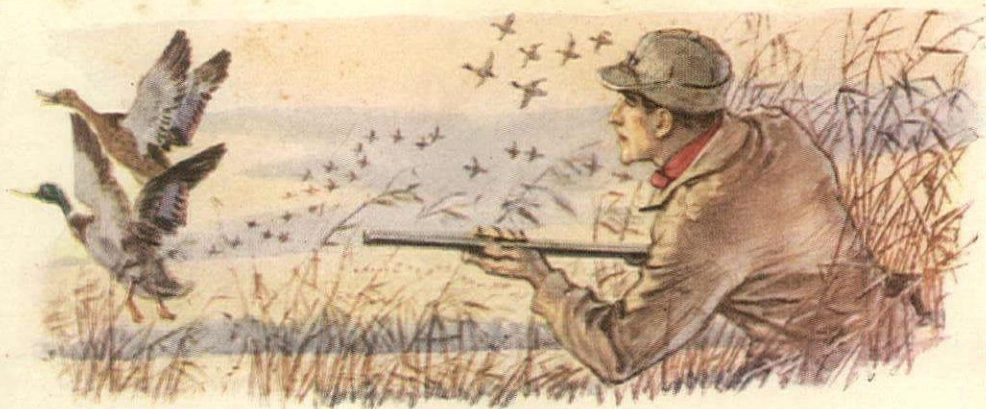
**GOURIELLI CREST SOAP.** Makes a rich, creamy lather. Box of three, 2.50

**SULFO-COLLIDIO BATH.** Soothing, refreshing. 5-bath bottle, 3.00

**GOURIELLI GIFT SETS.** 2.50 to 8.00 *Plus tax*



*As a duck shoot  
goes with Fall*



# *Wine goes with Food*



**I**F YOU LIKE GOOD MEALS you've an important discovery ahead. It's this simple palate-pleasing fact: *When wine joins a main dish the eating gets better.*

Make an easy test of it—just taste the Lamb Stew Sauterne which is pictured here. Or try a roast of beef that's been basted in red table wine, or hamburger made with Burgundy, or filet of fresh fish "au vin blanc."

And when you set out glasses of the same wine *with* the meal, the taste harmony continues. Appetites become keener. Eating takes on the relish it is really meant to have.

Many very delightful wine-and-food recipes are in our new booklet on wine cookery. Write for your free copy today. Wine Advisory Board, 85 Second Street., San Francisco 5.

## **Try this recipe for Lamb Stew Sauterne:**



Cut 2 lbs. lean lamb shoulder into 2-inch cubes and place in deep bowl with 2 sliced onions and 1 or 2 peeled cloves of garlic. Add 1½ cups California Sauterne or Rhine Wine, cover, and let stand in refrigerator 2 or 3 hours. Discard garlic. Take out meat, roll in seasoned flour, brown in 4 tbsps. hot oil in kettle. Add wine and onion and 3 cups water; cover and simmer until tender (about 1½ hours). Add vegetables — carrots, potatoes, celery, small whole onions and peas, as desired; season well, and cook until tender, about 20 minutes. Thicken the gravy if desired. Serves 4 to 6

## **Port-baked apples are no trick at all!**

Wash and core 4 apples, peel upper ⅓ of each. Place in casserole. Dissolve ⅓ cup sugar in ½ cup boiling water, pour over apples, cover, and bake in moderate oven (375° F.) 30 to 40 minutes. Remove apples to serving dishes, pour 2 tbsps. California Port wine into each. Boil down remaining syrup until fairly thick and pour over the apples to glaze them. Serves 4



Add to your share in Tomorrow...  
add to your WAR BONDS today



# LUNT

*Sterling of  
Lasting Good Taste*

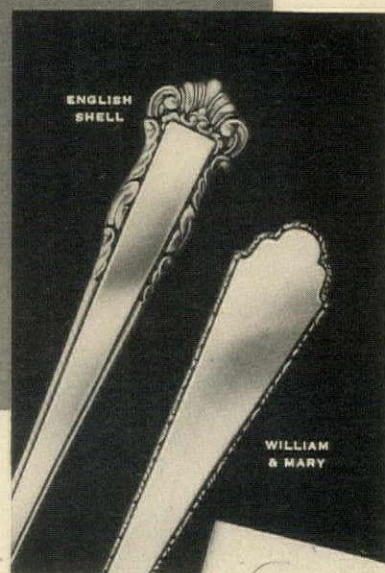


LUNT CRAFTSMEN offer two exquisite patterns in the much favored Victorian manner! You may choose the restrained elegance of MODERN VICTORIAN or the luscious grandeur of AMERICAN VICTORIAN. Whichever way your preference may lead, you are assured of Sterling which will be the epitome of fine taste and unexcelled craftsmanship — the kind of silverware one can proudly visualize as a heritage for generations to come. There is a jeweler in your community to show you these and other lovely LUNT patterns in actual silver. Write us for his name, addressing Dept. B-3.

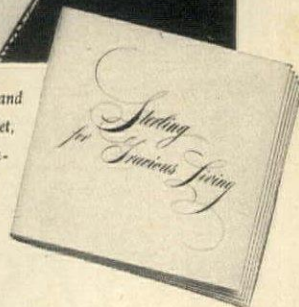
*Lunt Silversmiths*

GREENFIELD • MASSACHUSETTS

A DIRECT HERITAGE OF FINE SILVERSMITHING FOR OVER 250 YEARS



Send for this new, and very helpful booklet, "Sterling for Gracious Living".





# You Get More Flavor... *Naturally!*

"DRY" grapes from non-irrigated vineyards give I.V.C. wines that extra delicious flavor.

Naturally, these non-irrigated "DRY" grapes of ours grow smaller, but the precious juices are more luscious... just naturally richer.



# I.V.C.

Since 1883, these rare California wines have been bottled at the winery. Now eighteen different I.V.C. Gold Medal wines are pressed and bottled for your pleasure... here in the Cucamonga Valley at the world's largest vineyard. Distributed solely by Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., New York, N.Y.

BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

## WINE Bottled at the Winery

## AS GOOD AS BREAD

Continued from page 88

blast I thought that the Lord might have addressed His remarks to Eve and all the Eves of the world thereafter and said: "In the sweat of thy face shalt thou *make* bread," for it was a hot, hard business. Only the wonderful, indescribable, rich scent of baking bread and the satisfaction of seeing the decorous brown loaves turned out light and right on the thick, snowy cloth reserved for them were consolation for all effort. To see and smell them was as much satisfaction as to eat them.

There is a peculiar fine pride in being able to make good bread, it goes far beyond whipping up a cake or baking a ham or turning out a mold of fresh cottage cheese, or even the thrill of a row of jellies that have set properly and glow with clear deep fruit color.


For bread is elemental. It is essential. It has a basic value in life. Thackeray's rich old Jew who picked from the muddy gutter the little lost coin, saying, "A penny is two men's bread," had the right phrase and the right idea. When we say of a man "He earned his bread," we make an exact and vivid picture. I know a brilliant newspaperman who declares that the perfect breakfast is a bottle of champagne, a big dollop of Strasbourg *pâté* and a *flûte* of fresh-baked French bread—but if he had to discard any two of these elements, it is the champagne and *pâté* that would go

and he would keep the bread. And do you recall "The Baker's Wife," that movie of the French village shaken to its foundation when the baker would bake no more because his wife had run away with another man—an incident lifted from one of the lesser books of Jean Giono and played so movingly and yet so drolly by the great Raimu. There was deep truth in it.

### Varieties of bread

We should be amazed if we had statistics on the infinite varieties of bread developed by each nation. We know some of them: we know the plain Italian loaf, so absolutely right with *antipasto*; and we know some of the Italian specials, the breadsticks, the *panforte*, the *panforte*; we know the hard discs of Scandinavian bread and the delicious Swedish *limpa*; there is a braided Finnish coffee cake at least four feet in circumference made specially for birthdays and festivals that is super-super, good to the last crumb, making a distinctive zwieback when sliced and dried; we know the French *brioche* and *croissant* and *galette* as well as the three-foot *flûtes* that use to stick out of every Gallic market basket; we know the Mexican *tortilla*—you can buy them canned now; we know the Dutch *kerenten brodje*, a bun filled with currants, the Spanish *ensaimada*.

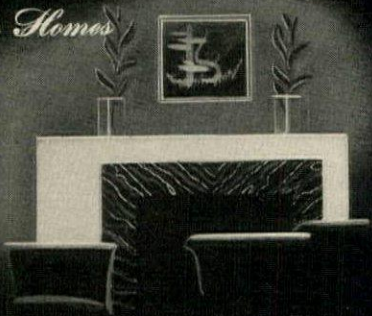
(Continued on page 106)



Beautiful American Glass

8 INCH SQUARE VASE

for Beautiful American Homes



LOVELY VASES OF CRYSTAL  
BEAUTY HAND MADE BY TRUE  
AMERICAN CRAFTSMEN...

VIKING GLASS COMPANY  
NEW MARTINSVILLE, W. VA.



# VIKING GLASS



To your "choosy" friends—give

# Marlboro

The Cigarette of Distinction



For Him  
or Her

PLAIN ENDS  
IVORY TIPS

Specially  
for Her

BEAUTY TIPS  
(red)



Cigarette of successful men and lovely women

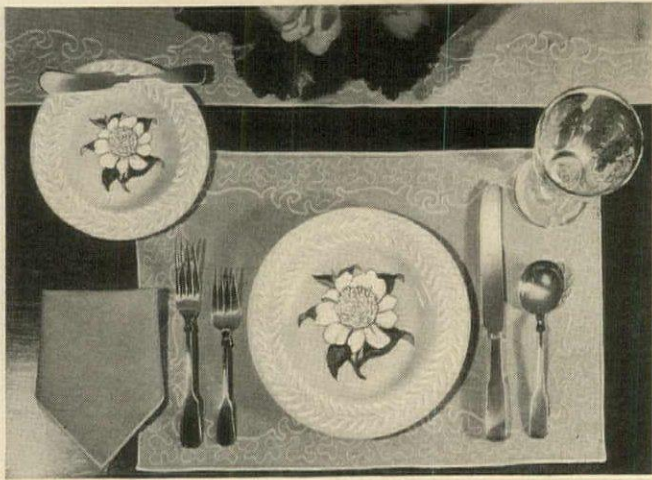


## AS GOOD AS BREAD

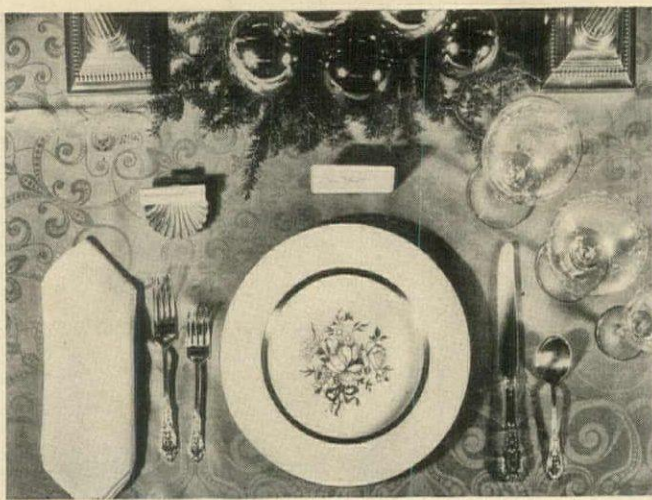
Continued from page 104

# Seasonal Settings

SUGGESTED FOR WINTER  
BY THEODORE HAVILAND  
CHINA



Formal holiday luncheon setting. REGENTS PARK CAMELLIA pattern on fine linen mats of a filigree design. Flower motif is repeated in vari-colored tuberoses floating in a low crystal bowl.



Christmas dinner table with KENMORE pattern against a rosy red damask cloth. The centerpiece—sprays of evergreen surmounted by a grouping of Christmas tree ornaments in red, blue, green, silver and gold.

Other Theodore Haviland patterns and table settings, some in full color, are shown in a booklet, "Fine China—To Have and To Use." A second booklet, "The History of a Name," tells the romantic story of this fine china. You may obtain both of these by sending 10c to cover mailing costs.

**THEODORE HAVILAND & CO.**  
INCORPORATED

26 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

soft and spongy, dusted faintly with sugar; we know the Scottish scone which is, I imagine, the great-grandmammy of our own baking powder biscuit; we have at least heard tell of the flaps of soft, unleavened bread eaten by the peoples of Iraq and thereabouts.

But few of us know all the breads of all the countries, the uncountable odd shapes, the combined flavors, the cunning additions of raisins and currants and citron and poppy seed and sesame and caraway and chopped nuts and spice and salt crystals and sugar. Bread pale green with spinach, bread pale yellow with carrots, zestful orange bread, bread with cornmeal, bread with soya—these are sold only a few blocks away from my New York home. Bread for every taste, for every occasion, the backbone of the anatomy of food.

The coarse dark breads loosely called peasant breads have had a renaissance in the last decade. They have even become high-style. But how they have changed! Where once they were eaten for health they are now eaten for pure deliciousness. In my grandmother's kitchen there was made a hot steamed bread called Togus Loaf, a combination of rye, whole wheat and cornmeal, touched with molasses. It was rapture eaten hot with lashings of sweet country butter, but was rather

dull when cold. The name sounds just the way it tasted, old-fashioned, solid stick-to-the-ribs; true farm bread for Winter meals.

America has a legion of quick breads made with baking powder and soda combined with sour milk. In these quick breads there are three which seem to me unique—beaten biscuit, spoon bread and a special Salt Lunn.

Every Southern kitchen used to have a biscuit block, a foot-thick segment of a big hardwood log mounted on three stout legs. You mixed flour, lard, salt and cold water, nothing more into a stiffish dough, laid it on the block and beat it with a heavy hammer or back of an axe for three quarters of an hour, when it was smooth and elastic. Small pieces were torn off and dexterously molded and kneaded in the palm of the hand in a special way until round perfection was attained. A slight flattening done always with the wrist, four quick prickings with a four-tine silver fork, then—into the hot oven. Believe me, you have to be expert before your biscuits look right. You have to be favored by the gods of cooking if the taste is right. The very simplicity of beaten biscuit is what makes them difficult.

My own recipe for spoon bread  
(Continued on page 108)

## CHARAK FURNITURE



*Truly distinguished craftsmanship*

is evident in both the period and modern styles of Charak Furniture. And the same close adherence to fine detail goes into the war material we also make today.

**CHARAK FURNITURE COMPANY**

58 WAREHAM STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

NEW YORK CITY

CHICAGO, ILL.

LOS ANGELES



# RENAULT

## *Extra-Dry American Champagne*

To celebrate Christmas, the day of days, enjoy the drink  
of drinks—Renault Extra-Dry American Champagne. Use it  
just as it comes from the very bottle in which it was fermented,  
or mix it to make a delightful punch, according to one of the

famous recipes contained in Renault's 24-page

Wine Recipe Book, a copy of which will be sent to you free.

Address Dept. 38, L. N. Renault & Sons, Inc., Egg Harbor

City, N. J., where American Champagne has been produced  
for three-quarters of a century. Renault American

Champagnes and California Gold Label Wines are

distributed through McKesson & Robbins, Inc., New York.

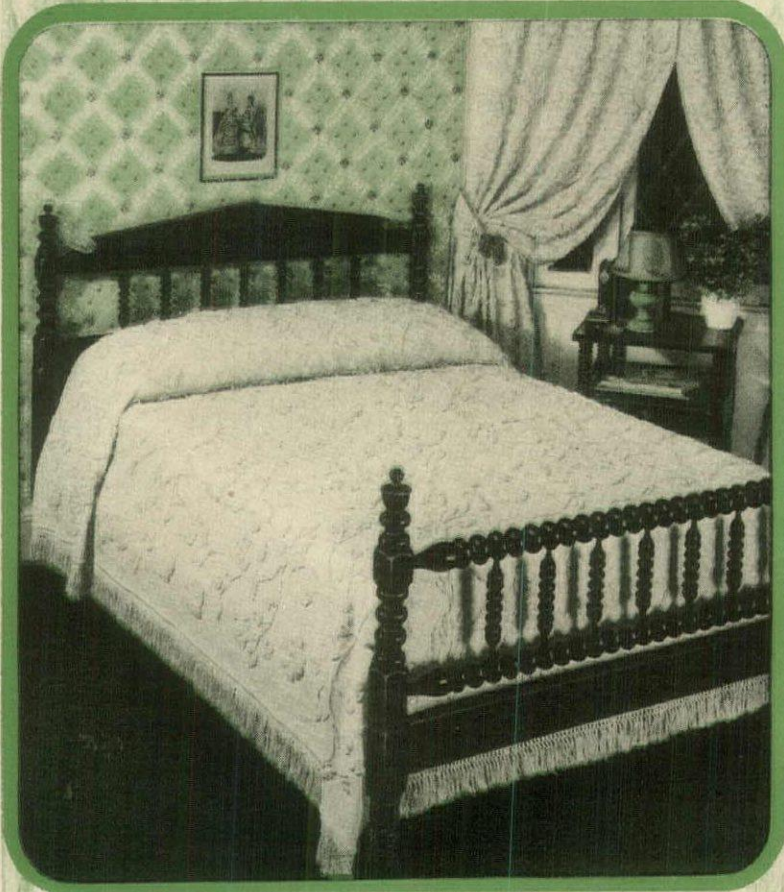
*Enjoy Renault  
the Wine without Fault*

BUY WAR BONDS





## Cabin Crafts Needletufted Bedspreads



## Needletufted Heirloom to keep forever

The gift of gifts . . . an all-white Needletufted heirloom bedspread. Here is a design wrought generations ago . . . first worked by hand on homespun cloth . . . now recreated by Cabin Crafts' Needletuft craftsmen in all the grace and strength and luxuriant beauty of the original heirloom. Few articles of home furnishing are as deeply American as the Needletufted bedspread, but it has immense adaptability. These genuine craft-made bedspreads fit easily into almost every style of bedroom decoration, and add character and distinction wherever they are used. Better stores throughout the nation have Cabin Craft Needletufted Bedspreads. Even if they are unable to offer this particular design, any Needletufted Bedspread is a gift to cherish and keep forever. Cabin Crafts, Dalton, Ga.

## AS GOOD AS BREAD

Continued from page 106

very old and very simple. One quart milk, two cups white cornmeal, four eggs, one tablespoon sugar, salt to taste, butter the size of an egg. Beat eggs well, white and yolks together, add sugar, butter, salt and meal. Heat milk scalding hot and pour over all, beat very well and bake in a moderate oven. This spoonbread has a ravishing custard on top and a quivering smooth cornbread below. It is natural to serve with bacon, ham or sausage.

As for Sally Lunn, I have eaten in England what they call by this name, but it has no relationship to the Sally Lunn made by Miss Sallie Fisher, one of the many notable housekeepers of the Eastern Shore. I have her recipe but when I make it it is definitely not so good.

Here it is, copied for me by her niece who was my seatmate when we were in grade school and my dear friend thereafter:

"One egg, two tablespoons sugar, one-eighth cup butter and lard mixed, one-half cup clabber well beaten, one-half teaspoon soda dissolved in one teaspoon boiling water, scant one-half teaspoon cream-of-tartar sifted into one and one-half cups flour or enough flour to make a stiff batter. Cream sugar, shortening and egg thoroughly, add clabber, stir in flour and beat all vigorously before putting in soda. Add

one-half teaspoon salt. Bake in a round shallow pan, serve very hot." Please don't ask me where you are going to be able to find clabber.

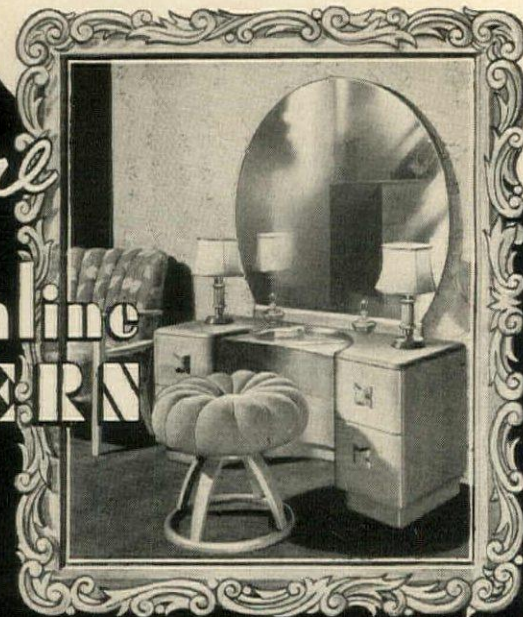
### Muffins

Of course American muffin variations are endless and as harmonious as Bach's fugues. At home in Maryland we used to make a muffin bread, a simple batter into which was incorporated a generous amount of mashed sweet potatoes, or sometimes white potatoes. It was baked thick in layer-cake tins, split while steaming and buttered by a wasteful hand.

And I must say one word about blueberry muffins, favorite of the greedy from ocean to ocean. Serve them sometime at dinner with roast beef. And have them so full of blueberries that they break open in a rich unmanageable purple juiciness. I once had a Korean cook who made muffins with red raspberries instead of blueberries and they were almost too luscious to eat. They were *subtle*!

What—you're on a slimming diet and not eating bread of any kind? You're missing at least nine-tenths of the joy of a good meal. Remember, man lives but once, his pleasures few and frail; best take the loaf and let the waistline go, nor heed the warning of the mounting scale!

## JUST Picture streamline MODERN IN YOUR HOME



PICTURE how just one piece of sparkling Streamline Modern will adapt itself to the decorative treatment of your bedroom! Then picture this charming, distinctive, sensibly-styled furniture by Heywood-Wakefield throughout your entire home!

• You can buy limited quantities of smart Streamline Modern now. After the war, better stores everywhere will have enough for everyone . . . and for every room in your home!

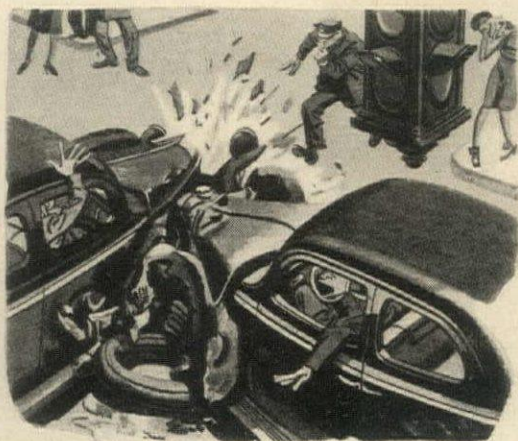
## HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD

GARDNER, MASSACHUSETTS

FINE FURNITURE SINCE 1826



"but the *Big Smash*  
happened to me  
*after* the accident"



**1** John Stevens was always doing nice things for people. It never occurred to him to refuse when a hitch-hiker said, "Going out as far as the golf club, Mister?"

**2** They got to talking, and somehow John forgot to slow down for that bad intersection at Bay and Forest. It all happened so quickly that only the policeman seemed to know which driver was to blame.



**3** John wasn't scratched and the man didn't seem badly hurt either; just shaken up a bit. John saw to it that he got to the hospital safely, and called up to find out how he was doing the next few days.



**4** (Months later). The man sued John, who was uninsured. Claimed successfully that shock made it impossible for him to work—and received a \$12,000 judgment!

WITH wartime taxes and higher cost of living, few families can meet an award in a suit for damages, out of income. The alternative is digging into your precious savings, or, even worse, mortgaging your home or future income—*unless you are protected by insurance.*

Adequate and complete insurance protection never was more important than it is today. You need to be adequately insured against loss from fire, accident and burglary; and from serious money loss, such as automobile or personal liability damage suits.

To protect what you have, *know* what you have. A little talk with your local insurance man may show that you are *under-insured*. Why not check up now on what you have, and should protect? Your insurance Agent or Broker will gladly tell you how little it costs for North America protection.

Insurance Company of North America, founded in 1792, oldest stock fire and marine insurance company in the country, heads the group of North America Companies which write practically all types of Fire, Marine, Automobile and Casualty insurance through your own Agent or Broker. North America Agents are listed in local Classified Telephone Directories.



INSURANCE COMPANY OF  
**NORTH AMERICA**  
COMPANIES. *Philadelphia*



## SYMPHONIES ARE SIMPLE

They're as easy as A-B-A if you know how to listen, says young music critic John Hines

IT is a strange fact that thousands of nice bright people, who haven't any gifts of dramatic criticism and who couldn't write a play if their lives depended on it, will come out of a theater with very definite opinions as to the quality of the drama they have just seen. And more surprisingly, they can back up their criticisms with quite convincing reasons—the dialogue is obvious, the situations pat, the construction confused, the characters two-dimensional, and so on.

Similarly, men and women with no pretensions to a musical education will indict a musical comedy or operetta for unattractive tunes, listless or dated rhythms, and thin or non-existent harmonies. Yet, when forcibly dragged to a legitimate concert or chained at home to a symphonic broadcast, they will throw up their hands in complete confusion and mark so-called "good" music down as arty, pretentious, and thoroughly alien to the uninitiated.

Significantly, one rarely hears a spectator at a musical comedy criticize the music for formlessness, or poor construction. And little wonder. Years of listening to "popular" songs and dance tunes have dinned into most listeners' ears a basic pattern of sound, an essential form, for "popular" music

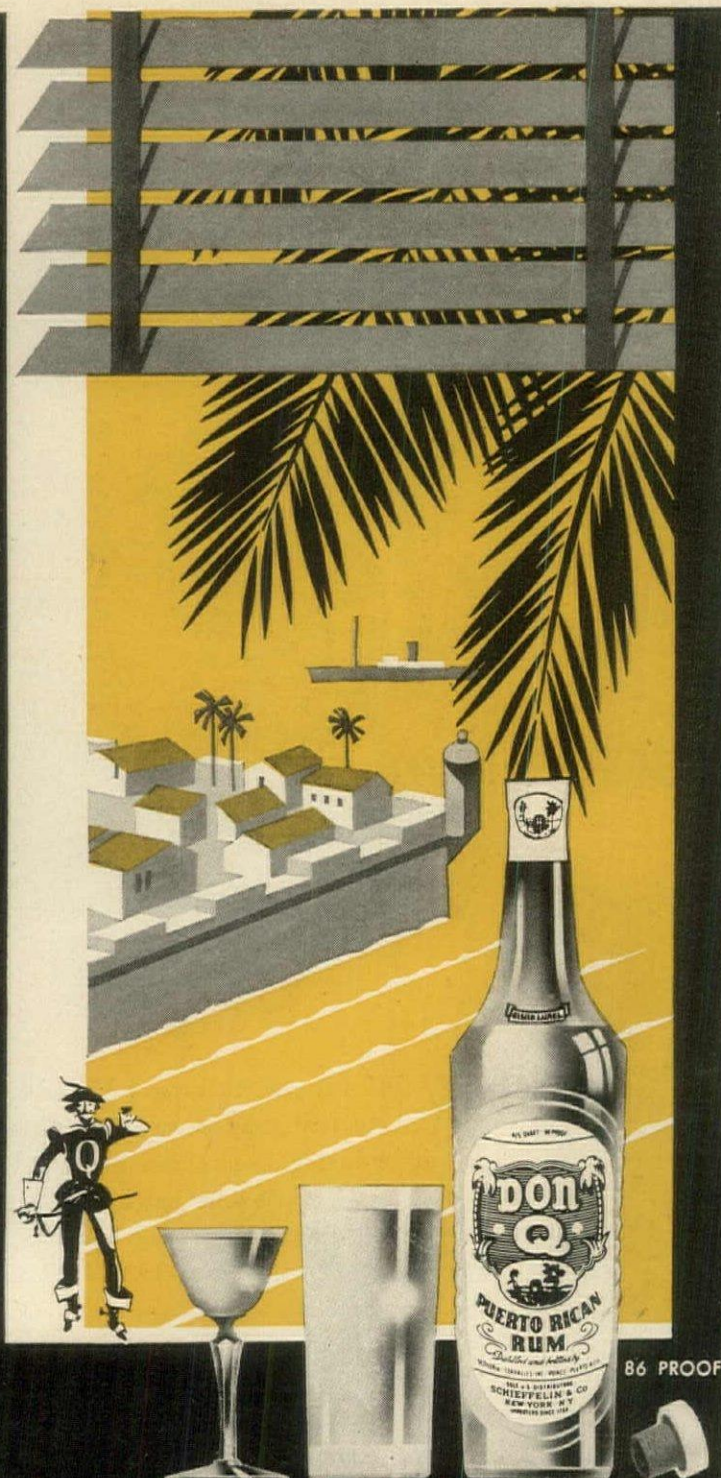
which, changing hardly at all through the years, has resulted in making listeners almost completely unaware of its existence.

Yet those who experience no difficulty in following the pattern of a dance tune can make neither head nor tail of a symphonic "movement". Confronted with a pattern of sound that is far larger than the chorus of a popular tune—a pattern that may, in truth, contain several tunes—they fail to see the forest for the trees. They fail to notice that a symphonic "movement" is, in essence, quite like the chorus of a popular song. The difference is chiefly one of size.

This may not be readily apparent to you, even after you've digested the following résumé, but if you have a little patience, genuine curiosity and an attentive ear, you'll soon find yourself demanding more than obvious "popular" forms to satisfy your musical needs.

As a starter, let's break down the chorus of your favorite song or, if you prefer, a universal favorite everyone knows: "Old MacDonald Had a Farm".

What do we have? First a four-measure tune (A) that goes: "Old  
(Continued on page 112)



# Quality...

attained from finest ingredients by painstaking, rigidly supervised methods. Don Q is truly a Quality Rum . . . one taste will tell you.

## DON Q RUM

Product of DESTILERIA SERRALLES, INC., Ponce, Puerto Rico, U. S. A.

SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTORS: Schieffelin & Co., NEW YORK CITY • IMPORTERS SINCE 1794

# Pickard

## AMERICA'S MOST EXQUISITE DINNERWARE

Send for illustrated folder, "The Story of Pickard China"

ATHENIAN

FLORAL CHINTZ

CINDERELLA

PICKARD, INC. ANTIOCH, ILL.

 An advertisement for Pickard dinnerware. It features three plates of different designs: 'ATHENIAN' (plain white), 'FLORAL CHINTZ' (floral pattern), and 'CINDERELLA' (floral pattern). The text includes the brand name 'Pickard', the slogan 'AMERICA'S MOST EXQUISITE DINNERWARE', and a call to action to send for an illustrated folder. The company name 'PICKARD, INC. ANTIOCH, ILL.' is at the bottom.





## OUT OF THE ATTIC . . .

This is only part of the story of the role played by amateur radio in extending the lines of victory around the world. It is a long, exciting and strictly American story. Before the war the amateur used to love to sit in his attic and talk to fellow enthusiasts on the other side of the globe. But long before war came he got out of the attic and began to use his special skills, his inventive genius to help establish wartime communications. The amateur radio expert found an especially valuable place in the ranks of the AACCS—Army Airways Communications System. This group by the end of 1943 had established 600,000 circuit miles in 48 states and 52 foreign countries. It maintained vital communications over 100,000 miles of airways. Hundreds of millions of dollars worth of aircraft and tens of thousands of lives have been

## AROUND THE WORLD!

guarded by the far-flung safety and navigation facilities of the AACCS.

It is officially acknowledged that the technical and operating leadership of this great group has come from amateur circles. Hundreds of their unsung heroes are licensed amateur radio operators. These are the anonymous workers on the radio front who should share some of the praise given to Edison, Bell, Marconi and the other giants of communications. Long before the war Hallicrafters served these exacting technicians with the best possible equipment. Hallicrafters sets were developed in the great testing grounds of amateur radio—and were built to perfection, by and for amateurs. Hallicrafters sets have served an "attic apprenticeship" and have come out of the attic to go around the world with victorious Allied armies.



For radio equipment that won't be satisfied with the limits of the pre-war world, for radio that will go places and do things hitherto undreamed of and uncharted—look to Hallicrafters, builders of the radio man's radio.



# hallicrafters RADIO

THE HALLICRAFTERS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT • CHICAGO 16, U.S.A.



## SYMPHONIES ARE SIMPLE

Continued from page 110

MacDonald had a farm, E-I-E-I-O", and the same repeated more or less exactly . . . "And on this farm he had some ducks, E-I-E-I-O". Now comes a four-measure contrasting tune (B), the "middle" of the chorus . . . "With a quack quack here, And a quack, quack there, Here a quack—there a quack—everywhere a quack, quack". But we're soon back on familiar ground again with another A . . . "Old MacDonald had a farm, E-I-E-I-O". What does that give us? A-B-A. (All right, A-B-A, but sonata-form doesn't always repeat that first A.)

The point is that you've had a Statement of original material (possibly repeated), followed by Contrasting material, and ending with a fairly exact Restatement of the original material: A-B-A. Once you grasp that simple principle you're practically ready for Beethoven's *Ninth*.

Now, sonatas—which include symphonies, concertos, octets, septets, sextets, quintets, quartets, trios, duets, and just plain "sonatas"—conventionally contain an arbitrary four movements, at least one of which, usually the first, is cast in what is called sonata-form.

Since even an A-B-A song grows tiresome if constantly repeated, sonata-form is perhaps music's highest elaboration of the A-B-A principle to avoid

the monotony inherent in constant repetition. The A (Statement), the B (Contrast) and the A (Restatement) are, in sonata-form, not just simple four-measure (or, as in popular songs, eight-measure) tunes, but complete sections, each of which may contain a number of tunes (of varying length) and/or motifs (parts of tunes of varying length). Frequently the A alone may run an entire side of a record or more.

Think of sonata-form as a sort of trick three-act play, in which the second act (B) develops the material of the first act (A) while the third (A) more or less repeats the first, and you'll have very little trouble.

Be prepared, too, for a musical epilogue (coda) which, in providing a conclusion for the movement, develops the first act (A) material still further. Haydn and Mozart codas are usually quite short; in Beethoven they often develop the first-act material so much further that they become tantamount to a second B.

All this applies to movements in sonata-form only. Other movements of a sonata, usually the second and fourth, may be in theme-and-variations form, which means simply that the same tune or theme is repeated with elaborate changes in tempo, key, ornamentation and instrumentation. Though repetitive

(Continued on page 113)



Buy A War Bond First!

Strong enough  
to stand on

## Samsonite

### Streamlite Luggage

You'll be proud to carry this smart luggage! It's built to keep its good looks through years of rugged service! For America on the move it's more than a convenience—it's a necessity! No wonder SAMSONITE is America's most popular luggage—for him—for her.

SAMSONITE Streamlite LUGGAGE is available at better stores everywhere,

when shipments are possible without interrupting our vital war work.

\* \* \*

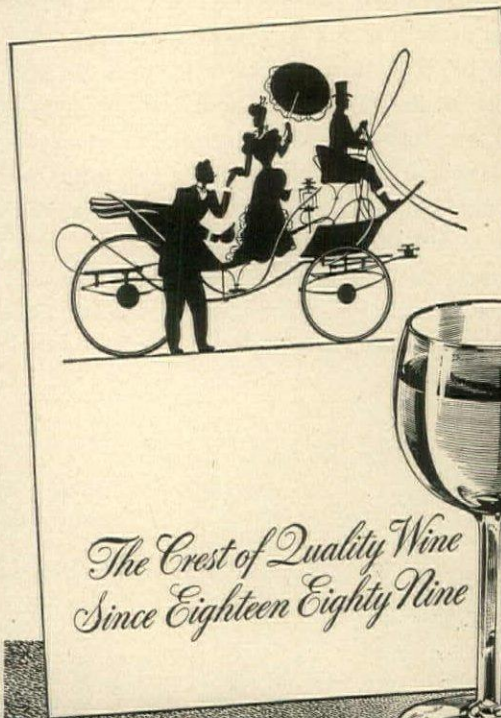
**SAMSONITE Streamlite LUGGAGE** has all these extra value features:

Streamlined styling—easier to carry and pack  
Precision binding—keeps packed clothes clean  
Washable finish—resists water, stains and dirt  
Draw bolt locks—double catch—extra safety

Denver • SHWAYDER BROS., INC. • Detroit

MAKERS OF SAMSONITE LUGGAGE, SAMSON CARD TABLES AND FOLDING CHAIRS

# CRESTA BLANCA



*The Crest of Quality Wine  
Since Eighteen Eighty Nine*



COPYRIGHT 1944, CRESTA BLANCA WINE CO., INC.,

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.



# SYMPHONIES ARE SIMPLE

Continued from page 112

this avoids monotony through variety of treatment.

Still another movement (always the third) may contain minuet-trio-minuet form, which is the one holdover from the old suites. A minuet (or scherzo, as it was called from Beethoven on) is just a popular song with the last half of the chorus repeated (A-A-B-A-B-A). Play two of them consecutively and then echo the first one, and you have minuet-trio-minuet form (or, in a large sense, A-B-A).

Rondo form (usually the fourth movement) is even simpler. Imagine a popular song with two contrasting "middle" tunes separated by the main tune, or, A-A-B-A-C-A. It's as easy as that. There'll probably be "bridge passages" between the tunes, but if you just think of them as the "unsingable" portions of the music, you'll recognize them instantly.

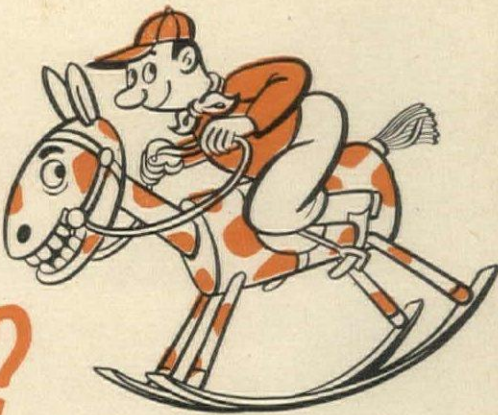
Let's take an actual symphony and hear these various musical Forms for ourselves. The Beethoven *Fifth*, for example. It's the Number One album for any record collection. The first movement, sonata-form; the second movement, double-theme-and-variations; the third movement, scherzo; and the fourth movement, sonata-form with its magnificent "second-B" coda offer dramatic contrast to Haydn's lighthearted use of similar movements.

A profitable little exercise that's a lot more fun than it sounds is to chart each movement by what you hear. This will make for some healthy arguments which can easily be settled by replaying the movement. You'll be amazed at how quickly it attunes your subconscious to follow the form as a whole while your ear is reveling in interesting details. For instance, the first movement of the Beethoven *Fifth* might look like this:

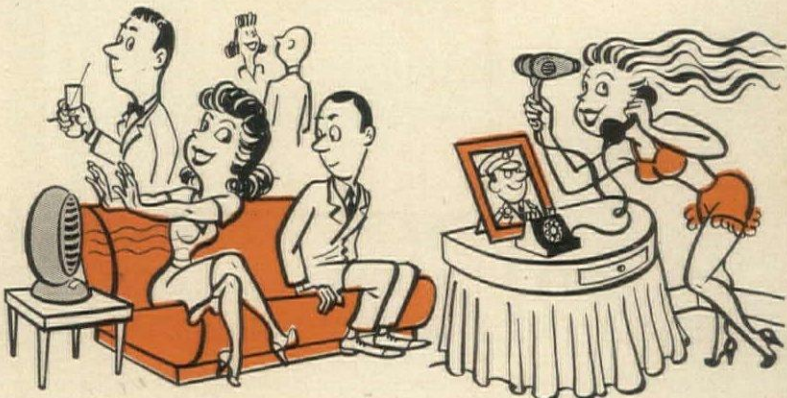
- A: "V" motif stated twice. Then "V" theme, with high violin sustained at end.
- "V" motif stated once. Then "V" theme expanded. Tiny bridge passage in horns, built on "V" motif, changes key for—
- Second theme, with "V" motif in base. This swells into third theme, descending violin whirls, which ends with three "V" motifs.
- A: Above repeated exactly.
- B: Development of all "A" material, including bridge passage. Contains wistful "dialogue" between cellos and woodwinds.
- A: As before, but woodwind (solo) in cadenza replaces sustained high violin after first theme. No "V" motif before repeat of first theme. Bridge passage in horns retains same key for second theme.

(Continued on page 114)

# What's YOUR Hobby?

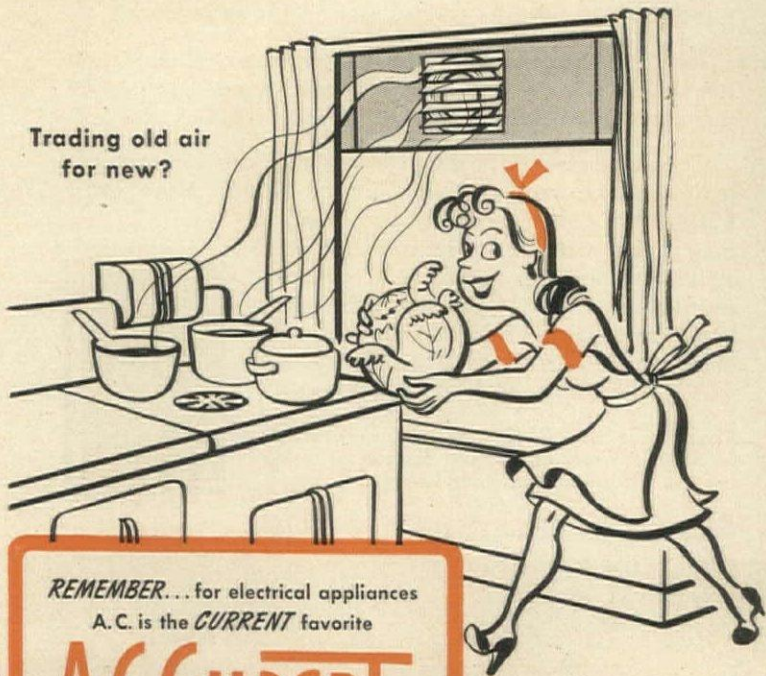


Mixing socially?



House warming?

Drying hair in a hurry?



Trading old air for new?

REMEMBER... for electrical appliances  
A.C. is the *CURRENT* favorite

# A.C. GILBERT

will be the *POST WAR* favorite



The A. C. Gilbert Co., New Haven, Conn., is also famous for "Erector," American Flyer trains and other educational and constructive Gilbert toys.

*Muted Melody*  
*in Misty Pink and Blue...*

## SYRACUSE

*True China*

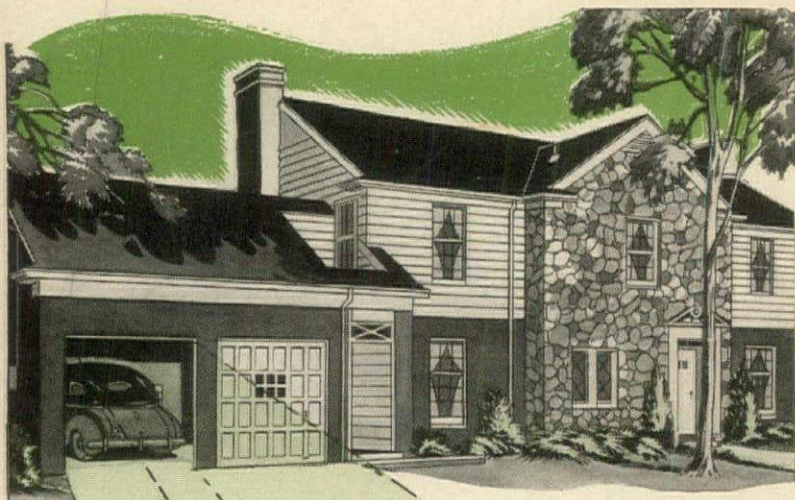
Here is serenity and peace and quiet dignity to refresh your war-worn spirits and give you a sense of beauty and proportion once more. Forget-Me-Not is a pattern for "constant" romance — decorated with the flower that symbolizes a knight's undying farewell to his lady.

And Forget-Me-Not is a pattern of "constancy" in a practical sense, too. Its lovely ivory body is Syracuse True China—clay and feldspar melted under intense heat until it rings with clear music and light comes through in a soft, mystic glow. Tap it, hear it ring. Hold it to the light, see your hand through it. Both tell you it is true china—thin, hard and perfectly shaped. *Forget-Me-Not* is one of the latest patterns, available at retail only after the war.

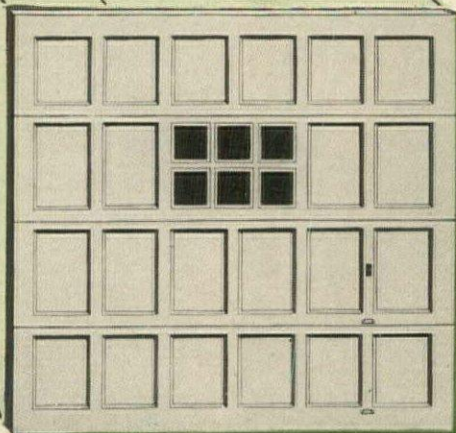
*Forget-Me-Not Pattern*

ONONDAGA POTTERY CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.





The six small windows in the center panels of this door give it its name—the Crawford Six-Light Muntin Door. This is a particularly popular design which harmonizes pleasantly with many types of architecture.



## FOR YOUR NEW GARAGE...OR TO REPLACE THOSE OLD SWINGING DOORS

Thousands of home owners will get a new thrill of satisfaction some day soon when they replace those old, troublesome swinging doors with smooth-working, dependable Crawford Upward-Acting Garage Doors.

And, thousands of new home owners will enhance the value, beauty and utility of their homes by specifying these good doors as original equipment.

Crawford Doors are the product of 15 years of specialization in Upward-Acting Garage Doors. More than 150,000 in daily use. Standard designs harmonize with favorite architectural styles. Finger-tip operation. Again available when Crawford changes back from production of precision aircraft parts. Crawford Door Company, 403 St. Jean Ave., Detroit 14, Michigan.

Crawford's new book, now in preparation, is full of good ideas and information on "How to Plan Your Garage."

Send for this **FREE BOOK**

How  
To Plan  
Your Garage

**Crawford** UPWARD-  
ACTING  
GARAGE **DOORS**

## SYMPHONIES

Continued from page 113

*CODA:* Almost a second "B".

Follow this procedure with the other movements of the *Fifth* and you'll discover interesting details about the work as a whole: the use of a dramatic throbbing violin passage to connect the third movement with the fourth (revolutionary in its day); the echo in the fourth movement of a principal tune from the third; an over-all effect of coming into the sunlight after three movements of fury and doubt; and many others.

With the *Fifth* behind you, you're ready to analyze (and thereby understand) other famous symphonic landmarks—the Brahms *Fourth*, the Mozart *Fortieth*, the Schubert *Ninth*, the Haydn "London" and many others. And don't neglect the more intimate "symphonies"—quartets, trios, and just plain sonatas. Try the Beethoven "Archduke" Trio or the Schubert Trio, Op. 99, and you'll soon find that the smaller quantity of sound made by fewer instruments doesn't mean less quality.

Above all, don't expect to hum an entire symphonic movement after one or two hearings—the way you can a popular song. Remember, that greater length means a longer time for understanding. But the attainment is worth the effort. You won't soon grow tired of "good" music. And the best will be a perennial No. 1 on your personal Hit Parade.

## PAPER CHASE

PERHAPS you wonder why, in view of the well-known paper shortage and the need for salvaging every scrap, we encourage you, on page 63, to use gay wrappings for your Christmas gifts.

The fact is, 'way back in the Summer, government authorities gave manufacturers permission to make their stocks of gift wrappings from materials unsuitable for other, sturdier papers. So the wrappings you buy this Christmas, festive though they are, will be patriotically perishable. And, of course, having served their purpose, they should be added to your weekly paper salvage pile.

We know you save daily and weekly newspapers for salvage. We know you use a shopping bag and carry packages unwrapped whenever possible. We know you return cardboard laundry boxes, egg boxes and such so they can be used again. But have you gone through the house recently on a paper-salvage hunt?

What about those cardboard dress-boxes, those back numbers of magazines (including *HOUSE & GARDEN*), those piles of receipted bills and answered letters? What about out-dated scrap-books, old time-tables, travel folders, garden catalogues? Pile them all on the salvage heap and send them off to active service.

From the Widmer vineyards and the Widmer cellars on the hillsides of Naples, New York, come some of America's finest Wines and Vermouths—famous since 1888.

## NEW YORK STATE WIDMER'S WINES and Vermouths

Vintners of Fine Wines Since 1888  
WIDMER'S WINE CELLARS, Inc., NAPLES, N.Y.



## A PEEK INTO THE FUTURE

An analysis of automatic heat, and the equipment and fuels available. If you live in a hard coal (anthracite) burning area, you will find this booklet a valuable guide in selecting the most efficient and economical automatic heating equipment for your home. Mail coupon to manufacturers of...



SEND  
FOR  
THIS  
NEW  
BOOK

HERSHEY MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO.  
512 Railroad Ave., Manheim, Penna.

Please send me your free booklet:  
"What Can I Expect From Automatic Heat in the Future?"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_



## FIRELANDS

Continued from page 82

Having driven this shrewd bargain with the government, the state calmly turned around and gave away outright, in 1792, a half million of those self-same acres to its citizens who had suffered from fire and other depredations by the British during the recent war. This area was located at the western extremity of the Reserve, and has been known ever since as the "Firelands."

The Firelands, and in fact the entire Reserve, grew up as a transplanted portion of New England, predominantly Connecticut. Population, architecture, culture, town planning, religion, education, all reflected the atmosphere and manners of the parent land. The two areas were not, after all, so far apart, geographically or otherwise. Climate was about the same, people the same, aspirations the same. The road between was comparatively direct.

Yet the road to the Ohio Country was a weary road. The pioneers trudged up the Mohawk Valley, passed the Finger Lakes of western New York State, and, pausing at the eastern tip of Lake Erie, chose either to brave the waters of the lake by boat, or to continue the tiresome trek by way of the Indian trail along the lake shore. That Indian trail became in time the stage coach road from Buffalo to Detroit, and is today U. S. Route 20. In Cleveland it became the once famed Euclid Avenue.

While New Englanders were settling northern Ohio, Virginians, Marylanders, and restless adventurers from other southerly states were crossing the mountains by a trail that was trod successively by the buffaloes, the Indians, and the traders. It gained renown as the route followed by Washington and Braddock. In time it penetrated the Ohio Country, and has been known variously as the National Road, the Cumberland Pike, and more recently as U. S. Route 40.

Other roads enabled the Germans of Pennsylvania to drift quietly across the border into central Ohio. Of these, the most important is now known as the Lincoln Highway.

Life in the Firelands lacked somewhat of the charm and grace which characterized that of Tidewater Virginia, of Charleston, of Annapolis, of Philadelphia, or of Salem and Boston. Wealth there was, to a limited extent, but it had been won largely from the soil by the labor of men who had carved their little farms from the forest with their own hands. There were no great plantations cultivated by slaves; no fleets of fast clipper ships bringing back the spoils of the Orient from 'round-the-world voyages.

Of leisure for cultural pursuits there was little. Those who possessed education had labored hard while in school and college to earn their food, clothing, shelter, and tuition fees, and they continued working hard if they entered a profession. Most of the people worked with their hands.

In the South, in Virginia and Maryland for instance, social life cen-

(Continued on page 116)

# Don't let your home be a Frozen Asset



## ...FUEL GOES FURTHER WITH BALSAM-WOOL ATTIC INSULATION!



Even though fuel must be saved—even though icy winds howl outside—your home need not be chilly and cheerless! Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation, laid in your attic, will conserve what heat you have . . . will keep you warmer and more comfortable this winter, and for all the winters to come!

Because it saves up to 20% in fuel costs . . . because it keeps precious heat from escaping through your roof, Balsam-Wool insulation is a gilt-edged investment. Remember, too, that Balsam-Wool is scientifically designed to give lasting protection—windproof, moistureproof and fire resistant. Because it meets every insulation need and requirement, your lumber dealer sells it under a money-back guarantee of complete satisfaction. See him now about getting this better insulation . . . tried and proved in thousands of homes—or mail the coupon.

## Balsam-Wool

### SEALED ATTIC INSULATION

Balsam-Wool . . . Products of Weyerhaeuser . . . Nu-Wood

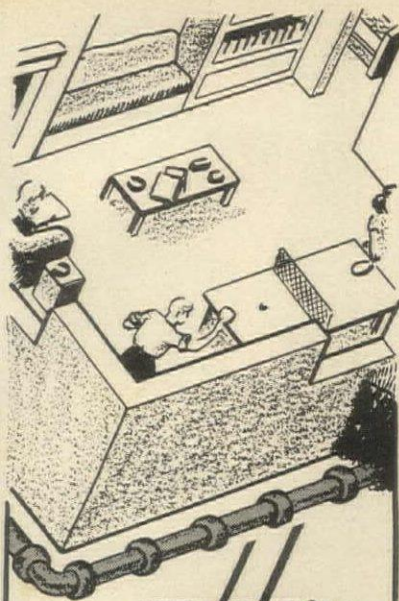
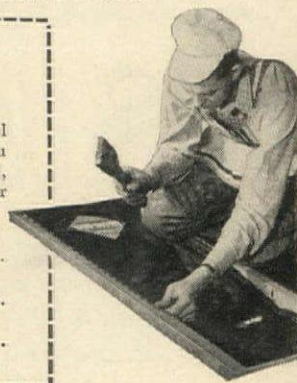
WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY  
Dept. 114-12 First National Bank Bldg.  
St. Paul, Minnesota

Gentlemen: I want to know more about Balsam-Wool Double-Value Attic Insulation. To assist us in giving you special information, please check: I am a homeowner ☐, renter ☐, architect ☐, contractor ☐, student ☐, postwar planner ☐

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



## How TO KEEP YOUR BASEMENT DRY!

If you want to keep your basement dry, ground water must be *drained away*—not dammed up around foundation walls. Clay Pipe does this drainage job efficiently and inexpensively.

### Clay Pipe Sub-Drains Draw Water Away From Walls

By drawing ground water away from basement walls, Clay Pipe sub-drains keep them dry on the outside . . . hence dry on the inside.

### Clay Pipe Sub-Drains Carry Off The Water

Clay Pipe sub-drains properly located at the footing wall intercept ground water and carry it off before it can reach the under side of the cellar floor . . . hence the floor stays dry.

## CLAY PIPE IS ALSO BEST FOR SEWERS

Check into any sewer project in which you have an interest . . . make sure *your* money is spent for the *best*, guaranteed Clay Pipe.

NATIONAL CLAY PIPE MANUFACTURERS, INC.

111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

## GUARANTEED FOR 50 YEARS!

Members of Clay Pipe Manufacturers, Inc. back their clay pipe with a 50-year guarantee. No other pipe matches this guarantee of service!

See the Yellow Pages of your Telephone Directory for a plumber . . . and for authorized Clay Pipe dealer listed under "Pipe" and this trademark:

C-1144-3

# CLAY PIPE



# SCALAMANDRÉ FABRICS IN THE MODERN TREND



## Scalamandré Silks

4  
clw  
x

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE DRAPERY AND UPHOLSTERY FABRICS AND TRIMMINGS  
598 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK • Also BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES  
Exclusive Manufacturers of All Approved Fabrics From Colonial Williamsburg

116

HOUSE & GARDEN

## FIRELANDS

Continued from page 115

tered in the "great houses" on the plantations, public life in the court-houses. In the Firelands, as in New England, all life outside the home hovered about the church, and to a limited extent about the school-house. Church services, town meetings, socials, and occasional singing schools and spelling bees were the events that brought the people together.

A half century ago Monroeville had six churches, Milan four, and Norwalk eleven. And they were little towns, too, the largest with but seven thousand of population in its entire county. Obviously ample provision was made for the welfare of souls, whatever happened to bodies.

Norwalk is the most important town of the Firelands, and is the Huron County seat. This latter honor was claimed originally by the forgotten village of Avery, but the energetic men who laid out Norwalk on the ridge to the South, pulled political strings, and Norwalk took unto itself that distinction.

The leader in this enterprise was Elisha Whittlesey, of Canfield, a town in extreme eastern Ohio. He came out to Huron County in 1815 to attend court, and returned to found a town. He saw to it that the main street of Norwalk was well planted with shade trees and these, after more than a century, are still its chief glory.

The older houses of Norwalk reflect various phases of New England taste in architecture, proving the presence there of highly trained master builders, and the probable use by them of the design books published by Asher Benjamin and Minard LeFever. Quite the most distinguished of these is the Wooster-Boalt house, which began its existence in 1848 as a Presbyterian school for girls. Its dignified façade holds its own with the best examples of Greek Revival architecture.

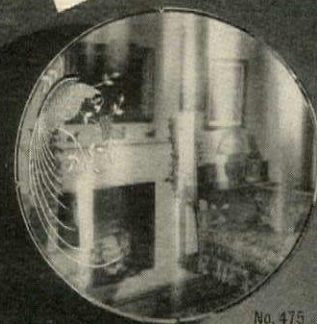
Overshadowing the girls' school in importance was the Norwalk Academy, which has been referred to as "the largest and most famous institution of its kind in all the West, and almost as well known to the pioneers as Yale or Harvard." (Historians of other Ohio colleges may dispute this statement, but we'll just let it stand as written.)

In an address made in 1883 to a group of Norwalk high school alumni, the speaker said, in referring to early Academy days, that "Everybody kept boarders, that was the main occupation of about nine-tenths of our able-bodied citizens in that period. . . . A young man could get the best room and nicest board in town for from \$1 to \$1.50 per week. Mutton sold for two cents a pound, and as everybody kept cows and pigs and hens, which all ran free in the streets, milk and eggs and pork were almost given away. . . ."

A scant ten miles away to the north-east from Norwalk is historic Milan. After its proud citizens, in 1852, scorned the new-fangled railroad, which thereupon detoured by way of Norwalk, the little town dropped quiet-

(Continued on page 117)

DONNELLY-KELLEY  
Mirrors



No. 475

For interesting interiors, the professional decorator makes use of many mirrors because these cheerful, sparkling wall pieces achieve an effect of spacious depth, and also multiply the beauty of rare color harmonies. The parrot design illustrated is beautifully hand-engraved by Donnelly-Kelley craftsmen, long-skilled in the art of fine mirror-making. Write for free brochure and name of nearest dealer . . . Buy bonds and bring victory nearer.

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company  
Holland, Michigan

Available Again

THE ONE AND ONLY

BENEDICTINE

D.O.M.



Julius WILE  
IMPORTERS SINCE 1877

JULIUS WILE SONS & CO. INC. N. Y.  
Benedictine Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.  
86 PROD



## FIRELANDS

Continued from page 116

ly asleep. The fine old houses and attractive streets still recall its former prosperity, but it requires a powerful imagination indeed to vision the somnolent town as having once been the second greatest shipping port for grain in the world. Yet records show that in the early nineteenth century, only the port of Odessa, on the Black Sea, could show a greater volume of grain leaving its docks.

Today, only a remnant of the old warehouses remains. Not a vestige of the shipping is to be seen, though you are told that the hulk of one boat still lies submerged somewhere on the canal bottom. The canal itself and the basin harbor are lost in a tangle of trees, undergrowth, and grasses.

Milan's most revered shrine is a little brick house which overlooks the valley from an obscure side street. Here, on February 11th, 1847, was born the wizard of electricity, Thomas Alva Edison. His family moved from Milan while he was a small child, but the town still shines with his reflected glory. In striking contrast with this simple cottage are some of the houses that were built by rich merchants of the place. These tell of the wealth, but the men who made that wealth are forgotten.

The Mitchell-Turner house is assigned to the late 1820s. Who made the plans and drew the elaborate ornamentation of the exterior, we do not know, but whoever he was, he was a master craftsman. Few old houses have more beautifully designed ornament, jigsawed from excellently drawn patterns and carved just enough to relieve the baldness of sawn ornament.

Across the street is the severely classical Gibbs-Powers-Roberts house, planned like its neighbor with a two-story central block with lower wings on each side. These plans were quite certainly inspired by plates in the books of Benjamin and LeFever.

Other houses that catch the visitor's eye are the Lockwood house, with its fine stairs and doorway, and the Andrews house that was built by a man named Ordway.

Most phantom-like of the Firelands towns is Peru. It rests quietly where two roads fork, a few miles southwest of Norwalk. Here are a few old houses, an ancient inn, and the tiny general store of big, genial Harry Snyder, a former sheriff, and present-day factotum of the village. A sign of generous size informs the world that this is "THE STORE THAT MADE CHEESE FAMOUS." Stacks of empty cheese boxes support this rather comprehensive statement.

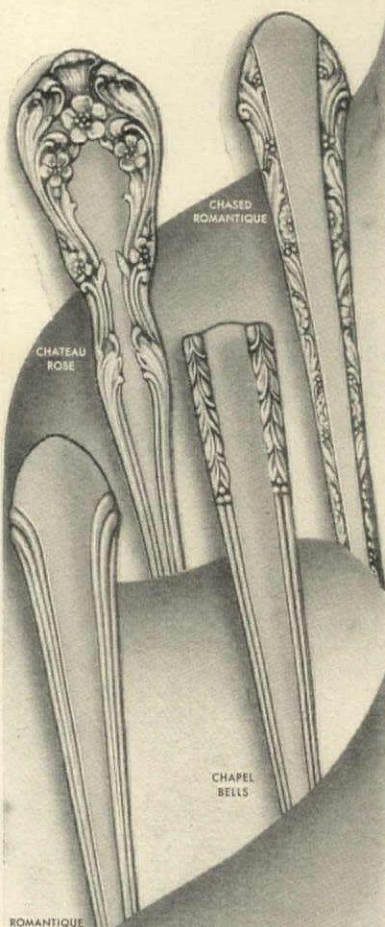
As you stand on the front steps of the little mart, munching one of his justly famous cheese sandwiches, Snyder sandwiches humor, as rich as his cheese, between slices of Peru history.

He will tell you amazing tales of that stretch of lowland across the road, and of the river that lies somewhere over there among the trees. He tells of

(Continued on page 119)

*There is something intimate about*

**ALVIN  
STERLING**



YES... you can enjoy your ALVIN STERLING now... for those precious moments together... knowing that it will last a lifetime, enriched and mellowed by lingering, intimate memories.

These distinctive designs have been specially selected for wartime production, because of their great popularity and enduring charm. Their continuance postwar is assured.

Complete six-piece place settings as listed below are available for use now... all other desirable items when peace comes...

TEASPOON	SALAD FORK
LUNCHEON KNIFE	CREAM SOUP SPOON
LUNCHEON FORK	BUTTER SPREADER

Available Through  
Authorized Alvin Dealers

PRICE LISTS MAILED ON REQUEST

**THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS**  
Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for Sixty Years  
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND



## Grosfeld House... does 18th Century in the 20th Century Manner

Daring? Yes, but one expects Grosfeld House to do the unexpected.

As if to prove yet again that "Classic" need not be static, this 18th

Century Living Room was conjured up in the fertile mind of one of

America's most eminent decorators and executed by Grosfeld House.

It takes its keynote from walls of deep grape and champagne carpet-

ing. The sparkling burgundy and white stripes and frivolous fringe

of the mated Regency arm chairs are reflected in a majestically pro-

portioned mirrored wall. Of special note is the magnificent little desk,

hand-crafted with elegant swirl grain front and lovely tambour doors.

THE DECORATORS' SOURCE FOR FINE FURNITURE  
& CHENILLE CARPETS AND RUGS

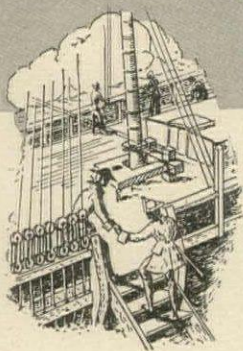
**Grosfeld House** New York—320 East 47th Street  
Chicago—666 North Wabash Avenue • Los Angeles—207 North Vermont Avenue

Many distinguished decorators and dealers are franchised to offer Grosfeld House Furniture. Write for names of those nearest your home.





## CONVERSATION PIECES from Colonial Williamsburg



wife's Queen Anne table and his own long-awaited Chippendale chair.

England's choicest furniture was none too fine for the first families of the Virginia Colony. Much of it, together with that of colonial artisans, may be seen today in restored Williamsburg.

To Kittinger exclusively has been entrusted the *exact* reproduction of many of these priceless originals. These cherished copies will not be available again until our war program is completed. For your immediate enjoyment, send 50 cents for official brochure showing all the approved Restoration pieces. Write Kittinger Company, 1915 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.

*Kittinger Williamsburg Restoration Furniture Reproductions do not strive for antiquity by "distressing" the wood or finish. Each piece is made exactly as the original, even to hidden details of construction. Each piece is numbered, recorded and branded with the identifying hallmark below.*



**KITTINGER** ☆ *Makers of Fine Furniture since 1866*

## 118 HOUSE & GARDEN WOOD CARVING

Continued from page 68

draw or transfer your design on it and proceed to carve it. Start with a simple, geometrical design and graduate to more complicated ones.

Once you attain some proficiency try something worthwhile—something you can't buy ready-made, for a dollar or so, in the stores. Carve a top for a coffee table or a panel for a bookcase or a fine frame for a mirror. Read on page 87 of this issue how early colonists in Ohio used to spend whole Winters carving ornaments for their new homes.

The chances are there is a craft school near you, where you can pick up the rudiments of carving—after which you can either play along on your own or continue working in a group.

A word about the wood you select—no matter what kind of carving you choose to take up—it should be thoroughly dry, free from checks, cracks and knots and not too spongy.

Idaho white pine, which is soft in texture and straight grained, makes a good wood for the beginner, though for natural sheen and color, ranging from light to deep red-browns, it's hard to beat Mexican mahogany.

Yellow poplar is somewhat harder than white pine and softer than mahogany. The heart-wood is particularly good and makes a pleasant finish, whether stained or merely polished.

Black walnut is harder than mahogany and somewhat tougher. It has a firm fibrous grain. The color ranges from light to deep brown.

Maple is a hard, cabinet wood but may be carved to good advantage if the piece is straight grained and the tools are sharp.

Oak is difficult to carve but suitable for large objects.

Hazelwood is grayish-brown, soft and easy to carve.

Cherry, pear, apple and orange-woods are fine-grained, rather hard but the texture is pleasing.

As to finishing, the best finished surface is so smooth-cut that it needs no sandpapering. Don't touch details of a carving if they are delicate and not clearly cut or you may lose sharpness of outline.

A fine-toothed, woodcarver's file can be used, sparingly, to remove irregularities but don't try to accomplish with the file what should be done with the cutting tools.

Sandpaper, like the file, should not be used to correct mistakes in carving. When you do use it, for instance to soften and round edges, sand with the grain, using only one thickness of paper. Bend the paper, sand side down, under the second and middle fingers and hold it firm with the first and little fingers.

Rottenstone gives excellent results. It is finer than pumice. Apply it with a soft rag and rub with the grain.

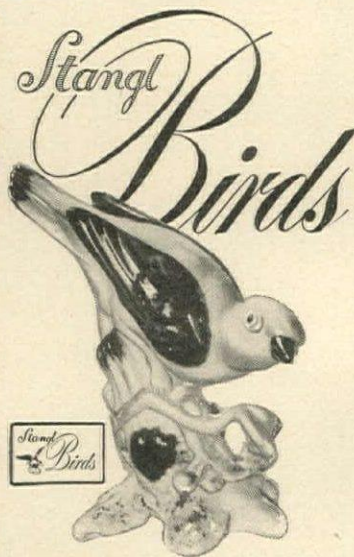
For final protection white shellac  
(Continued on page 119)

## REFLECTS GOOD TASTE



**COOK'S** Imperial  
AMERICAN Champagne  
*Wines of Distinction*

AMERICAN WINE COMPANY, ST. LOUIS, MO. • Est. 1856



**58** full-color pottery creations of authentic Audubon and other prints, exquisitely modeled and hand-painted.

CHOOSE from this magnificent array of realistic bird-life masterpieces, that different and distinguished gift . . . or delight yourself with one or more of these charming room adornments. Each bird is a perfect achievement of artists and craftsmen who have definitely succeeded in capturing the true inspiring grace and majestic colorings of winged beauty. Famous, lifelike Stangl Birds are pictured in full color and completely described in our new Bird Booklet. Send for a copy today. For your protection each Stangl Bird bears the name "STANGL" on the bottom.

**FULPER POTTERY CO.**  
Trenton 4 EST. 1805 New Jersey

**FULL-COLOR BOOKLET COUPON**  
Fulper Pottery Co., Trenton 4, N. J.  
Please send handsome booklet illustrating complete collection of 58 Stangl Birds in full color. 10¢ enclosed for mailing cost.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....



## Traditional as a Christmas Carol



BERKE'S

Americana

FRUIT CAKE



Your Christmas dinner guests will sing the praises of this luscious, old-fashioned fruit cake.

It's s-l-o-w baked to a deep brown . . . rich with fragrant, delicious preserved fruits, choice seedless raisins, melon tid-bits, glacé cherries. Chock-full of chewy nut meats too . . . cashews, almonds, walnuts . . . and spiced to a turn.

It's the fruit cake for special occasions . . . extra mellow with a sprinkling of rum added.

**AT BETTER STORES**

**BERKE CAKE CO., INC. • Brooklyn 6, N. Y.**

My favorite store can't supply me. Enclosed is \$1.65 for the 2 lb. Americana Fruit Cake. We'll mail anywhere in the U. S. (or overseas if serviceman's letter of request is enclosed). A friendly card of greeting with your name on it will be included.

Send to.....

Address.....

Your Name ..... "H"

## WOOD CARVING

Continued from page 118

is often used for soft woods, especially white pine. Two coats are usually enough, the first coat being rubbed down before the second one is applied.

Lacquer gives a quick-drying finish that serves the same purpose as shellac in sealing the pores of the wood, but it will prove less durable. If you use two coats be sure the first coat is thoroughly dry before applying the second. Don't apply lacquer over oil or shellac as it disintegrates them.

Use varnish sparingly because it's difficult to rub down the coats. A clear varnish makes a hard, protective surface which will resist weathering.

Varnish stains are used sometimes on light woods to produce darker colors, or to imitate colors of other woods—mahogany, maple, oak and so on. Dilute the stain with a little turpentine and apply two or more coats until you get the color you want. If the surface appears too shiny, rub it down with a paste made of powdered pumice mixed with linseed, olive or lemon oil.

Boiled linseed oil applied in several coats to mahogany and walnut, followed by an application of furniture polish, makes a fine finish for these hard woods.

You can use other finishes for your carvings but try them out first on a trial piece of the wood in order to be sure the final result will be the one you are seeking.

## FIRELANDS

Continued from page 117

shops and mills, devoted to coopering, harness making, grinding grain, distilling whiskey, carding wool, making potash, tanning leather, tailoring clothing, and sawing lumber. These were kept busy by the drivers of countless wagons that passed through Peru, carrying the product of Ohio grain fields to the warehouses and boats of Milan.

Here was built a wagon shop by a man named Fisher, whose grandsons have carried on the family vocation in a manner so magnificent that it could never have been comprehended by their progenitor. It is a far cry from Peru wagons to Fisher automobile bodies.

Snyder's garden and the grass-grown flats beyond give little hint now of the life that once made of this quiet valley a busy industrial center. A patch of high weeds here and there marks the site of a mill. The winding wall of trees follows the stream which furnished power for the simple machinery that mechanized the industries.

Many another village thereabouts has behind it corresponding history. The great industrial cities along the Lakes have outrun them. The vast factories have rendered impotent the simple competition of these tiny shops but village life flows serenely on in the quiet manner of New England.

from early  
morning . .



till late at night . . .



## IMPERIAL CANDLEWICK

"Though this 'round-the-clock Hand-Crafted Crystal may not be immediately and completely available, we offer it for your consideration.





## Essential to Comfort AND THRILLING TO OWN!

Hostesses seeking both *utility* and *beauty* in their post-war homes will find the answers to their needs in a plentiful supply of Weiman Coffee or Cocktail Tables. Use them to hold accessories for tea, coffee or cocktails, or for magazines, cigarettes, flowers—to make your rooms friendly and livable. In a large living room, or for a commodious sofa, plan on

one or more cocktail tables. Beside your chaise lounge draw up another coffee table to hold comfort necessities. When Weiman's wartime job is done, a comprehensive line in all types of styles and shapes will await your selection. At that time, let the distinctive Weiman trademark be your guide to authoritative styling and lifetime construction.

# WEIMAN

Heirloom Quality

OCCASIONAL FURNITURE  
NOW PRODUCING 100% FOR WAR



10¢ The Weiman Company, 2500 Eleventh St., Rockford, Ill. Send "Table Tricks", 28-page illustrated book on how to solve puzzling decorating problems with occasional furniture.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## 120 HOUSE & GARDEN DUTCH BREAKFASTS ARE "ALL"

Continued from page 60

wine before they went to bed. We young ones were hollow.

Never in my lifetime has it been compulsory to have seven this and seven that for breakfast, though some years later I was served seven "sweets" and seven "sours" at the Bickle's dinner table, and I saw seven "sweets" on their breakfast table too: molasses, preserved cherries, maple syrup, quince jelly, stewed rhubarb, apple butter and candied watermelon rind.

There are seven kinds of meat, however; two or three of which you are likely to have set before you for breakfast: ham, scrapple, sausage, frizzled beef, fried beefsteak, fried speck (fat pork) and salt mackerel. The seven kinds of cakes and pies, three of which would probably be put before you, were light cake, crumb cake, waffles, flannel cakes, fried cornmeal mush, shoofly pie and cheese pie.

In the days before yesterday, all of this food came from the farm save coffee, sugar, salt and pepper. The farms were self-sustaining until 1900, and almost to this day all the Pennsylvania Dutch have remained on the land. But steel and silk mills, railroading and trade have brought many changes to the Dutch country. The Lucullan breakfasts are all but museum pieces of the turn of the century.

The open fireplaces, the huge stoves, the outdoor ovens were an integral part of those daily feasts. The very sight of these cavernous fireplaces filled with a variety of cooking utensils is enough to make a complete stranger realize the quantity and variety of food served as an everyday occurrence in the Dutch country. Here are seven breakfasts cooked with such equipment and habitually served in my young days in North Lancaster County under South Mountain:

Sunday: Mackerel with a generous amount of melted butter; fried raw potatoes; cornmeal cake; cup cheese; mince pie; stewed dried cherries; rye coffee and cream; bread and butter.

Monday: Bacon and eggs; cold boiled potatoes fried; cornmeal pudding; dried apple (schnitz) pie; sugar cookies; home made bread with plenty of butter; apple butter; rye coffee and cream.

Tuesday: Ham and eggs; fried potatoes; fastnachtuchen (doughnuts); cottage cheese and apple butter and molasses; stewed dried pears; honey cakes; bread and butter; pennyroyal tea.

Wednesday: Smoked sausage; pancakes; molasses and apple butter; stewed dried apples with raisins; bread and butter and strawberry jam; shoofly cake; coffee and cream.

Thursday: Scrapple and fried cornmeal mush; crullers with apple butter; quince honey; fried potatoes and bacon and onion omelet; lebkuchen (cakes); Blue Mountain tea and coffee.

(Continued on page 121)

## Pearce <sup>all wool</sup> Blankets

The deep nap of Pearce Blankets gives extra thickness without added weight; provides ventilation or breathing space and results in greater warmth.

Styling and colorings harmonize with room decorations and add unmeasurable loveliness. You can select Pearce all-wool Blankets in the stores to meet urgent needs, and add to them after the war. More pressing now is your investment in war bonds to help our boys and for your own security.

\$9.95 to \$17.95

Write for sample swatch and illustrated folder on the care of blankets.



## Elmer's MINT BUBBLES

A TASTY MINT CANDY

Acclaimed as America's most delicious mint candy, Elmer's Mint Bubbles are a wonderful treat from old New Orleans. Light as bubbles, made from pure sugar and the finest mint flavor, they just melt in your mouth. Children love them; excellent for parties. Once you try this new mint sensation you will say, "Elmer's Mint Bubbles are the finest mint candy I ever tasted." Ask your candy dealer or write to

**ELMER CANDY CO.**  
540 Magazine St.,  
New Orleans 2, La.



## DUTCH BREAKFASTS ARE "ALL"

Continued from page 120

Friday: Fresh homemade sausage; hard boiled eggs; fried potatoes; pickled red beets; toasted bread with butter and sugar; radishes and onions; cherry pie; crumb cakes; coffee and cream.

Saturday: Boiled liver pudding; fried potatoes; fried cornmeal mush; apple fritters; stewed pears; cottage cheese; coffee and cream.

It will be noted that the coffee here used is sometimes called "rye coffee" and the tea "pennyroyal tea." These were home products, indicating how self-sustaining were these back country farms during the days before yesterday.

One correspondent to whom I appealed for memories of breakfasts years ago wrote me to be sure to say that children were always allowed two spreads for their cakes or bread, butter or cottage cheese and brown sugar and strawberry jam. He remembers, too, he had to take "the second breakfast" out to where his grandfather was working on the farm. It was between 9:15 and 9:45 and the boy ran with this to his grandfather—ran, so the coffee in a tin kettle would not get cold. No thermos bottles in those days!

There were nowhere in the Dutchland of yesterday such stereotyped breakfasts as most of us eat, breakfasts of fruit juice, cereal, bacon and eggs and coffee. The meals differed from day to day. They differed also with the time of year. One housewife from Upper Bucks County gives me the menus for "Winter season," "Spring," "Summer," "Fall." In Winter they had, on an eighty-acre farm, for two grown boys and a hired man, scrapple or sausage, or both, with fried mush, crumb cake, buckwheat cakes, cinnamon bun, apple and raisin pie and coffee. In Spring it was ham and eggs, fried potatoes, shoofly pie, molasses cake and coffee. In Summer it was home-cured creamed dried beef, fried potatoes, light cake and coffee. In Fall it was fried tomatoes, sweet potatoes fried, crumb cake and coffee.

Let it be remembered, if these breakfasts seem of very heavy food, that an hour or more of work preceded them, that the houses in Winter were comfortably warm only in the kitchen, that they had to prepare, both men and women of the household, for prolonged physical labor in the day ahead. Warming food was as necessary as woolen clothing for work in the barn and woodshed and for the long drives to market so many of the farmers had to make. And, odd as it may seem to modern ways of thinking, this stupendous food apparently nourished most of them to a ripe old age.

Breakfast was eaten slowly. It took an hour or more. It was begun in most homes with grace said. It was a rite in the ritual of the day, and the time for good fellowship and relaxation before the arduous day ahead. More's the pity no son of Dutchland ever painted the scene for us, a picture that would symbolize as no other Dutch institution can, a phase of Dutchland now "all".

BEAUTIFUL, DEEP-TEXTURED

# ROOM-SIZE RUGS

MERLE OBERON

star of

DARK WATERS

a Benedict Bogeaus Production  
Released thru United Artists



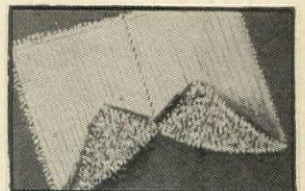
MADE FROM THE "SCATTER SIZES" OF

## Ripple Twist Rug

The very idea for now . . . when it's often so difficult to secure room-size rugs of the kind you'd really like to live with! You can easily make room sizes from rich, luxurious Ripple Twist Scatter Rugs. You just draw-stitch them together! The stitch is invisible when the rug is in use. To separate the Ripple Twist Rugs for laundering, you just pull out the draw-stitch. It's as simple as that! Ripple Twist Rugs come in lovely pastel shades. Washable in Lux, and guaranteed colorfast.

Ask your Department Store or  
Furniture Store for Details

Write for Illustrated Booklet

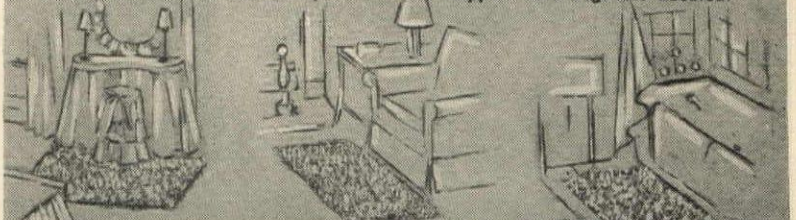


A simple draw stitch holds the  
Ripple Twist Rugs firmly together.



You pull out the draw stitch to  
separate the Ripple Twist Rugs.

. . . and later should you wish to change your room setting, you can easily separate the room-size rug into its scatter rug sizes, and use them throughout your home. Thus the useful possibilities of Ripple Twist Rugs are doubled.



QUAKER MAID MILLS, DEPT. 5, PHILA., PA.

## As rich in tradition as Christmas itself!

The friendly glow of your own holly-decked fireplace will be emphasized in the rich, mellow qualities of Jamaica Rums — ideally suited for traditional Christmas drinks and recipes.

Created in 1661, for the tastes of connoisseurs, Jamaica Rums have conceded nothing to today's mass production methods. Now, as in the seventeenth century, smooth, really satisfying Rums are assured by use of the painstaking, slow, but unchallenged pot-still process — rigidly controlled for quality by British Empire regulations.

Try this Holiday Favorite

### TOM AND JERRY

Yolk of 1 egg  
White of 1 egg, beaten stiff  
Keep separated  
1½ oz. JAMAICA RUM  
2 teaspoons powdered sugar  
Pinch cinnamon  
Shake and pour into 6-oz. mug.  
Add hot water or milk. Stir and  
sprinkle nutmeg on top.

Internationally acclaimed  
for highballs and fancy  
drinks, Jamaica Rums are  
also demanded by many  
famous chefs for use in  
dozens of piece de resistance  
recipes.



GENUINE  
**Jamaica Rums**

THE SUGAR MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION  
(OF JAMAICA), LTD., KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B. W. I.



## IN A NUTSHELL

Continued from page 65

them but tilt the paper to coat them evenly all over with the flour. Now melt in a small pan at least  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a pound of butter and let it remain on a low flame, skimming off the foam as it rises to the top, and cook until the butter just begins to brown on the bottom. Then add the almonds. Stir constantly. When they begin to brown lightly, remove immediately from the fire.

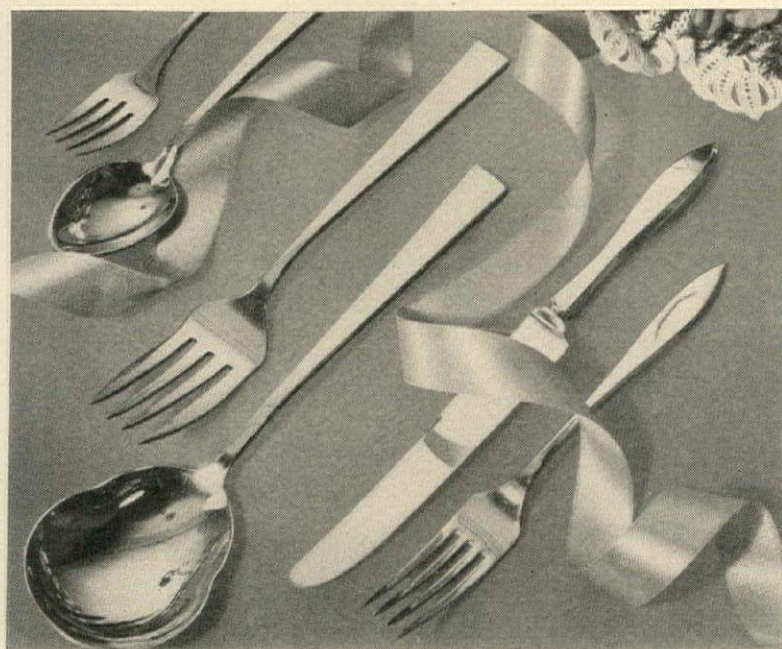
Now melt  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound of butter (remember it's Santa's butter) in a large frying pan. When the butter is sizzling hot, add the floured scallops, and cook them for about 8 minutes, shaking the pan frequently so that the scallops brown lightly on all sides. If they won't shake loose, use a pancake turner to turn them. Place on a warm platter, pour over them the browned butter and almonds which you have just reheated a bit. Garnish with chopped parsley and quartered lemons, and serve at once. Serves 6 people.

**BLACK WALNUT STUFFING FOR TWO GUINEA HENS.** Peel a small onion, cut in two, and stick a whole clove in each half. Place the onion in a little pan and add to it 1 cup of milk. Place on low flame and bring to scalding point. In the meantime, remove the crust from one loaf of stale white bread and crumble it into fine crumbs. Add  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound of butter cut into little pieces, then pour over it the scalded milk.

Sprinkle with salt and pepper and grate over it  $\frac{1}{2}$  a nutmeg. Also add  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup of black walnut meats broken into small pieces. Toss the whole lightly together, using a fork.

Clean two fine plump guinea hens sprinkle them lightly inside with salt and pepper, then stuff them well with the bread-and-nut mixture, burying one of the onion halves in the center of each. Sew up the cavities, using thin string. Place side by side in a small roasting pan and dot with  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound of butter. Place in preheated oven 500°F., and roast until well browned, basting frequently. In about  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour, reduce the heat to 375°F. and add to the basting butter in the pan several stalks of celery and one large carrot cut into small pieces. Continue basting frequently and roast until well done or for about 1  $\frac{1}{4}$  hours in all.

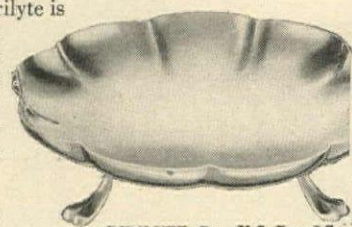
When done, transfer the birds to another pan and pour over them some of the fat from the roasting pan, then place back in oven to keep hot while you make a gravy by adding to the remaining vegetables and juice in the pan, 2 scant teaspoons of Torex (beef extract) dissolved in 1 cup of boiling water. Stir well and reduce by simmering until nice and syrupy. Remove the strings used for tying up the birds, and the ones used for sewing up the (Continued on page 123)



## Golden-hued Dirilyte

GOLDEN-HUED DIRILYTE flatware and hollow-ware—everywhere people are talking about it, seeing it sometimes on the tables of lucky friends who bought it before the war. Dirilyte is a brilliantly beautiful, golden-colored alloy, very scratch-resistant and enduring—it's solid, with nothing to wear off. Yet it costs no more than good plate. It's ideal with gold-decorated china and crystal, lovely with everything. Write for booklet and plan your post-war purchases.

AMERICAN ART ALLOYS, INC.,  
KOKOMO, IND.



DIRILYTE—Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

P.S. Send 15c for new Dirilyte booklet, just out: "How To Set A Beautiful Table"—clear instructions, many color illustrations.

Pizarro  
sailed  
after  
Inca gold...



*while the Marques del Merito's  
forebears found treasure in  
their ancient vineyards*

Pizarro's fabulous Inca loot is but a memory—but the vineyards cultivated since 1264 by the Merito family still produce the treasure which has delighted lovers of fine wines for centuries. Today these historically great Sherries and Ports are being shipped to this country by the Marques del Merito. Their superiority, attested by thirty gold medals, is now recognized the world over. Ask for Merito by name.

★ ★ ★

Each Merito label carries helpful information on taste, color, and use. Look for the Merito label when you buy wine.

**MERITO**  
*Imported*  
**SHERRY AND PORT WINES**





# IN A NUTSHELL

Continued from page 122

cavities, and place birds on a warm platter. Carve and garnish with parsley and serve accompanied by the gravy from which you have skimmed off all the remaining fat. The following Grape Conserve adds a superlative touch, but currant jelly may be served.

## NUT AND GRAPE CONSERVE.

Wash and sterilize 4 pint-sized jars. Prepare 1 cup of walnut meats, cut not too fine. Wash, drain and pick off the grapes from 4 pounds of Concord grapes. Slip the skins from the grapes, keeping them separate from the pulp. Cut 1 slicing orange in 4, remove any seeds there may be; then put the orange, skin and all, through the coarse meat grinder. Be careful not to lose any of the juice. Boil the grape pulp for about 10 minutes, stirring constantly; pass through a sieve to remove seeds. Now to this pulp add 4 cups of granulated sugar, 1 cup of seedless raisins, the ground-up orange and a scant teaspoon of salt. Boil rapidly, stirring to prevent burning, for about 10 minutes or until the mixture begins to thicken. Add the grape skins and boil 10 minutes longer, stirring constantly. Add the cup of chopped walnuts and pour immediately into hot sterilized jars and seal.

DATE OR RAISIN SQUARES. Place 1½ cups of uncooked Rolled Oats in

a bowl. Sift into them 1¼ cups of flour with ½ teaspoon of baking powder. Add ¾ of a cup of brown sugar. Work into this ¾ cup of butter or vegetable shortening. Moisten with one tablespoon of cold water. Form into a flat ball, wrap in waxed paper and chill while you prepare either Date or Raisin Filling. (Recipes are given below.)

When you have finished making the Filling, remove the dough from the icebox and divide it into two parts, one slightly larger than the other. Roll out the larger half first, forming a rectangle about 14 inches by 10 inches. Roll the dough up carefully onto your rolling pin and unroll it over a 12" by 8" shallow cake tin. The idea is to line the bottom and sides of the pan with an even layer of paste. If it breaks in the process, don't worry—just patch it up. Now spread the Date or Raisin Filling evenly over the dough. Cover with the remaining dough rolled out in the same manner. Bake in a preheated 350° F. oven about 35 minutes. Remove from oven and cut into squares, making 24 cookies. Allow the cookies to cool partially, then run a knife around the edges to loosen them from the pan. Now cover the pan with a cake rack and turn the whole upside down. The cookies should fall out without breaking, if you are careful. When quite cold, wrap each one in waxed paper, unless

(Continued on page 124)

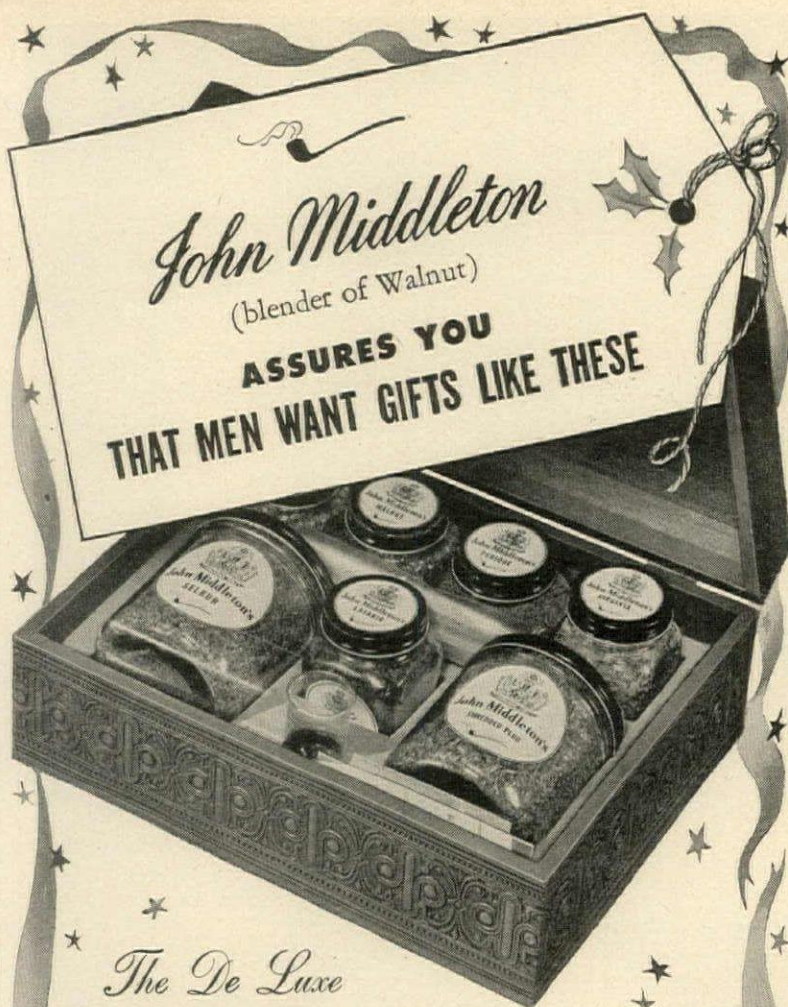
## Distinctive to give Delightful to receive Delicious to taste...

A box of smooth, rich, tasty Allen's Toffee gives enjoyment to all lovers of fine confections. The seven famous Allen's flavors appeal to all ages and tastes. Ask for Allen's Toffee at better stores, confectioners and candy counters.

### Allen's Toffee

Famous in England  
since 1860  
—a favorite in America  
C. S. ALLEN Corporation  
Webster, Mass.  
and  
New York, N. Y.

BUY WAR BONDS  
AND STAMPS



## The De Luxe

MIDDLETON BLENDING-CHEST, \$6.50

A permanent blending-bar for the man who likes to make-up his own pipe-mixtures. Handsome, hinged, leatherretted chest contains: (a) Glass jars of 7 rare, expensive tobaccos; (b) jigger for measuring; (c) oil-silk tobacco-pouch; (d) instruction-booklet suggesting many delightful blends. Stoutly cartoned for safe mailing. Order now to avoid disappointment!



## Walnut, MASTER-BLEND OF 7 SUPERB TOBACCOS, \$2.25

Mild, fragrant, friendly, naturally aromatic. There is no finer filling for the bowl of a pampered pipe... no gift more welcome. \$2.25 the pound, \$1.15 the half-pound, 30c pocket-packs for stocking-gifts.

## The John Middleton VARIETY KIT, \$1

Five individual brands—Walnut, Regimental, Old Mariner, Club Mixture, and Bin 56—each brand to be smoked separately. The Variety Kit is a perfect "sampler"—a perfect gift for the pipe-smoker.



See these products at your tobacco, drug, or department-store. If not available, write to John Middleton, 1225 Walnut (Tobacco) St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CUSTOM-MADE FOR THE CARRIAGE-TRADE SINCE 1856



## IN A NUTSHELL

Continued from page 123

TREASURES in fine dinnerware... translucent china, distinguished for its beauty and enduring qualities. There are many charming designs in this lovely Lamberton china. Moderately priced, too.

*Lamberton*  
*Ivory China*  
MADE IN AMERICA



Write for free booklet and illustrations

*Fisher, Bruce & Co.*

221 Market St., Philadelphia 6  
1107 Broadway, New York 10

they are to be eaten soon (which they probably will be—unless you keep a close watch)."

## DATE FILLING

Mix together in a pan 1 pound of pitted dates cut into little pieces,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a cup of granulated sugar, 1 cup of water. Cook together for about 5 minutes, stirring occasionally to prevent sticking. Cool and flavor with 1 teaspoon of vanilla.

## RAISIN FILLING

Put  $\frac{1}{2}$  a package of seedless raisins through the coarse meat grinder. Add  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a cup of granulated sugar,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a cup of water and a few pieces of thin lemon rind. Cook together for 5 minutes stirring occasionally. Cool and stir in  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a cup of chopped walnuts or pecans.

FLAMING RAISIN PIE. Cook together for 10 minutes or until thick and syrupy  $1\frac{1}{4}$  cups of seeded Muscat raisins,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup of granulated sugar,  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup of water and the thin peel of 1 lemon. Remove from fire, take the lemon peel out, and add  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon of vanilla and 1 cup of chopped walnut meats.

Sift  $1\frac{1}{4}$  cups of pastry flour with  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon of salt. Use your fingertips

to work into this 3 tablespoons of butter and 3 tablespoons of vegetable shortening. Moisten with just enough ice water to form a paste (not more than 3 tablespoons). Chill for half an hour, roll out half of it and line a small 8-inch pyrex pie dish with it. Fill with the raisin-nut mixture and cover with the rest of the pastry rolled out thin. Trim the edges and save the trimmings. Roll the two edges of pastry under to form a secure rim; then flute the edge prettily.

Make a hole in the center by a deep cross-like incision. Lay around this, to form a pattern, 7 small diamond-shaped pieces of pastry cut from the trimmings rolled out thin. Next cut a narrow strip of pastry and wind it spirally around your finger, then insert your finger and the pastry down into the hole in the pie. Pull your finger out gently leaving the pastry behind, forming a rose in the center. Now insert, in the hole where your finger was, a cone-shaped metal pastry tube-end, to keep the rose from closing up while baking. Make five small incisions around the rest of the pie, and place in preheated 500° F. oven to bake until lightly browned or for about 15 minutes. Now reduce heat to 350° F. and continue baking for about 10 minutes longer or until the juice begins to bubble up through the incisions. Remove from (Continued on page 125)

*It's smart to say—I'll take*

**DUBONNET**

CHILL IT... POUR IT... ENJOY IT  
Straight or mixed—in cocktails or highballs

DUBONNET is a world-famous drink—given unique flavor and aroma by a formula and process unchanged in 98 years,

VERMOUTH by DUBONNET (dry or sweet) makes Martinis or Manhattans something special! Try it today.



SWEET  
or DRY

© 1944

Dubonnet Wine and Vermouth by Dubonnet. Products of U.S.A. Dubonnet Corp., New York, N. Y.

—BUY WAR BONDS—



## IN A NUTSHELL

Continued from page 124

oven and when cool, carefully remove the tube from the center of the rose. Reheat the pie before serving but just before sending it to the table, pour into the center of the rose a few spoons of heated brandy. Turn out the lights in the dining room and light the brandy in the rose and watch it burn out before cutting and serving. These proportions are for a small pie to serve 4. Note: mincemeat may be substituted for the raisin filling.

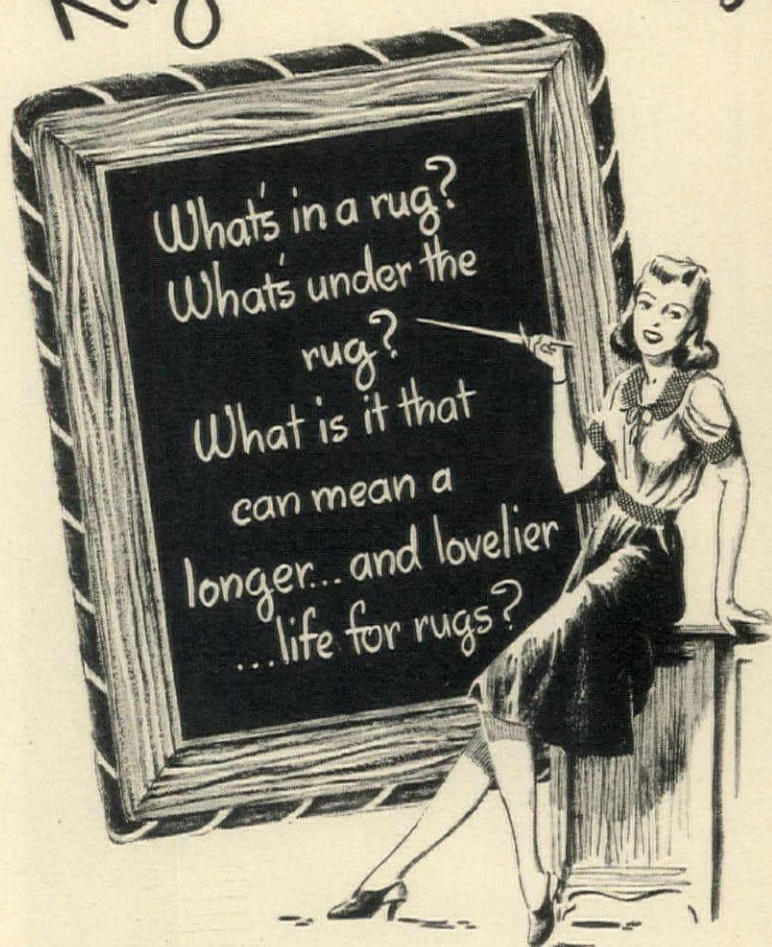
**SPICED SUGARED NUTS.** Bring to a boil together 1 cup of sugar, 5 tablespoons of water, 1 tablespoon of powdered cinnamon, and 1 teaspoon of vanilla. When this mixture has boiled 3 minutes, add 1½ cups of pecan or walnut halves, and cook 2 minutes longer. Remove from fire and stir with a wooden spoon until the syrup turns to sugar. Pour the whole out onto a lightly buttered plate and separate the nuts one from the other. When dry and cooled, pack in dry glass jar and cover tightly until you are ready to eat them.

**HAZELNUT CINNAMON STARS.** First wash and dry well 1 pound of shelled hazelnuts. Grind them to a powder (using a nut grinder, not a meat grinder). Beat the whites of 9 eggs until stiff; then add gradually 1 pound of powdered sugar and continue beating for half an hour. Let's hope you

have an electric beater, otherwise get some one to relay with you. Take out 6 tablespoons of the mixture to use for icing the cookies later. Now fold into the rest, the grated rind and juice of ½ lemon and the powdered hazelnuts mixed with 2 rounded teaspoons of ground cinnamon. Last of all fold in ½ cup of granulated sugar. Place the mixture in the refrigerator for about an hour. When ready to make the cookies, take out a little of the mixture at a time and put it on a board, sprinkled with granulated sugar. Pat or roll out lightly to ¾ of an inch thickness, and sprinkle the dough lightly with sugar. Cut out with a star cutter and place on lightly buttered and floured cookie sheets, dipping the cutter each time in sugar to keep it from sticking. Place the cookies in a moderate 325° F. oven and bake for about an hour or until the cookies will lift off easily from the pan. Remove from oven and cool slightly, then ice with the reserved whites. Place the iced cookies back in the oven for a few minutes, just long enough to dry out the icing, but not long enough to brown at all.

**PLUM PUDDING.** First measure or prepare all of the following ingredients. Two cups of seeded Muscat raisins, pulled apart. Two heaping, well  
(Continued on page 126)

## Rug Rudiments!



LET'S pick a rug up, and see how it's constructed, what makes it work.

First, we see the *rug-pile*, the fine yarns that are the top-surface of your rug. That's what everyone sees when walking into a room.

Then, let's pick the rug up and look underneath. We see a heavy basic material that holds the rug-pile—the "foundation-garment" which is the *backbone* of your rug.

There is a new foundation for rug-backings—**TEXTILENE**, a cellulose-fibred weaving-yarn being used by leading rug and carpet manufacturers. **TEXTILENE** is a sturdy, All-American product that holds the rug-pile straight and true. It gives a firmer foundation for rugs. It gives long wear and lasting beauty . . . and it holds its stout body through repeated washings.

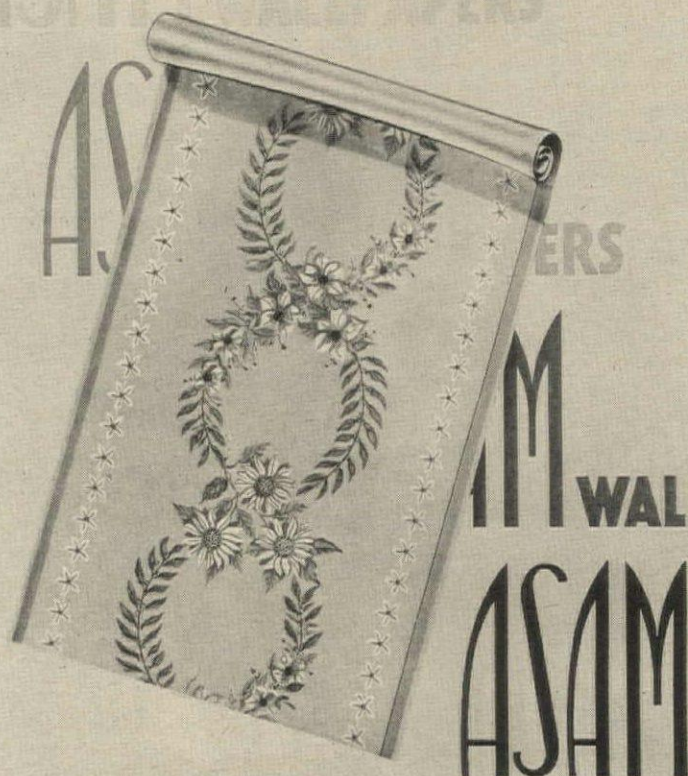
**Textilene**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**E. W. TWITCHELL, INC.**

Third and Somerset Streets  
PHILADELPHIA 33, PA.



Pioneers in Cellulose-Base Rug-Yarns for 27 Years



ASAM BROTHERS • PHILADELPHIA

TEXTILENE  
RUG-  
BACKING



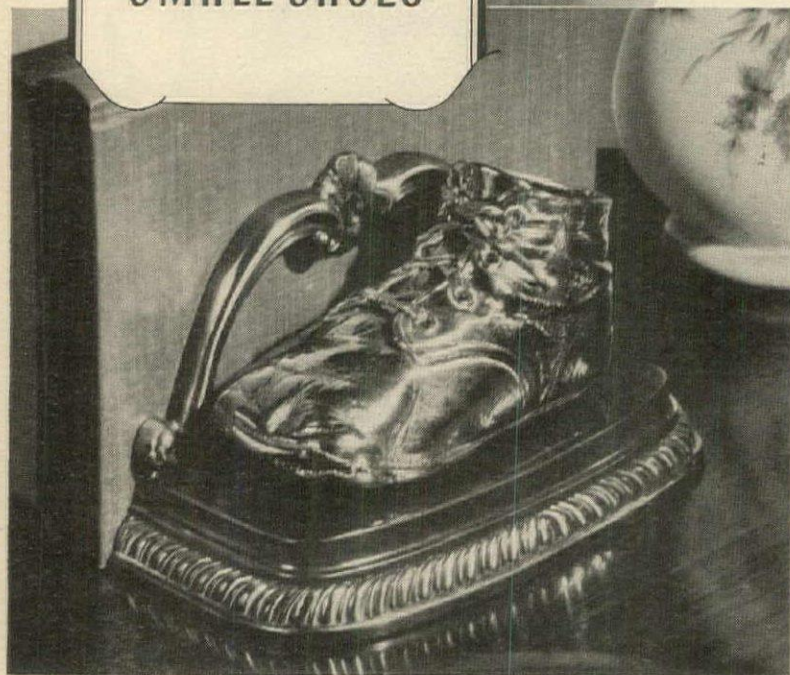
ORDINARY RUG-  
BACKING





Adorable..

YOUR BABY'S  
FIRST  
SMALL SHOES



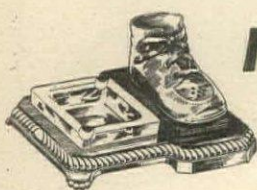
Preserve them Forever...  
IN BRONZE, SILVER OR GOLD

Parents who have been treasuring baby's first shoes know they are doubly precious—for there can be only one "first" pair! And only once can they be made into a lasting heirloom. So enjoy the satisfaction of owning the best—have your baby's shoes made into a superbly crafted Mason Masterpiece... with every tiny scuff and wrinkle preserved in bronze, silver, or gold.

#### HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO!

Take your baby's shoes to a Mason Masterpiece dealer (you'll find them in leading jewelry and department stores). Ask to see a copy of our new booklet of colored reproductions. Select your Mason Masterpiece. Then ask him to send your baby's shoe to us. Place your order now for delivery of a Mason Masterpiece after the war.

If you cannot locate a Mason Masterpiece dealer in your city, write directly to us for his address.



**MASON**  
*Masterpieces*

L. E. MASON COMPANY, Hyde Park 36, Massachusetts

## IN A NUTSHELL

Continued from page 125

packed cups of beef suet, cut or chopped very very fine, minus all stringy parts. It will take about 2 pounds of suet to get the desired amount of membrane-free suet. Measure out  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cups of Zante currants, and look them over carefully to remove any stray stems. Chop enough candied lemon and orange peel to make a cup of each. Remove the crust from eight slices of dry white bread and crumble into tiny pieces. Measure out  $2\frac{1}{4}$  cups of dark brown sugar,  $\frac{7}{8}$  of a cup of molasses and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  cups of good brandy.

Next sift together 1 cup of cake flour (measured before sifting), 4 tablespoons of powdered cinnamon, 1 teaspoon of nutmeg,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoons of powdered cloves, and 1 teaspoon of salt. Also peel, core and chop fine, 2 good apples (McIntosh if possible), or enough to make  $1\frac{1}{2}$  cups full. Last of all break 4 whole eggs into a bowl. At last you are ready to mix the ingredients, in the following manner.

Place in a great big 6- to 8-quart-sized mixing bowl the bread crumbs and the spiced flour, using your fingers to mix it lightly. Now add the chopped suet, and mix again. Next add the currants and the sugar and the raisins, and the apples and mix again by hand. Then add the orange and lemon peel and the molasses. At this point mix with a spoon. Now comes the brandy and last of all the well-beaten eggs. Cover the bowl with a cloth and a plate and let stand overnight.

The next morning, prepare the pudding (or puddings, as the case may be) for steaming. I usually make two puddings of the mixture. Each one of them will weigh about  $3\frac{3}{4}$  pounds. Butter two sturdy  $1\frac{1}{2}$  quart-size bowls, or one 3- or 4-quart one. Fill the bowls or bowl with the pudding mixture. Now prepare the cloth covers for the bowls. Old linen is ideal but 3 or 4 thicknesses of cheesecloth may be substituted. The squares must be big enough to cover the top of the bowls and hang 4 inches over the edge. Wring the cloths out well in cold water. Lay them out flat on a table and butter a circle in the center slightly larger than the bowls they are to cover. Use plenty of butter and spread it evenly. (Vegetable shortening could be substituted for the butter.) The next step is to flour the butter copiously.

Now cover the bowls, placing the cloths buttered-side next to the pudding. Stretch firmly and secure with white string, tied tightly under the rim of the bowl. Now cut off the excess cloth leaving an even petticoat all around. Let's hope you have a big roasting pan with a rack in the bottom and a cover for the top. Place the bowls on the rack and pour around them enough water to immerse the bowls halfway up. Cover tightly with the top of the roasting pan and be sure the little trap door is closed so that no steam will escape. Set on the fire and bring to a boil. The water around the pudding must boil, and be kept boiling constantly, so that the puddings will

(Continued on page 127)

- Giant Saguaro (cactus)
- Guest ranches • Excellent private schools
- University of Arizona

Sun still shines  
here practically  
every day



War hasn't changed the things you like about Tucson. Skies are still blue, the air is dry, warm, invigorating. Nowhere else in the U. S. will you find this rare combination of climate and altitude (2400 ft.), the healthiest in all America. For free booklet and information, write our 23-year, non-profit Tucson Sunshine Climate Club, 4459-C Rialto, Tucson, Arizona.

*P.S. Confirmed reservations for living accommodations are imperative!*

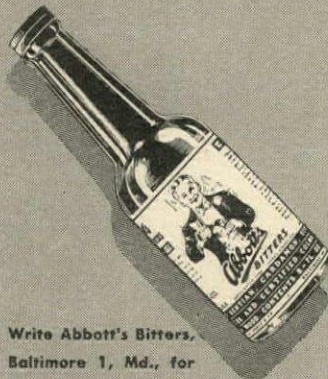
Your place in the sun is TUCSON

TUCSON

MAKES MIXED DRINKS



For a harmony of zest, flavor and bouquet, add a dash of Abbott's to whiskey, rum, brandy or wine cocktails.

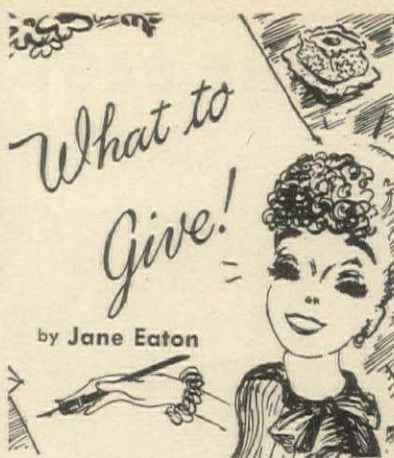


Write Abbott's Bitters, Baltimore 1, Md., for Free Drink and Food Recipes.

**Abbott's**  
**BITTERS**  
SINCE 1872

BUY MORE WAR BONDS THAN BEFORE





by Jane Eaton

TOKEN OF YOUR OWN GOOD TASTE



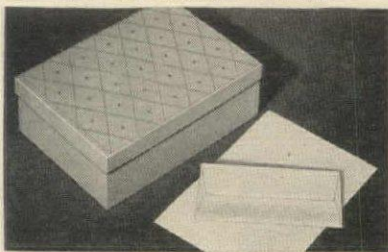
★ This distinguished white and silver box houses Eaton's best-loved letter papers... PETERSBURG 1850, RANDOMWEAVE, FOREIGN MAIL, CALAIS RIPPLE. Boxed quantities suitable for engraving. You have a choice of classic or fashion-bordered papers, plain or color-lined envelopes. White or colors. \$2.00 and \$2.50.

A GIFT THAT KEEPS GIVING



★ Someone you know will thank you forever for this gift... an Eaton Open Stock paper... writing paper and envelopes that can be matched again and again on a fill-in-as-needed basis, anywhere, anytime. Illustrated is CALAIS RIPPLE. Deckle-edged, it comes in white and colors. Paper, 65¢ a box. Envelopes, 35¢ a package.

FOR THE MEN IN YOUR LIFE



★ Ideal answer to "What to give a man?"... welcomed by every one of them. Perfectly tailored, man-sized, quality white HIGHLAND VELLUM. Single sheets, packed in a handsome, masculine leatherette box, spiked with simulated nailheads. White only, \$2.00. (Also at \$1.00.)



If these are not available at your favorite store, you will find other Eaton boxes equally pleasing.

★

BE AN ANGEL... GIVE EATON'S



EATON PAPER CORPORATION, PITTSFIELD, MASS.

## IN A NUTSHELL

Continued from page 126

steam for 7 hours. Watch carefully and keep adding boiling water as it boils away. When done, lift the bowls out of the water and cool. They may then be put away in a cool dry place and should keep for several months, if not a year. If you do expect to keep them any length of time it is well to remove the cloth and lay a piece of heavy waxed paper over the surface of the pudding, then stretch over the top a clean dry piece of linen or several thicknesses of cheesecloth and tie down as before. From time to time remove the cloth and paper and sprinkle the pudding with a spoon of brandy. When ready to serve the puddings, place them in the same manner on a rack in a pan surrounded by boiling water halfway up the bowl, cover tightly and steam for at least an hour. Remove cloth, turn pudding out carefully onto a platter having a deep rim, place a sprig of holly in the center of the pudding, and pour over all a generous amount of heated brandy. Light it and send to table burning merrily, accompanied by hard sauce, lemon and vanilla sauce or sauce Zabaglione.

## HOLIDAY TABLE

See page 61

On this table with its color scheme of bittersweet, chartreuse, dark green and natural wood, the sterling in a beautifully simple design is Towle's "Craftsman" pattern. Pottery is "Verona" ware in chartreuse and adobe with matching napkins, all from Carole Stupell. The swirled tumblers are Fostoria's "Colony" pattern, from Bamberger's, Newark, N. J. Coffee cups in gun-metal pottery are from America House. Chemex coffee maker, from Hammacher Schlemmer. The fruit juice is served in a large chemical retort.

## BEDROOM

See page 71

Here are further details of the bedroom shown in color on page 71.

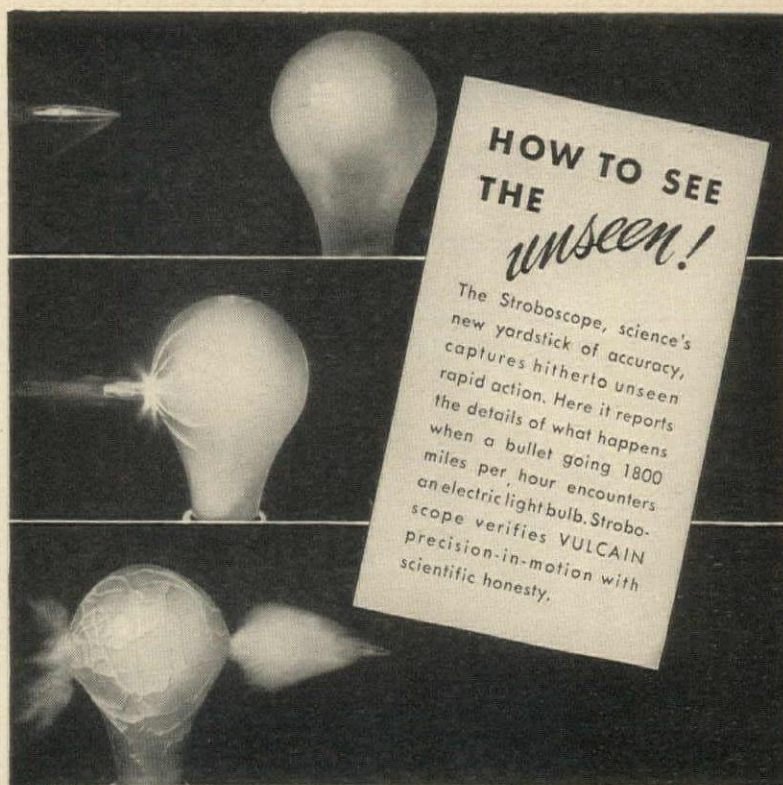
Bed, dresser and night table finished in antique white, moldings picked out in turquoise, all from Drexel.

Bedspread and bolsters are of antique faille in blue. Easy chair slip-covered in antique satin in chartreuse. All fabrics, Cheney Brothers.

Charm-Tred rug from Ben Greenberg. Accessories: crystal box and candelabra from Attman-Weiss. Antique 18th century mirror, Lavezzo. Lamp with white shade, Lord & Taylor.

Painting over bed from Josephine Howell.

This room will be reproduced at Robert Keith, Inc., in Kansas City, Mo.



## HOW TO SEE THE UNSEEN!

The Stroboscope, science's new yardstick of accuracy, captures hitherto unseen rapid action. Here it reports the details of what happens when a bullet going 1800 miles per hour encounters an electric light bulb. Stroboscope verifies VULCAIN precision-in-motion with scientific honesty.

## PROVED BY THE STROBOSCOPE!



# VULCAIN



## Grand Prix Watches

Add "Stroboscope" to your vocabulary. It will help you identify the watch which has passed the most exacting accuracy-test devised by modern science. It reveals what you want to know about the watch you buy — its precision-in-motion.

Every VULCAIN Grand Prix Watch—world-famous for over 86 years for symmetry, beauty, dependability—is marked *stroboscopic-tested*. Look for this additional assurance of year-in, year-out satisfaction.

VULCAIN Grand Prix Watches are necessarily limited at present to a selected list of fine jewelers.

### VULCAIN WATCH COMPANY

630 Fifth Avenue, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.



## THE TRAMP OF MARCHING FEET

..on the New Living Room Rug!



### But Rugs Backed With CELLUCORD Can Take It!

CELLUCORD is the new *plasticized* rug-backing yarn. It keeps the pile firm and upright, even under terrific pounding. That's the reason why Cellucord-backed rugs and carpets keep new looking *longer*!

CELLUCORD'S smooth, plasticized rug-backing means less dust-forming fuzz . . . cleaner floors.

CELLUCORD'S plasticized finish is flame-resistant, rot-resistant, water-resistant. It is not affected by cleaning.

CELLUCORD will outlast the surface of any rug or carpet.

CELLUCORD has been thoroughly tested and approved by America's largest rug and carpet manufacturers.

The BEST rug for your money  
is backed with

**Cellucord**  
the modern PLASTICIZED rug-backing yarn

\*Trade Mark registration applied for

MILLET CORPORATION, GILMAN, VT. • America's largest producer of rug-backing yarns

## CHAGALL'S PALETTE

Continued from page 91

The curtains of taffeta, crisp, pencil striped in lipstick red and white hang full to the floor from under a swag and jabot valance of the same material. A small comfortable lounge sofa is upholstered in deep fern green, round throw pillows in red and white striped taffeta are pulled into the center by large buttons. Antique black lacquer sewing tables with mother-of-pearl inlay are used at either end of the sofa as lamp tables for the tall opaque white oil lamps with deep fern green shades.

Black lacquer side chairs repeat the curtain stripes on the seats. A pair of tufted Victorian lounge chairs in cherry red flank the fireplace. The coffee table is a huge japanned *papier-mâché* tray on a black lacquered bamboo base.

### Modern Dining Room

Brilliant deep blue green, white, lipstick red. A long narrow room which opens onto a terrace. Tall glass panels slide on tracks into end walls. Louvered shutters which turn on central pivots give pattern and architectural detail to the window wall.

Walls and trim are painted deep blue green, the ceiling and pairs of tall flush doors leading into hall are painted oyster white. Floor is of polished black and white rubber tiles set in an overscaled diamond pattern. The chandelier is Baroque as are the large appliques on either side of a modern cane front chest.

A huge 17th Century architectural painting with a shaped bolection molding frame in antique black, hangs on the wall over the chest.

All furniture is of simple modern design. The table, long and narrow is a thick slab of polished slate set on large turned columns of pickled pine. The chairs, an adaptation of the Roman "x" leg chair, have seats and backs swung in leather, the same blue as the wall. Their frames are of bleached wood.

At the windows there are brilliant chintz curtains with white ground and enormous overscaled tropical ferns and flowers in flamingo red, pinks and blue-green, with deep green leaves.

Flowering lemon trees in white-washed tubs flank the double doors leading into the hall.

### Bachelor Quarters

Deep fern green, beige, absinthe, brilliant red. Large living room and adjoining bedroom in an old brown-stone house. The architecture is handsome. High ceilings, fine dentils and trim, wood burning fireplaces and a pair of tall folding doors which open back to make one big room. Bookshelves frame the double doors, top and sides; the bindings and collection of pearwood boxes give color and pattern.

The walls are painted almost the black-green of the shadowed ferns. The ceiling and all the trim including the  
(Continued on page 129)

## THE BEST

is always worth  
waiting for...



### THE MANNING-BOWMAN TWIN-O-MATIC WAFFLE BAKER

Watch for the return of the famous "Twin-O-Matic" Waffle Iron and other Manning-Bowman top-quality electrical appliances. They'll be back (soon, we hope) when our production facilities are no longer needed by the armed services.

It's the only waffle iron that makes a delicious waffle on each side at the same time and the automatic control bakes them just the way you want them. Top indicator light signal shows exactly when the iron is ready for the batter.

**Manning-  
Bowman**  
—Means Best

MERIDEN, CONN.

KEEP ON BUYING WAR BONDS!

### FROM COAST TO COAST

**MARYLAND'S  
AMBASSADOR  
OF GOOD CHEER**



**NATIONAL  
PREMIUM  
BEER**

**PALE, DRY, BRILLIANT**

THE NATIONAL BREWING COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD.



## CHAGALL'S PALETTE

Continued from page 128

doors, because of architectural quality, are painted oyster white on the warm side. The hardwood floor is polished to a mellow patina. The shaggy cotton rug is a faded absinthe yellow.

Sofas and lounge chairs are modern, simple in design and extremely comfortable. The large knee-hole desk is Georgian, occasional chairs, chests, lamp tables, etc., are all old pieces, mellow in finish, handsome in scale. The sofa on the wall opposite fireplace is upholstered in soft leather, the green of the walls. Low mahogany bachelor chests at either end hold tall overscaled lamps made from antique balusters. The drum shades are beige raw silk. Lounge chairs at either side of fireplace are upholstered in beige reversed calf, like a rough suede. Curtains that hang straight from ceiling to floor in heavy folds are broad stripes of beige and the green of walls.

The adjoining bedroom has two French windows overlooking a small garden. The living-room colors are carried into this room including the absinthe of the shaggy rug. The fireplace wall is painted in broad nine-inch stripes of deep fern green and oyster white, repeating the striped window curtains.

The bolection molding framing the firebox opening is painted deep green as are the other three walls of the room. Two beds with low upholstered ends run tandem on wall opposite the fireplace. The covering is rough tweed in the green wall color. The long box pillows are striped like the curtains.

A large square mahogany tier table with brass uprights and casters separates the beds. The tall lamp is made from an antique brass armillary sphere with a brilliant red shade. A collection of old prints in fruitwood and gilt frames covers most of the wall area over the beds. The deep lounge chair and ottoman placed at right angles to the fireplace are upholstered in red homespun.

Opposite them is a pair of large antique Regency armchairs with caned backs and absinthe leather pad seats. An old Chinese teakwood table, low and square, is placed in front of the fireplace. A rosewood pedestal table with a brass student's lamp and green shade is placed near the windows with four open armchairs pulled up to it. It may be used for a breakfast, bridge or writing table.

### SORRY WE'RE LATE

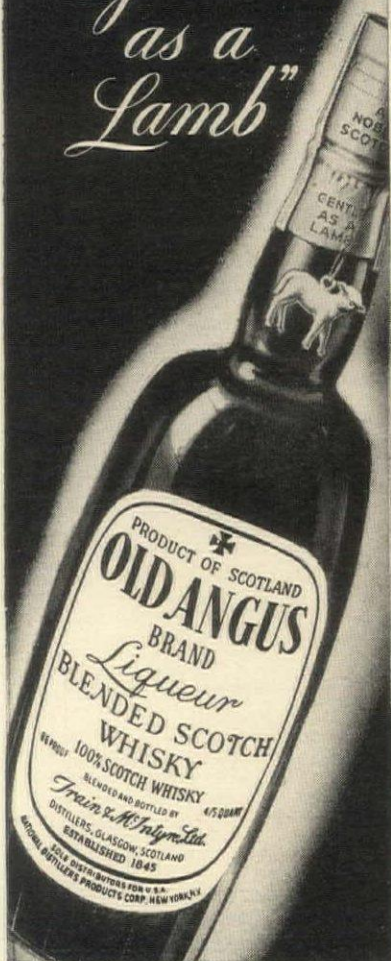
THE WAR IS TAXING TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES AND THERE WILL BE DELAYS IN THE DELIVERY OF HOUSE & GARDEN. WE REGRET THE INCONVENIENCE TO YOU. BUT THIS IS A MATTER BEYOND OUR CONTROL.



# OLD ANGUS BRAND

## A NOBLE SCOTCH

*"Gentle  
as a  
Lamb"*



Old Angus Brand Blended Scotch Whisky, 86 Proof  
National Distillers Products Corporation, New York

The "keenest"  
gift on your list—

# FLINT

## HOLLOW GROUND CUTLERY

Ever see a man handle a good knife?  
Give him one or ALL of FLINT Hollow Ground Knives and he'll fondle each gleaming beauty—balance it—test that keen edge—and then beam! There are six FLINT blades of special cutlery steel shaped to meet every carving need. Hollow ground to long-lasting keenness, set in balanced handles of choice imported hardwood. They're available NOW, though quantities are limited.

**EKCO PRODUCTS COMPANY • CHICAGO**  
Geneva Forge, Inc. (Subsidiary), Geneva, N. Y.

# FLINT

## HOLLOW GROUND CUTLERY

Leading stores carry  
limited quantities of  
**FLINT HOLLOW GROUND Cutlery**  
**FLINT PARING KNIFE**—pares so thin. Hollow ground 3-inch blade.  
**FLINT UTILITY KNIFE**—for close carving. Hollow ground 5-inch blade. Illustrated above.  
**FLINT HAM SLICER**—rounded tip, slender. Hollow ground 9½-in. blade. Illustrated above.  
**FLINT STEAK SLICER**—cuts steaks perfectly. Hollow ground 8-inch blade. Illustrated above.  
**FLINT FRENCH COOK'S KNIFE**—for mincing and cutting vegetables. Hollow ground 8-inch blade.  
**FLINT ROAST SLICER**—for dinner meats. Hollow ground 9-inch blade. Illustrated above.



## COUNTRY COOKROOMS

Continued from page 74

grocer's scale in it filled with plants. Hang an old herb-box for first-aid supplies, a lipstick and hand lotion.

The living-dining part of the kitchen might have a fireplace bordered with Delft tiles, a kitty-corner half-doored cabinet to hold Spode or Cantonware, and a slim table set by the fire and hob. A side oven in the fireplace makes good storage for crackers, cereals, and nuts. The plywood cabinets set in the wall will be planned to hold everything from trays to concealed knife boxes and the doors slide back into the walls.

The colorful personality of Spanish and Southwestern architecture should be catered to in the kitchen. Natural plaster walls, a real terra-cotta tile floor, open beams are part and parcel of this sunny architecture. The drainboards and utility shelves under the cabinets can be tiled in terra-cotta with a majolica tile trim. An open cupboard with heavy plank shelves would be a handsome background for Mexican pottery and brilliant bibelots. The rest of the cupboards could be set into the wall with louvered doors left natural, or painted in quiet-bright colors. The stove can be set under a plaster or adobe hood hung with red corn and chili peppers.

A small, across-the-corner fireplace, with brick andirons, will light mid-Winter meals eaten on the gaudy, painted Mexican table. Up one side of the fireplace run a row of book shelves to hold your books, radio and curios, and on the other side frame huge French menus in a series of tin frames, or Navajo dance pictures. Instead of chairs on both sides of the table, run a bench along one wall that will open up for storage space. A Southwestern house usually has an outside domed adobe oven, which can be used as an eminently practical vegetable and potato storage.

Even if your kitchen is a city-bred, self-respecting closet, you can take a turn with your own ingenuity to make it another attractive room in your home, and not just a space dedicated to necessity. Good food and good hospitality deserve as much.

Have a period kitchen if you wish, but not a period piece replete with an overabundance of quaint details, if you wish to keep your work within the eight-hour day. Have fun in your kitchen, hang a mirror up to keep you up on your toes. Put in enough accessible plugs to keep your equipment humming and enjoy the favorite room in your home.

### COMING IN FEBRUARY

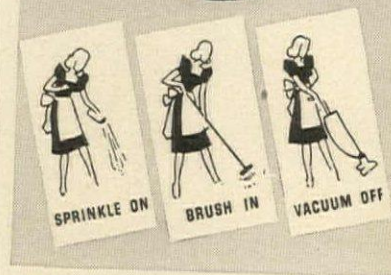
Kitchen equipment that was new just before Pearl Harbor will probably be the first on the market after the war. In our February issue Virginia Hart tells how, with this equipment and revised floor plans, to modernize your cookery into a kitchen-plus.

Keep rugs and carpets clean

this easy,



safe way



Clean, bright, like new!

YOU can keep any rug or carpet clean and new-looking, including light colors and twists—without liquids, suds, or hard work! Continue your usual care. Once or twice a month sprinkle on Powder-ene. Brush it in. After an hour or two vacuum it off. Clean entire room easily, and small areas without leaving rings. VON SCHRADER MANUFACTURING CO., Racine, Wisconsin.

## Powder-ene

Powder-ene is endorsed by Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc.



Makers of fine rugs and carpets since 1825

## Heat Basement Rooms This Quick Way!



### Heatilator FIREPLACE

Circulates Heat

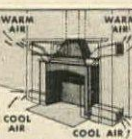
You'll want a hobby room in your new home—and you'll heat it with a Heatilator Fireplace if you are wise. For the Heatilator circulates heat, warms every corner of the room quickly—an advantage in basement rooms where central heating systems do not heat satisfactorily.

Concealed inside the masonry, the Heatilator unit assures correct design, eliminates the usual causes of smoking, and puts no limit on mantle used.

Available After the War

For the duration, the manufacture of Heatilators has given way to vital war production. But Heatilator units will be ready for you as soon as other building materials are available. Ask your dealer, or write for complete details.

HEATILATOR INC.  
842 E. Brighton Ave.  
Syracuse 5, N. Y.



## HEATILATOR Fireplace



### ATTAR OF PETALS Face Powder

for the new, clear-skinned look... Smooth, mist-delicate, it clings to your skin lightly. Like all Attar of Petals cosmetics, this exquisite powder too, comes in a milk glass jar sparkling with petals, a hand-painted reproduction of a priceless American antique, \$2.50

### Attar of Petals Toiletries

Orloff captures the quaint charm of early American apothecary jars... fills them with

flower-fresh toiletries. The feather-whipped cream, and every fragrant lotion, is compounded subtly, knowingly... combining age-old beauty secrets with modern glamor lore.

You'll cherish Attar of Petals cosmetics for their rare delicacy, for their perfume... and for their petal-strewn jars, milky-white and porcelain smooth.



## ATTAR OF PETALS

BY ORLOFF

These hand-painted reproductions of fabulously lovely jars from "The Old Apothecary Shop" are perfect on your dressing table... make exquisite home decorations when the last precious trace of the cosmetics is gone. Priced from \$1.00 to \$3.75 at good stores everywhere.

JEAN VIVAUDOU CO., INC. • 10 W 33RD ST. • NEW YORK

Inspired by priceless antiques in the historic Mercer Apothecary Shop now a national shrine at Fredericksburg, Virginia



## BLESSED OF ST. NICHOLAS

Continued from page 59



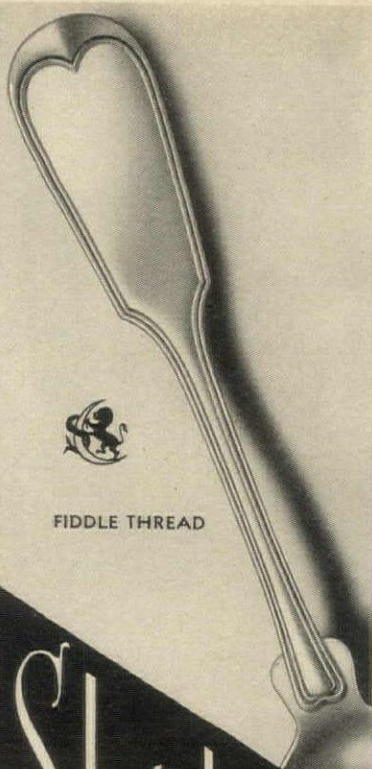
Dolly Dodson "signs"  
approval to her mother

considers herself far superior to a mere gingerbread dandiprat. In fact, Susie is the only lady-executive dog we know. She has an office, several secretaries, and a printer to boot. But it really hasn't turned her head, insists Cynthia Richardson, pretty young Southern matron, who inadvertently started Susie on her letter-writing career. Up until the time Mrs. Richardson scribbled a letter to a be-measled little friend and signed it "Susie Cucumber", Susie was just a fox terrier blessed with a name a public relations expert would swoon for (it was bestowed on her by a small niece of Mrs. Richardson, because it sounded "so pretty"). That one letter created such glee in the wee recipient that Mrs. Richardson found herself swamped with requests for similar letters. Friends of friends wrote in for them, asking to pay for Susie's valuable time.

Finally the whole thing was put on a business basis, and there are now four series of Susie Cucumber letters, each series consisting of one letter a week for six weeks. Susie has lots of little animal friends, like Doodle Duck and Nibby Squirrel, who provide much of her material. She also encloses small gifts in a few letters, wholesome exhortations about hand-washing and spinach-eating in others. Many letters are illustrated, and each has the child's name written in on the salutation line, the first one also mentions the name of gifting relative. Susie scores her biggest success with sprouts between the ages of four and six; not counting grand-parents, who are first on her list of subscribers!

A fairy-tale quality surrounds some of today's toymakers—Prince Alexander Putiatin, for instance. A prince making toys is exciting in itself—it reminds one of the old Grimm fables, or those brightly bound volumes of Hans Christian Andersen. But facts is facts, as Brer Rabbit said, and right in the middle of New York City a prince, a White Russian, is responsible for that intriguing new building toy, the "Architector" set. Each set contains miniature bricks, real mortar and cement, wood for window sashes and door frames, and blue-prints for constructing houses and buildings exactly as an architect would. In fact, professional architects are great boosters of the "Architector"!

Behind his comparatively peace-  
(Continued on page 132)



FIDDLE THREAD

# Sterling by SMITH

Two of our loveliest patterns, Fiddle Thread and Edward VII, are still available—in curtailed quantity, of course.

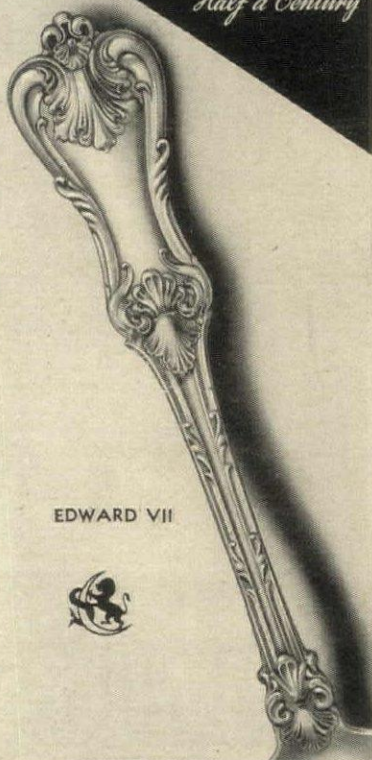
Both historically correct—authentic in detail—superb in execution.

Either is a joy to own—a possession to be proud of.

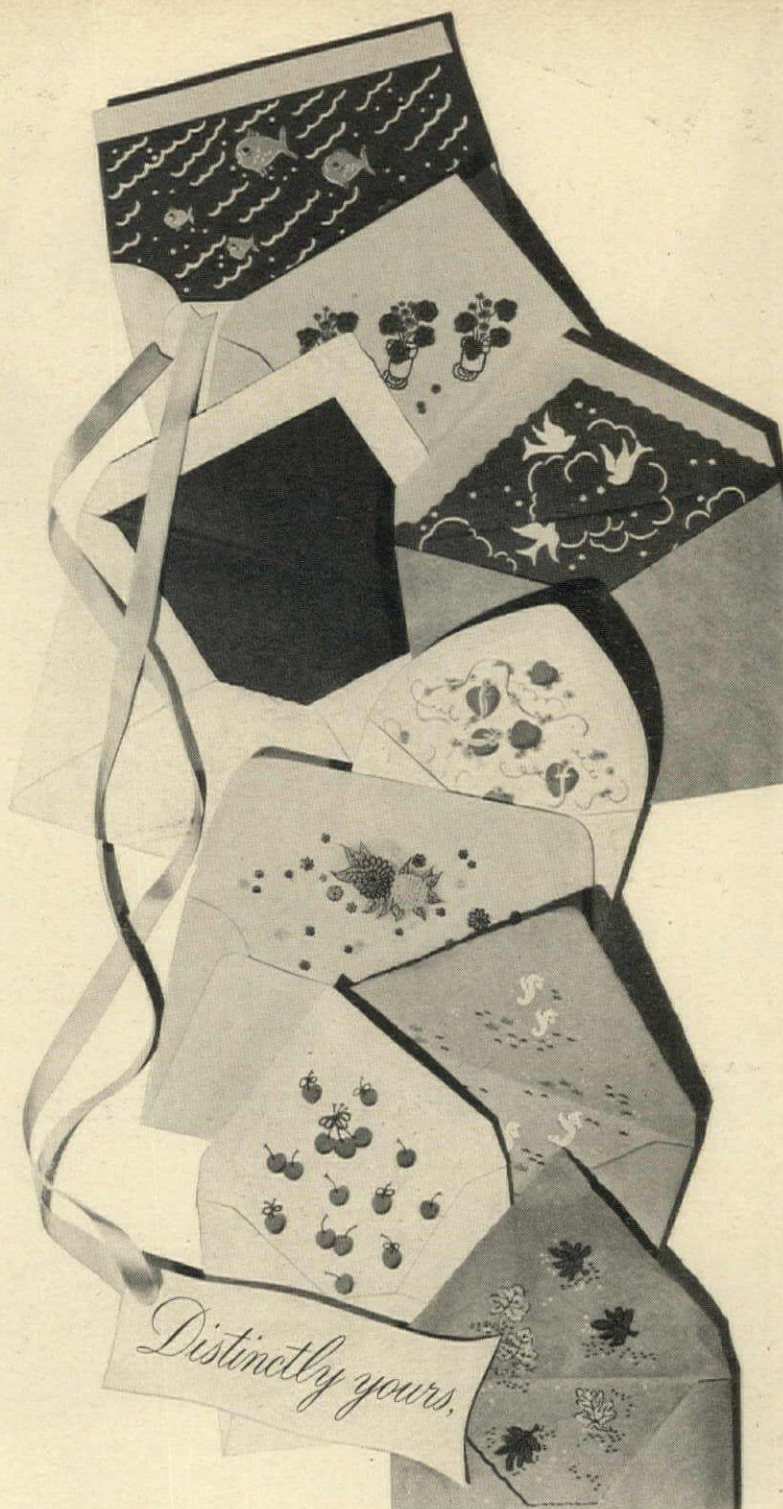
Illustrated Folders on Request

**FRANK W. SMITH, Inc.**  
GARDNER, MASS.

*Silversmiths for  
Half a Century*



EDWARD VII



A charming letter writer's own personality will find expression in the envelope lining decorations of this new series of fine papers by Kellogg.

In quality, these exquisite all rag papers cannot be surpassed. . .

In beauty of colors, textures, patterns, and packaging, they are scarcely even approached. . . In taste, they reflect perfect etiquette as well as advance fashion.

Select one to be engraved with your name or house address, and select another for a gift. Sheets, both letter and note sizes, are handsome with or without engraving, and all of the widely varied styles are luxuriously boxed.

Your dealer in fine stationeries invites you to see

*Correspondence Elegancies*

**by KELLOGG**



What could I give  
that's nicer to get...  
than an ALL-VIRGIN-WOOL  
**FARIBO Blanket**



The  
Perfect  
GIFT

The perfect gift for brides,  
for about-to-be's, for every  
woman whose heart is in a  
beautiful home.

Big — for sleeping comfort, bouyant yet  
warm . . . that's the FARIBO Blanket.  
Made to last and last . . . all *new virgin  
wool*. Colors are fresh, new, enchanting!  
Your favorite department store has 'em in  
the roomy double-bed size.

**FARIBO** WOOLEN MILLS

FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

## BLESSED OF ST. NICHOLAS

Continued from page 131

ful "Architector" days, Prince Putiatin knew exciting times. After a fabulous escape from Russia in 1918 he settled down in Paris, started manufacturing children's games. Came 1941, and he had an inspiration—a new game called "Le Bombardement de la Ligne Siegfried". It was a wildfire hit—until Paris fell to the Germans. Putiatin was immediately clapped into a concentration camp by the Nazis. As no reason for this move was ever given it would seem that "Bombing the Siegfried Line"—even in game—was an upsetting thought for Mr. Hitler, falling under the "coming events cast their shadows before" department. Eventually released, Prince Putiatin found his way to America via Lisbon, is now putting his talents to work for American children's delight.

Prince Putiatin isn't the only toy-maker to have escaped from Russia in the Revolution. Elvy Kalep had adventures equally exciting. Born in Esthonia, she chanced to be visiting her Aunt in St. Petersburg when revolution broke out. Unable to reach home, she made her way after unbelievable hardships to China. As if that weren't drama enough in one lifetime, Miss Kalep caught the flying bug in the 1920's, became the first civilian pilot of Esthonia. Already a well-known figure in European aviation circles, she made her way to America, full of ambition to be the first woman to fly the Atlantic. Unfortunately for her, her friend, Amelia Earhart, beat her to it, so Miss Kalep turned her thoughts to making the women and children of America more air conscious.

Direct outcome of this was a child's book entitled "Air Babies", and published in 1934, with a foreword by Miss Earhart. One of the favorite characters in the book was a saucy little demoiselle, Patsy Parachute. It was Patsy's popularity with childish readers that gave Miss Kalep the idea of creating a parachute doll. She gaily admits that her first sample looked more like a para-rat than a paratrooper, but by the time they were marketed the little paratroopers were absolutely authentic. Today her dolls come in all varieties of uniforms, with white and camouflaged parachutes, even have K-rations with little parachutes attached.

"By appointment to St. Nicholas" might well be the trade-mark of Beppe Fantacci, the *bambola* man. Last on our list of toymakers, he perhaps feels more strongly than any of them the traditions of his calling. Born in Florence, Italy, that beautiful city of master craftsmen and artisans, Mr. Fantacci firmly believes that the styling and design of a doll has a great influence upon children. Harmony of coloring and proportion in a toy will develop good taste in the child, teach him to expect nothing but the best in workmanship and design. But give a child a garish and banal plaything, and it will develop a taste for the spectacular and vulgar in later life.

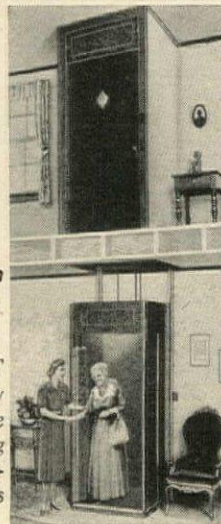
From his early days in America,  
(Continued on page 133)

## SHEPARD Home LIFT

The  
AUTOMATIC  
ELECTRIC  
RESIDENCE  
ELEVATOR

Operates from  
Light Circuit.

The Home-LIFT  
is designed by  
experts who have  
been building  
commercial pas-  
senger elevators  
for years.

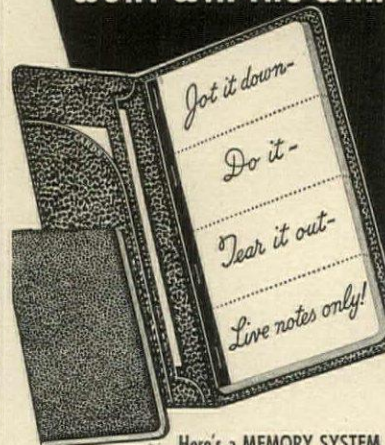


Safe — dependable. Moderate  
price—Costs less than a cent  
a day to operate. Easily in-  
stalled in new or old homes.

Not available now because of  
war work, but send for descrip-  
tive literature. Keep this desir-  
able home convenience in mind.

THE SHEPARD ELEVATOR CO.  
2429 COLERAIN AVENUE  
CINCINNATI 14, OHIO  
Representatives in Principal Cities

"I forgot"—  
WON'T WIN THE WAR



Here's a MEMORY SYSTEM  
that NEVER FORGETS

It's not easy to keep a sure-fire MEMORY. That's why ROBINSON REMINDERS are standard at Douglas Aircraft where they can't be forgetful. The original perforated coupon book . . . you jot each note on a separate coupon . . . when attended to, tear it out . . . keep live notes only. Stationery, department and leather stores. \$1.00 to \$10.00. Fillers are standard and available everywhere.

WRITE for FREE catalog, dealers' names. Dept. G-4 also by the makers of ROBINSON REMINDERS



BILLMINDERS  
and  
MISS GADABOUT



**ROBINSON  
REMINDERS**  
WESTFIELD, MASS.



## 50 GOOD REASONS

FOR JOINING THE

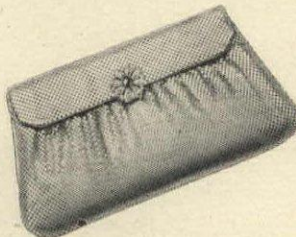
## SPARS



Versatile! That's the U. S. Coast Guard, in which the SPARS do dozens of different kinds of work at air bases, training school stations and Coast Guard offices from San Diego to Cape Cod.

SPARS and Coast Guard tars get the same starting pay — \$141 a month, including quarters and subsistence — and have the same ratings and promotions. SPARS are trained at Palm Beach and wear a Mainbocher-designed uniform.

Best of all, being a SPAR will give you the satisfaction of doing a really important job for Uncle Sam. Ask the nearest SPAR Recruiting Office in your naval district.



Our war work, at Whiting & Davis, is a very special Service job, too. It has nothing to do with making bags. But after Victory there will be Whiting & Davis mesh bags for you again... to go "hand in hand with fashion."

WHITING &amp; DAVIS CO.

Plainville, Massachusetts

BLESSED OF  
ST. NICHOLAS

Continued from page 132

Mr. Fantacci has been the representative of Madame Lenci, the famous doll maker of Italy. Before the war the charm and originality of her dolls (*bambole* in Italian) were unparalleled, and she would spare no effort to get her results. There was no compromise in style, no detail too small for attention. Her factory even boasted a real beauty parlor, where each doll had its hair individually waved, combed, and coiffed. Mr. Fantacci's "Childhood Classics" have this same feeling for detail, this same individuality in dress and expression, without in any way plagiarizing the unique Lenci stamp. He works closely with Charlotte Steiner, a leading illustrator of children's books, for, as he says, it takes a real artist to give life to a cloth puppet.

But above all, Beppe Fantacci considers his wares not as merchandise, but as an attempt to convey the human appeal and sweetness of a child in doll form—and herein lies his claim to the heritage of the ancient toy-makers, and the blessing of the Christmas Saint.

Here are further details about the toys shown on pages 56-59.

The "Architector" sets and the parachute dolls are at F. A. O. Schwarz. Young Books carries the "Childhood Classics" and Miss Dodson's toys. Address Susie Cucumber at Box 211, Route #1, Alexandria, Va.

The old-fashioned toy soldiers, the tin clown and the tree-top angel are courtesy of the Museum of the City of New York. Mr. Charles Stroebel lent the Chinese tumble toy.

Thanks are due to Miss Janet Pinney of the Museum of the City of New York, to Mrs. H. Thompson Bushnell, and to Mr. Charles Stroebel for their help in preparing this article. "Smallie" Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. Miller, is the wee window shopper in the pictures.

## BOOK REVIEW

THE BORDER IN COLOUR, by T. C. Mansfield. Illus. 236 pages. E. P. Dutton & Company, Inc., New York.

The perennial border is an English institution, popularized by William Robinson and Gertrude Jekyll in the latter part of the last century. T. C. Mansfield, contemporary perennial border booster, has presented the English public with a new book on the subject that is now available to Americans through E. P. Dutton & Company.

Each plant description, though brief, possesses a crispness that makes the plant spring to view in the mind of the reader. To pick a description at random: "*Borago laxiflora* (loose spikes of flowers), Corsica, makes a rosette of prickly surfaced, round green

(Continued on page 142)

"Mellow AS A CELLO"

# Old Melody Liqueurs

PEACH · CHERRY  
· APRICOT ·  
BLACKBERRY  
ORANGE & MINT  
FLAVORED GINS

70 PROOF

M.S. WALKER, Inc. BOSTON, MASS.  
MAKERS OF SWANEE PRIDE LIQUEUR  
AND OLD MEDFORD BRAND RUM

Plan Now to LIVE in  
COLORADO SPRINGS

SUNSHINE UNLIMITED

The people of Colorado Springs invite you to make your home in their delightful city at the foot of Pikes Peak. Mild, dry, sunny winters... cool, invigorating summers—310 sunny days a year. Metropolitan cultural and educational advantages, scenic wonderland, moderate living costs. Write for beautifully illustrated booklet.

Colorado Springs  
MANITOU SPRINGS AND THE  
PIKES PEAK REGION

COLORADO SPRINGS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
103 Pikes Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Please send me 24-page booklet, "Your Home in Colorado Springs."

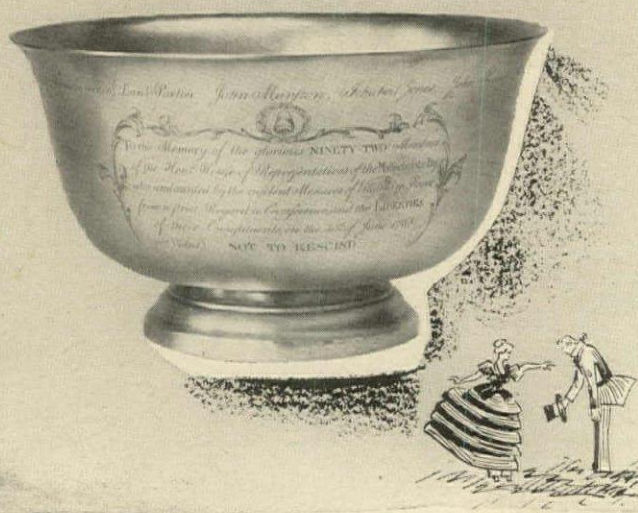
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

AMERICA'S FINEST YEAR ROUND CLIMATE



"Old.. yet ever new —  
simple and  
beautiful always"



This original, made by Paul Revere in 1768 and now at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, typifies the charm of early American silver craftsmanship. Ordered by the fifteen Sons of Liberty, whose names encircle the rim, it memorializes the action of the Massachusetts Legislature who protested to the Ministry against its "oppressive Acts" and "Voted Not to Rescind."

**D**OWN through the years such Colonial reproductions have been cherished for their appeal and enchantment . . . today the Paul Revere Bowl, after nearly 200 years, is still loved for its beauty and simplicity of design.

Tuttle has reproduced this Bowl in many practical sizes, from miniatures to large punch bowls, but the enviable distinction of being the *first* to reproduce the original, as well as many other early American silver heirlooms, is an achievement of which Tuttle is justly proud. Their half-century reputation for exquisite Colonial reproductions of *all* kinds is now as famous as the Revere Bowl.

After Victory, the quiet charm of early American reproductions for the enhancement of your home will again be made available, by Tuttle, to discriminating purchasers at the better shops everywhere. Until then — Buy Victory! Buy War Bonds!

**TUTTLE**  
SILVER CO. INC.

Boston, Massachusetts

*Silversmiths*

## GARDENER'S NOTEBOOK

Miscellaneous suggestions for the gardener-by-the-fire to ponder over, by Richardson Wright

### Hurricane

Many of the trees that the September hurricane toppled over revealed some hidden weakness or decay that eventually would have brought them to lingering death. We look at these noble structures—and fail to see the crotch that is splitting, fail to see the tell-tale drip from a crack that indicates a slow-rotting beneath the bark. Because a great old tree has always stood there is no reason that it should go on standing, unless we are willing to take the precautions that will assure it an extended life.

These precautions include inspection and feeding, bracing and removal of decay. It might be a counsel of perfection to have trees inspected each year, but give them a thorough check-up from time to time and if you suspect hidden weaknesses take steps to correct them.

### Gourds for youngsters

Children have to be impressed, have things proved to them. That is why gourds are such satisfactory introductions to gardening for children. They have not only the quick-growing and

far-reaching vine to impress them but a variety of fruit to captivate their imaginations.

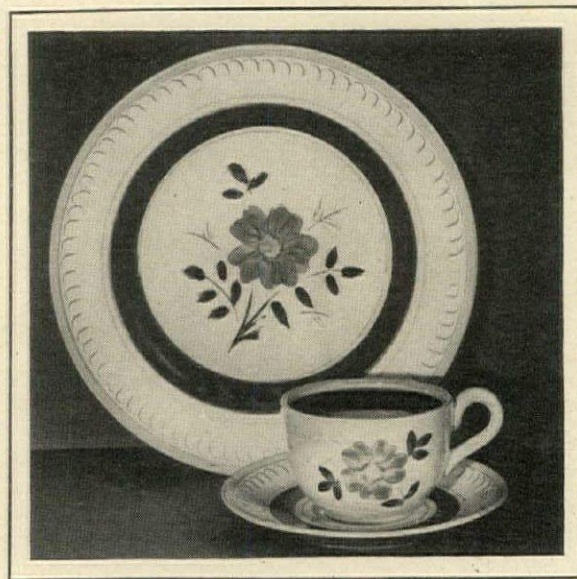
Recently in Lexington, Ky., the garden clubs had assembled some of the gourd art turned out by school children. Now Kentucky seems an especially favorable area in which to raise gourds. Bourbon, Burley tobacco, good houses and gourds—of these Kentucky can safely boast. And they can point with pride to the useful and fanciful by-products their youngsters make from gourds.

### Hemerocallis soil

While daylilies require no special pampering, they improve with soils and situations they like. Full sun or light shade will do equally well for exposure, a spot on the dampish side is their preference, but when the choice comes between clay soil and gravelly, choose the clay every time. Robust increase will also result from the amount of food you put in that soil and, if I am not mistaken, how well you protect small divisions from the encroachment of weeds. A large clump takes care of itself and dominates the area around

(Continued on page 135)

## Garden Flower



In this delightful new pattern, Stangl craftsmen have again designed pottery dinnerware which has instant appeal. Beautifully decorated and hand-colored, it carries to the dinner table the lovely freshness of the flower garden. Most pieces have a different flower decoration. Ask your dealer to show you this pattern.



Look for This Identifying Plaque

**FULPER POTTERY COMPANY** Est. 1805 TRENTON 4, NEW JERSEY  
America's Oldest Pottery



# GARDENER'S NOTEBOOK

Continued from page 134

it but weak beginners should be given time, food and undisputed space until they attain promising growth.

### Fall asters

Now that Michaelmas daisies are passed—some call them Fall asters—make a note to divide them next Spring. Such lusty feeders are these plants that they will soon exhaust the nourishment in their allotted soil. Unless divided and given fresh soil the growth will peter out and the flowers be far from their original size.

What to do with the increase? We induce our friends to take it. Remind them of how they admired those Fall asters and didn't we promise to give them some? Otherwise, on to the compost heap.

### Down hill

Gardening books are filled with instructions on how to make compost heaps, how to turn them, and even where to locate them, a shady spot being the most desirable because it is apt to be damp and dampness is necessary for decay of leaves and sods. But not a word you'll find on where to locate the compost heap in respect to where the compost is to be used. If your garden is on the top of a hill and your

compost heap in a hollow at the bottom you'll have to wheel it uphill which, besides being hard work, just doesn't make sense.

We prefer to have several compost heaps hidden in strategic corners, from which the compost can be delivered with the minimum of wheeling.

We also preserve the roughage after screening and use it to scatter through the next heap, since it contains the bacteria of decay. We know when the heap is prospering by the increased earthworms flourishing there.

### Half a packet

One of the notions we seem unable to insert into the head of our otherwise perfect gardener is that just because you have a packet of seeds you don't have to sow the whole of it at one time. The secret of successful flowering, among annuals especially, is to keep fresh crops coming on. Early Spring and early Summer sowings provide succession. You can fill in those annoying holes that unexpectedly appear in borders and replace plants that have flowered themselves into senile decay.

Bottlenecks in plant production can only be avoided by a detailed schedule of sowing and resisting the temptation to plant all the packet.



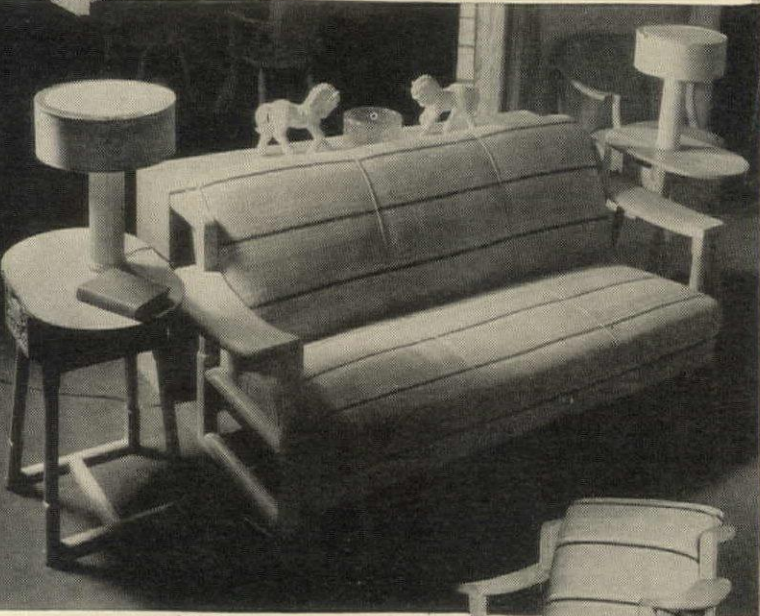
## CANADA...FOR *The Rest of a Lifetime* AFTER VICTORY

FOR that post-war vacation with your boy just back from overseas or for war-delayed honeymoons, there's no place like Canada, land of your comrades-in-arms, with its vast panoramas of unspoiled lakes and forests. There, you can swim, fish, ski, hunt, ramble through old-world villages or loaf to your heart's content. You'll reach picturesque faraway places easily and quickly over improved Canadian highways, modern railroads, steamships, airlines, or motor coaches with accommodations ranging from deluxe resort to camp in the wilds. For information write Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa, Canada.



This British Oak suite is again available and, if you like the styling, there's a chance that your dealer has it on his floors.

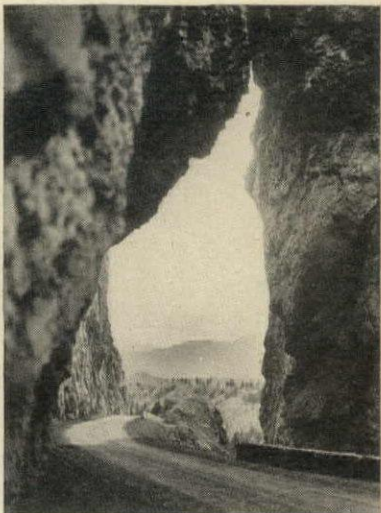
Write us, if you wish, for the name of your nearest British Oak dealer.



JAMESTOWN LOUNGE  
*Company*  
Jamestown, N.Y.



MANITOBA—with that finest of mid-continent playgrounds, Riding Mountain National Park . . . and Indian crafts . . . Old Fort Garry.



BRITISH COLUMBIA—"Canada's Evergreen Playground" of rugged grandeur, winding fjords . . . Indian totem poles.



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—The famed Garden of the Gulf with its lovely countryside and endless, surf-swept beaches.



Issued under the authority of  
Major General The Hon. L. R. LaFlèche,  
Minister of National War Services.



## HOUSEHOLD SHORTCUTS

These products will lessen the labor of house cleaning and conserve your goods and chattels

### Furniture rejuvenator

Holiday havoc wrought to fine furniture by careless guests—spilled liquor, water and heat rings, scratches—need cause the hostess no headache if she has a bottle of *Reviva* on hand to wipe away the damage. A few drops on a lintless cloth applied over marred furniture will banish all these surface stains and leave a lustrous finish. Always rub with the grain of the wood and give stubborn spots a second going-over. *Reviva* is a triple-action tonic—it removes spots, cleans as it polishes. \$1 a half pint, \$1.50 a pint, or the new quart container for \$2 from Jackson of London, 15 West 51st St., New York City 19, N. Y.

quart does an average kitchen floor. \$1.65 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

### Floor care simplified

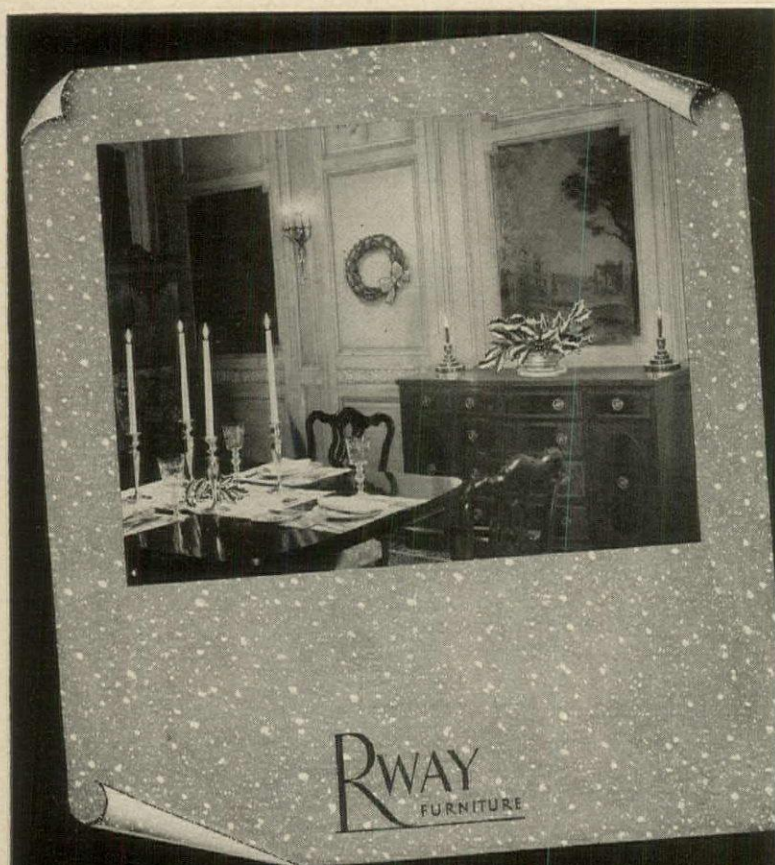
Labor-saver: Dupont's new *Pre-wax Floor Cleaner* cleans all types of finished floors before waxing or re-waxing. It banishes dirt, rejuvenates old polish so only worn areas need fresh wax. For routine cleaning, a quarter cup of the solution in two gallons of water applied with mop or cloth does the trick. For extremely dirty floors make a stronger solution: one cup to a quart of water. Apply liberally, let stand two or three minutes, then rinse with clear water to which a little of the cleaner is added. When dry, the floor is ready for waxing. One quart costs 45c at Dupont paint shops.

### Longer-lasting finish

Brighten linoleum and composition floors; protect and preserve them with *Plasti-lino*, a new crystal-clear plastic coating. Tough-wearing, it lasts six to twelve months without renewing, needs only soap-and-water mopping to keep it shining. Only prerequisite is a clean floor, free of old wax, oil or varnish. Use turpentine or naphtha to take off the old finish, brush on *Plasti-lino* liberally but just enough to spread it. It smooths itself, dries in one hour. One

### Two-way cleaning cloth

Dust, sponge, dry and polish with the same new two-way cleaning cloth. Wet, it absorbs water like a sponge; wrung out, it cleans, dries and polishes like a chamois. Use it wet for bath and kitchen cleaning; damp-dry for dusting woodwork and floors; dry for brushing walls, waxing furniture. Long-wearing; threads cannot unravel for  
(Continued on page 137)



### NORTHERN FURNITURE CO.

MAKERS OF BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

You are welcome to visit our showrooms in the following listed cities

Boston Cleveland Chicago Cincinnati Detroit Kansas City Milwaukee  
Minneapolis New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh Sheboygan St. Louis

For local address consult telephone book and please note that purchases may be made only through authorized dealers



The Rum Connoisseur contains over 100 tested drink and food recipes. Send for your Free copy. Ronrico Corporation, Miami, Fla. Ronrico Rum 86, 90 and 151 Proof. U. S. Representative: Import Division, McKesson & Robbins, Inc., New York City, New York.

Copyright 1944, Ronrico Corporation.

\*Trademarks

## MEMO TO MRS. AMERICA

★ ★ ★

"HOME" is first in the thought of every soldier. Don't miss the opportunity afforded by beautiful, colorful Fincastle Fabrics to keep the home-front bright and cheerful for his return. Fincastle Fabrics are available in limited quantities at your favorite department store. Ask to see them.

Buy Bonds, too! They'll help bring him home sooner.

LOUISVILLE TEXTILES, INC.  
Louisville, Kentucky

# Fincastle

Ready-to-hang DRAPERIES  
Yard Goods

## FABRICS



# HOUSEHOLD SHORTCUTS

Continued from page 136

each loop is lock-stitched in place. Ask to see *Duet*, the all-purpose cleaning cloth sold in several sizes, 50c to \$1.50 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

### Friction-cream soap

Remember when begrimed hands called for scrubbing with sand soap—gritty, harsh and rough on the skin? The modern way to wash hands clinically clean, yet leave them soft and white is *Cosmata*, a friction-cream soap. The formula of a famous continental skin specialist, *Cosmata* is made with cold cream, lanolin, beeswax, a compound of 16 beneficial oils, plus millions of tiny calcium granules which act as the friction agent. It has been widely used in hospitals in Europe by nurses and doctors as a combination soap, lotion and germ-remover. Gift-packed with 3 washcloths, a 14 oz. jar sells for \$1.95 postpaid at Lewis & Conger's.

### Storing food

Meat, fish, fowl stored in home freezers or rented lockers need special packaging to prevent dehydration and contamination. For complete protection, wrap these foods securely in moisture-proof wrappers, slip into stockinette tubing, tie at each end before storing. The tubing holds the wrapper in close contact with the food and protects it against damage from exposure. Meat packers

have used this material for years and now *Frostinette* tubing is available in consumer size rolls. It stretches four times its width and fits any conceivable shape. A 50-ft. roll, for about 75c at your locker plant, or you can buy it in the basement house furnishings department of R. H. Macy & Co.

### Rug brightener

A do-it-yourself rug cleaner *Powderene* is pure magic for keeping rugs and carpets bright and new-looking. A dry, absorbent powder, you simply shake it on, brush it in, let stand an hour, then vacuum off. It's safe, it's easy to use. It doesn't remove the twist from frieze or twist-pile rugs or carpets. A three-pound can with sprinkler top is \$1.00 at Bloomingdale's.

### Culinary gift wrappings

Personalize your gifts from pantry or cellar with glamor wrappings: gay, colorful tags and labels, sentimentally inscribed ribbons, bright tissues. All the makings for festive packages come complete in the *Bountiful Lady Gift Kit*—2 hanks of tying ribbon printed in Old English script, 24 tags, 72 labels in four handsome designs, tissues. Included, too, is an illustrated instruction book on how it's done, simply and attractively. \$2 at Lewis & Conger.

# Overton Original




In photo frames by Overton, originality of design is matched by a meticulous attention to quality, resulting in artistic creations of true distinction. Their choice woods, individually carved and hand finished, are the perfect complement for that prized portrait. Look for the name — Overton — at the better stores and studios.

**S. E. OVERTON COMPANY**  
SOUTH HAVEN, MICHIGAN  
Creators of Overton Bentwood Trays and other Fine Accessories

**OVERTON**  
**ORIGINAL**

BUY WAR BONDS FIRST



*Contemporary, Permanent*  
*Contemporary, fashion-alert people choose*  
*Baker Furniture because it brings charm*  
*and permanence into modern living.*

*Baker Furniture, Inc.*  
CABINET MAKERS  
10 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN  
*Makers of America's Finest 18th Century Reproductions*

For your "Guide to English and French Furniture" send 25c to Dept. 124

# UNIVERSAL

## GENÈVE

ESTABLISHED 1894



Smart new waterproof, anti-magnetic wrist watches for men—17 jewels, sweep second hands, in steel—\$55\* to \$65\*; in gold, from \$142\*\*; models for ladies, from \$110.\*\* (\*10% Federal Tax Included —\*\*20% Federal Tax Included)

UNIVERSAL GENEVA WATCH CO. • 630 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. • GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Copyright 1944, Universal Geneva Watch Co., N. Y.



## HOUSE IN THE WOODS

Continued from page 94



GOOD  
TASTE  
*Is Always  
Welcome*

*Blatz Beer*

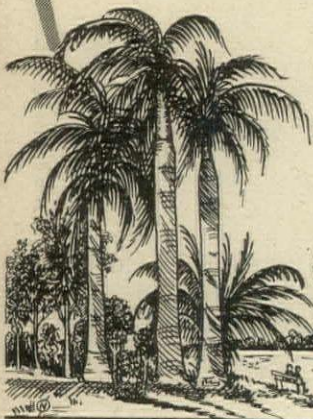
*Fast Becoming AMERICA'S NEW FAVORITE*

BLATZ BREWING CO., Milwaukee, Wis. • In Our 94th Year

Consider  
**ST. PETERSBURG**  
for your Retirement Home

Each year more and more people are discovering St. Petersburg as one of America's finest home communities—an ideal place for a retirement home. Built as a city of better living, St. Petersburg has an almost ideal combination of natural and man-made advantages . . . a pleasant climate, a beautiful setting on a sub-tropic peninsula, every kind of sport and entertainment, plus all the facilities of a progressive metropolitan city.

Now is a good time to do a little personal post-war planning . . . a good time to get information about sunny St. Petersburg. Write today for our 32-page booklet, also our booklet "Come and Live in St. Petersburg." Address G. J. Davenport, Chamber of Commerce—



**St. Petersburg**  
**FLORIDA**

THE  
SUNSHINE  
CITY

various kinds of grasses and sedges.

It is a landscape architect's dream come to life. Here is a woods, where in close cousinship with nature, he can bring a small New England forest to careful perfection under his guidance. And it must be a sincere attempt at real perfection. With an all-powerful hand he can sweep up the unsightly disorder of dead branches, the litter of fallen trees and twigs. He must remove the almost everlasting chestnut stumps, the poison-pretty poison ivy springing up yards away from its rooting. It is not a simple task and over-precious fastidiousness could ruin it, but my client and I hope to accomplish it, adding to the rich disarray until at some distant day it will have become a museum-piece of New England woodland.

It is difficult to describe the shade conditions. In some places under big hemlocks shade is deep and nothing grows except moss and lichens; in other places laurel grows and blooms, and there are all degrees of shade from oak sprouts with high tops to scattered pines with trunks twelve to eighteen inches in diameter, clean and straight for twenty or thirty feet. Small pine and hemlock seedlings are everywhere and must some day be controlled to keep the effect of rather open woods with a rich cover of low shrubs.

What we hope to do is to make all

the native things not merely grow but thrive. I would like to see a bed of Arbutus growing so vigorously that it would have to be restrained and the wintergreen a solid mass like myrtle on a bank.

Pipsissewa, growing wild, is one of the loveliest plants. Can that be made to flourish? Since it grows not far away perhaps it will. Pink Ladyslipper is notoriously difficult but it exists on the island. Can it be made to grow in a thick clump? Heuchera grows in any garden, but will it be at home in our granite?

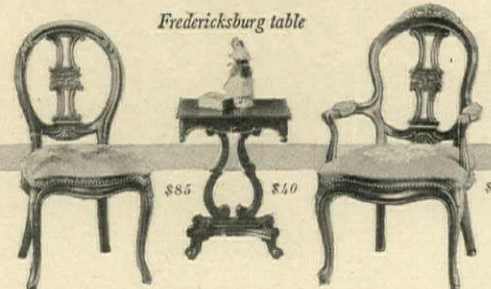
The heath family (*Ericaceae*) contains some of the showiest and loveliest of shrubs. Many of them already exist on the island, and others might well be planted.

Deerberry, *Vaccinium stamineum*, two to three feet high, is native to our territory and would be expected to grow on the island in a spot where it can have some sunlight. Lowbush Blueberry, *V. pennsylvanicum*, six to fifteen inches high, grows on dry hills. Dryland Blueberry, *V. vacillans*, grows in dry, sandy soil, its berries ripening later than those of the Lowbush species. Highbush Blueberry, *V. corymbosum*, grows five to ten feet high. It yields the best fruit for pies, puddings and biscuits, or to eat raw and, alto-

(Continued on page 139)

*Elizabeth Browning Chairs*

Fredericksburg table



SEND FOR  
our booklet, "Jewels  
of Victorian Furni-  
ture," showing many  
beautiful reproduc-  
tions that you will  
cherish as heirloom  
pieces. Mail 15 cents  
in coin to Dept. H.B.

THE BEAUTIFUL flowing lines and exquisite hand-carving of these chairs earn for them a name so Romantic in the story of poetry . . . Made from mellow Honduras Mahogany, they are covered in brocatelles or tapestries. We will furnish patterns if you wish to use your own needlepoint . . . See these lovely pieces at your dealer . . . They will bring Romantic Charm to your own home.

*Vanderley Brothers, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.*

**Cisterrienne**  
**Liqueur**  
*A delicious after  
dinner Cordial*

Produced under the  
direct supervision  
of the Cistercian  
Order of Monks.  
• 86 PROOF •

MADE BY SCHARACK & SHAW, Inc. • MILWAUKEE, WIS.



U. S. A.



# HOUSE IN THE WOODS

Continued from page 138

gether, is one of our most beautiful shrubs because of its Autumn color, its red branches in Winter and its tree-like branching. Cowberry, *V. vitisidaea*, and Mountain Cranberry, *V. vitisidaea minor*, might not do because of our heat and lack of reliable sea fogs, but will be tried. Several huckleberries exist on the island now; Box Huckleberry (*Gaylussacia brachycera*) is a charming low ground cover to add.

### Include some hybrids

Why are rhododendrons indigenous to New York, along the Delaware and to Rhode Island, but not to Connecticut? Why did *Magnolia glauca* skip Connecticut to grow in Magnolia, Massachusetts? We plan to give these plants a trial.

Rhododendrons and azaleas are the showiest of all shrubs and they have been endlessly hybridized. If one parent is an American should we then call them alien? Certainly not, and the door is therefore open to an infinite number of azaleas and rhododendrons. The American species are all good, from Sweet Azalea, *A. arborescens*, to Swamp Azalea, *A. viscosa*, blooming here in July. Others are Pinxterbloom, *A. nudiflora*, and Flame Azalea, *A. calendulacea*. Rhodora, *Rhododendron canadense*, is difficult but we shall try it. Rosebay Rhododendron, *R. maxi-*

*mum*, six to thirty-five feet high, flowering late in June, should do well for us. *R. catawbiense*, three to six feet high, flowering in May, is one parent of many hybrids.


Sorrel Tree or sourwood, *Oxydendrum arboreum*, will certainly grow and if it gets to forty feet or so it should be handsome.

Mountain-Laurel, *Kalmia latifolia*, is the great New England shrub. It is unsurpassed for flower, for fragrance and for evergreen foliage. It will grow in sun or shade but better in full sun if protected from Winter winds. Sheep-Laurel, *K. angustifolia*, and Bog Kalmia, *K. polifolia*, might be included for variety.

*Pieris floribunda* grows in cultivation, enduring rather dry spots, so we shall try it. The other andromedas seem to require bogs and might not do on our tidal waters. *Leucothoe catesbaei* will certainly grow and should be a great addition to the island's flora.

Among other low shrubs of the heath family, Labrador-Tea, *Ledum groenlandicum*, might do; Box Sand-Myrtle, *Leiophyllum buxifolium*, would be more likely to succeed; Alpine-Azalea, *Loiseleuria procumbens*, is possible, and Leatherleaf, *Chamaedaphne calyculata*, also.

(Continued on page 142)



**FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN SMOKED TURKEY**

*A Taste Thrill  
For the Holidays  
In the Grand Manner*

A note for those who appreciate an extra spice of imagination in gifts for themselves and their friends; Catskill Mountain Smoked Turkey. A delectable delicacy for parties, buffet suppers, hors d'oeuvres, canapes and dinners.

**DIFFERENT** Flavorsome choice birds cured in rare spices and herbs and smoked over fragrant applewood embers by the Forst family, who for more than 80 years have prepared smoked meats for epicures. Your guarantee of satisfaction!

**RARE** Ready to eat Golden Brown Catskill Mountain Turkeys are premium birds; weigh from 8 to 16 lbs. and cost \$1.50 a pound express prepaid. An interesting, descriptive booklet explaining various methods of serving will be enclosed with each bird. Sorry, no deliveries outside the U.S.A.

**DELIVERIES** Send us an order with the names and addresses of the friends you wish to remember, we'll deliver an attractively packed Catskill Mountain Turkey on the day you name. In ordering, please give the approximate weight of the turkey.

**FORST, RONDOUT STATION 3  
KINGSTON, N. Y.**





*The Nation's Sweetheart*

**SELIG**  
OF LEOMINSTER  
MASS.

The most popular  
boudoir chair  
of all...the  
"Sweetheart"  
by Selig.

*America's Outstanding Line of Boudoir Chairs*

At your favorite furniture or department store

**TRUE! There's More  
than Heretofore**

...more of America's most intriguing drink, Southern Comfort. Flavor... indescribably wonderful. The zing of 100-proof potency. Marvelous mixed. Superb straight. Recipes with every bottle.

*The Grand Old Drink  
of the South*



**SOUTHERN COMFORT**

100-PROOF LIQUEUR

Ask for  
Southern Comfort at better  
bars, hotels and package stores

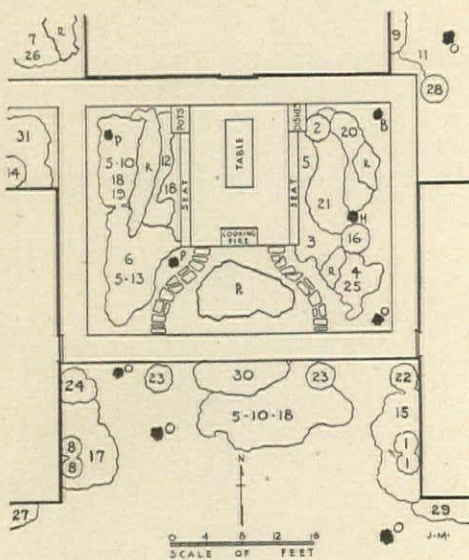
The hearty body of mellow  
whiskey... soft smooth-  
ness of rare brandy.

**SOUTHERN COMFORT CORPORATION • ST. LOUIS 3, MO.**



# HOUSE IN THE WOODS

See page 94



For key to landscaping match numbers on the planting plan with those in the list

## Botanical Name

## Common Name

- |                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1 Azalea nudiflora     | Pinxterbloom     |
| 2 Azalea vaseyi        | Pinkshell Azalea |
| 3 Chimaphila umbellata | Pipsissewa       |
| 4 Cornus canadensis    | Bunchberry       |
| 5 Cyripedium acaule    | Pink Ladyslipper |

(Continued on page 141)



# After Victory..

*Davey Tree men will be back!*

● Davey Tree Surgeons—for the most part young, active, outdoor men—were quick to respond to their country's call. Two-thirds of them are in the armed forces today, scattered 'round the world. But, after victory, they will be back, ready to serve you with new eagerness—ready to remedy the results of unavoidable war-time neglect, from which your trees are probably suffering. We carry on regular correspondence with most of these Davey men. Their letters speak with enthusiasm of the work they love. They will find new joy in preserving the health and beauty of your fine trees.

1846



1923

JOHN DAVEY  
Founder of Tree Surgery

# DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

KENT, OHIO

And Almost Everywhere

Two Generations of Tree Saving Service

## Burpee's GIANT Dahlia-Flowered ZINNIAS

**5 PACKETS 10¢**

Special! To get acquainted with Burpee quality seeds you may have these 5 full-size 15c-Packets, 1 of each color, all 5 for only 10c!

Immense, full, deep, double flowers, 5 in. across, on sturdy, well-branched plants 3 ft. tall. So easy to grow, you can sow the seeds outdoors in spring when the soil has become warm and have a glorious garden all summer and fall. A 75c value—send dime today!

**Burpee's Seed Catalog FREE**

All about the newest creations of Burpee scientists—more delicious, more abundant Vegetables; more lovely, more colorful Flowers. America's leading Seed Catalog; has pictures of all leading varieties, many in color. Accurate descriptions, and modest prices for the best seeds that grow.

Send postcard or coupon today for the free Burpee Catalog, postpaid to you.

**W. Atlee Burpee Co., 404 Burpee Bldg., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (or) Clinton, Iowa**

If you live west of Ohio, write to Clinton, Iowa

☐ Send 5 Pkts. Burpee Giant Zinnia Seeds No. 7588 (value 75c). Enclosed is 10c.

Name.....

St. or R. D.....

P. O. & State.....

☐ Send Burpee's Seed Catalog FREE.

**W. Atlee Burpee Co.** 404 Burpee Bldg., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (or) 404 Burpee Bldg., Clinton, Iowa

ROSE

WHITE

LAVENDER

YELLOW

SCARLET

AMAZING SIZE AND BEAUTY FOR HOUSE PLANTS!

**Feed VIGORO Tablets**

Here's an easy way to get lovelier house plants and flowers. Just use Vigoro in this handy tablet form.

A Product of Swift & Company  
Makers of Vigoro, famous plant food

## Burpee's Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter today, for your Burpee's 1945 Seed Catalog free.

**W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.**  
402 Burpee Bldg., Philadelphia 32, Pa.  
(or) 402 Burpee Bldg., Clinton, Iowa

**FREE**

Please Feed Us

Don't forget our bird friends this winter. Keep them from starving when their natural food has disappeared.

Feed them

**BURNETT'S COMPLETE WILD BIRD SEED MIXTURE**

2 lbs. 45c • 5 lbs. \$1.00 • 25 lbs. \$4.50  
Postpaid in 1st and 2nd Zones

100 lbs. \$15.00 • Express Collect

Write for literature on Wild Bird Foods, Suet Cakes, Houses, Feeders, etc.

**BURNETT BROS., INC.**  
92 Chambers St. Tel. BArcley 7-6138 New York, Y

## Tuberous-rooted BEGONIAS

Large tubers 2 inches and up. 45c EACH; 5 for \$2; 12 for \$4

**Double Camellia Flowering Type**  
The most popular form, flowers 5 to 8 in. across, resembling camellias, RED YELLOW WHITE BRONZE SALMON ROSE PINK

**Frilled or Fringed Type**  
Large flowers beautifully frilled and ruffled RED YELLOW WHITE BRONZE SALMON ROSE PINK

**Hanging Basket Type**  
Trailing or hanging habit with masses of bloom, Ideal for porches RED-PINK WHITE YELLOW CORAL

Send for SEED CATALOG illustrated in color

**F. LAGOMARSINO AND SONS** - Box 1115-M - Sacramento, Calif.



# HOUSE IN THE WOODS

Continued from page 140

Botanical Name	Common Name
6 Dicentra cucullaria	Dutchmans-Breeches
7 Dodecatheon meadia	Shootingstar
8 Dirca palustris	Leatherwood
9 Dryopteris marginalis	Woodfern
10 Epigaea repens	Trailing Arbutus
11 Erythronium in variety	Troutlily
12 Gaylussacia brachycera	Box Huckleberry
13 Gaultheria procumbens	Wintergreen
14 Ilex opaca	American Holly
15 Kalmia angustifolia	Sheep-Laurel
16 Kalmia latifolia	Mountain-Laurel
17 Leiophyllum buxifolium	Box Sandmyrtle
18 Mitchella repens	Partridgeberry
19 Orchis spectabilis	Showy Orchis
20 Pachistima canbyi	Canby Pachistima
21 Polystichum acrostichoides	Christmas Fern
22 Rhododendron carolinianum	Carolina Rhododendron
23 Rhododendron catawbiense	Catawba Rhododendron
24 Rhododendron wilsoni	Wilson Rhododendron
25 Tiarella cordifolia	Foamflower
26 Uvularia grandiflora	Bellwort
27 Vaccinium canadense	Canada Blueberry
28 Vaccinium corymbosum	Highbush Blueberry
29 Vaccinium pallidum	Blueridge Blueberry
30 Vaccinium stamineum	Deerberry
31 Vaccinium vitisidaea	Cowberry

B Beech    H Hemlock    O Oak    P Pine  
R Natural Rocks

## New Vegetable Sensation!

# Burpee's TAMPALA

**Delicious Greens!**  
More food value than spinach—better flavor—easier to grow—produces more, and all summer—stands hot weather

**"Cut-and-Come-Again"**  
All Summer

HERE'S the most-talked-about Vegetable of the year—be sure to grow it in your own garden! Bears longer, produces more meals per plant and has more food value than spinach—twice as much protein, more minerals, more vitamin A. Does not "set teeth on edge" as spinach often does. A delicious change, so different from all other "greens"! Very easy to grow.

Burpee's Tampala (Tām-pā-lā) has smooth, tender, rich green leaves, cooks in 5 minutes, does not boil away, holds its appetizing flavor. You will like it!

A fast grower, ready to begin cutting six weeks after planting. New shoots and leaves keep coming; the plants grow 1½ ft. wide,

2 ft. tall. The stems, too, are tender and delicious. Remove leaves and serve like asparagus.

Two vegetables in one! Entirely new and different—a Burpee discovery. To try it yourself, write for free seeds today.

**Special Gift Offer,  
Good for 30 Days**

Send name and address, enclose stamp for postage, and we'll mail you a 15c-Pkt. of Burpee's Tampala Seeds FREE.

**W. Atlee Burpee Co.**

403 Burpee Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa.  
(or) 403 Burpee Building, Clinton, Iowa

☐ W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 403 Burpee Bldg., Philadelphia 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa  
☐ Send Burpee's Tampala Seeds, 15c-Pkt. free. (No. 1375). Enclosed is stamp for postage.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Send Burpee's 1945 Seed Catalog FREE

Plants 1½ ft. wide



**COOK IN 5 MINUTES**

**OR WILT IN SKILLET**

**WITH BACON FAT**

**SERVE TIPS LIKE ASPARAGUS**



**TAMPALA SEEDS FREE**

Cut Out and Mail Today

## SUREST WAY TO



# Make a Gardener Happy



## THIS CHRISTMAS



Give  
**SUDBURY SOIL TEST KITS**

If you know a gardener (and who doesn't), there's probably nothing that you can give that will mean more to him than a Sudbury Soil Test Kit. It makes him a better gardener, bringing with it the joy and satisfaction of being able to grow more beautiful flowers, larger and more abundant vegetables. So effective is the Sudbury Soil Test Kit that it is used by government departments, agricultural schools, experimental stations, florists, commercial growers, as well as thousands of amateur gardeners. Available refills make it last almost indefinitely.

### Shows WAY TO MORE BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS, BIGGER VEGETABLE CROPS

The Sudbury Soil Test Kit makes tests for nitrogen, phosphorus, potash and acidity... shows (1) what plants to grow best in your present soil (2) how to adjust present soil acidity which may be harmful to specific plants (3) what kind and how much fertilizer is required for best results.



#### DELUXE MODEL

Cased in solid mahogany, instrument-type box. Makes 200 individual tests. Contains test tube rack, extra test tubes, funnels and filter paper to make testing easier. **\$22.50**

**ORDER BY MAIL  
MONEY-BACK  
GUARANTEE**



#### JUNIOR PROFESSIONAL MODEL

Comes in handsome, sturdy leatherette case, beautifully gift-wrapped. Shows needs of 75 flowers, 50 vegetables, lawns. Makes 50 individual tests for nitrogen, potash, phosphorus, acidity. Complete with easy-to-use instructions. **\$4.75**

### Easy TO USE NO CHEMISTRY KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED

It takes less than 10 minutes for the amateur to test his soil. It's only a matter of following simple instructions and comparing colors on a chart. Worth 10 years experience with soil. Takes the guesswork out of gardening.



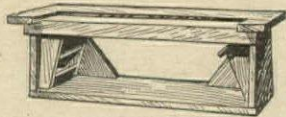
SEND NO MONEY unless you choose. We will ship C.O.D. \$4.75 plus postage for Junior Professional Model (or send \$4.75, we pay postage). If Deluxe Model desired, \$22.50 plus express (or send \$22.50 we pay express).

DEALERS... WRITE FOR SPECIAL OFFER

SUDBURY LABORATORY, 802 Dutton Rd., So. Sudbury, Mass.



## Gifts That Delight BIRD LOVERS



**No. 712—SAWCO WINDOW FEEDER**  
—With glass roof to encourage a closer observation of winter birds. 24 in. long, 9 in. high, 8 in. deep. Selected seasoned wood. \$4.75.

**SAWCO WILD BIRD MIXTURE**—One of the finest mixtures obtainable. Nothing spared to make this attractive either in whole or part to all wild bird life. Lb. 25c, 5 lbs. \$1, 25 lbs. \$4.50, 100 lbs. \$16.

**SAWCO SUET CAKES**—Well balanced food of seeds, berries and fruit molded into pure wholesome beef suet. 50c each, 4 for \$1. Green rust resistant wire holder for suet cakes, 45c each, 5 for \$1.25.

**WHAT BIRD IS THAT?** by F. M. Chapman  
Identification made easy, even for the beginner. Every land bird east of the Rocky Mountains (301 species in all) pictured. 134 pages. \$2.

Free on Request  
1945 SEED ANNUAL

Complete 120-page Seed Catalog with 16 pages in color... featuring many new, high quality Seeds, Bulbs and Plants introduced by us for the first time this year.

*Stumpp & Walter Co.*

132-138 Church St. Dept. H N. Y. C. 8

Suburban Stores: Englewood, N. J.  
White Plains, N. Y. Newark, N. J.  
Stamford, Conn. Hempstead, L. I.



Select your seeds  
from **SUTTON'S**  
CATALOG

• Sutton's English Seeds have come across the Atlantic again this year to be planted in your own garden. In spite of war, they have the same fine quality that has made so many English gardens famous for their beauty.

• New stocks for 1945 held by Wayside Gardens, Mentor, Ohio (Chief Agents), and Sutton's Representative, G. H. Penson, Box 646, Glen Head, N. Y. FREE FLOWER CATALOG from the latter.

**SUTTON'S SEEDS**  
BRITAIN'S BEST

## IN THE WOODS

Continued from page 139

Bearberry, *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*, grows anywhere on sand or rocks in full sun but probably requires, like the beech tree, its own special bacteria to make it thrive. Certainly it would be hard to equal the cover it gives to gravel banks on railroad cuts on Long Island. But we hope to grow large beds of this as well as of Trailing Arbutus and of wintergreen, *Gaultheria procumbens*, already growing well on the island. *Bryanthus taxifolius*, an alpine shrublet, might also be tried.

Shootingstar, *Dodecatheon meadia*, one of our loveliest wildflowers, might succeed. *Galax aphylla* is worth a trial. The shinleaves, *Pyrola minor*, *secunda*, *elliptica* and *rotundifolia*, are possibilities. The ghostly Indian Pipe, Pinedrops and Sweet Pinesap also.

Should we try the Sargent Weeping Hemlock and the Carolina Hemlock? Would the Swiss Pine, which resembles a White Pine, be out of place?

The task we propose is not an easy one. It might result in such studied naturalness in the arrangement of native plants that they would look exotic and impel people to say, "Ah, some landscape architect has been here." We shall have succeeded if they say instead, "What a charming spot! How could you build it without destroying all these rare wild plants?"

## BOOK REVIEW

Continued from page 133

leaves, which throws diffuse sprays of pink buds opening to five-petalled flowers of clear pale blue. It is exceptionally easy to grow, and escapes with equal alacrity to woodland and path."

Not to be underrated because they take up only the first fifty pages are chapters on soil, site, design and maintenance of the herbaceous border, propagation of plants, and pest control. The author acknowledges that "the herbaceous border presents a problem in design to the beginner quite unlike any other form of gardening since, in order that it shall be successful, plants have to be placed in position when they have no developed top growth, and some knowledge of their eventual height and some estimate of colour must be gauged." He follows with a discussion of the logical steps in creating an attractive border.

Informative as it is for British gardeners, because of differences in climate and in availability of plants, the book is somewhat limited in value in this country. It, however, would add to a gardener's existing library.

"The Border in Colour" unfortunately is printed on paper of wartime quality, but it contains 80 color plates. Identification of plants pictured is made by means of a celluloid template, such as was used in Mr. Mansfield's "Alpines in Colour and Cultivation".



**5 TOILET WATERS**  
from the  
**HERB FARM SHOP**  
**\$125**  
plus 20% Federal tax

**QUINTESSENCE**—Five fragrances to suit each mood, to meet every occasion. Real flower scents you'll recognize; fresh

☐ Enclosed \$1.50. (Including 20% Federal Tax) ☐ Send mine C. O. D.

**THE HERB FARM SHOP LTD.**  
DEPT. HG-12, 347 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY



**TORO**  
**POWER MOWERS**

TORO MANUFACTURING CORP'N, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



**Burpee's**  
**BEST**  
**VEGETABLES**

Special, to get acquainted: 5 full-size 10c-Packets seeds for 10c—Tomato, Lettuce, Radish, Carrot and Beet. Send dime today! Burpee's Seed Catalog FREE—all best Flowers, Vegetables.

**W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.**  
405 Burpee Bldg., Philadelphia 32, Pa.  
(or) 405 Burpee Bldg., Clinton, Iowa

**5 PKTS. 10c**

SENT FREE... write for

**1945 California Orchard & Garden Book**

• GARDEN IDEAS from California! New Home Orchard Fruits, new Roses, new Ornamentals pictured in full color! Describes and illustrates the West's largest garden selection. Get this big new Garden Book... order plants and trees early for delivery when planting weather is satisfactory.

**CALIFORNIA NURSERY CO.**  
80th Year George C. Roeding, Jr., Pres.  
**NILES, California**



**Burpee's**  
**GIANT**  
**Sweet Peas**

**6 FAVORITE COLORS**  
**25c**  
Postpaid

Scarlet-cerise, rose, lavender, blue, white and cream-pink—6 Pkts. seeds, 1 of each color, (value 85c) postpaid for 25c.

**Giant Ruffled Sweet Peas**  
Largest and most exquisite, created on Burpee's Florida Farms. Special offer, 8 choice colors, a 25c-Pkt. of each (value \$2.00), \$1 All 8 Pkts. postpaid...

**W. Atlee Burpee Co.**  
401 Burpee Bldg., Philadelphia 32, Pa.  
(or) 401 Burpee Bldg., Clinton, Iowa

**BATHE Your Dog**  
**without WATER**

IT'S NEW, it's revolutionary, it's quicker and cleaner. Just spray your dog with **SUDBURY HYGIENIC DRY CLEANING POWDER** and rub in. Eliminates the fuss and muss of a water bath. Helps rid fleas and mites, too. ORDER BY MAIL C.O.D. \$1 plus postage (or send \$1 we pay postage).



Sudbury Laboratory  
808 Dutton Rd.  
So. Sudbury Mass.



**Burpee's GIANT Pansies**

Largest and finest, exquisitely waved, all choicest colors, mixed. 35c-Pkt. Seeds free with Burpee Seed Catalog—send stamp for postage.

**W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.**  
398 Burpee Building, Philadelphia 32, Pa.  
(or) 398 Burpee Building, Clinton, Iowa

**Schling's Garden Book**

Yours free this beautiful Spring Catalog of the best in flowers and vegetables. Write for it now.

**MAX SCHLING SEEDSMEN, INC.**  
Madison Ave. at 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.



**Chin-Chin GIANT CHINILLAS**

**Most Beautiful Fur**  
Small Investment  
Large Profit

Free Illustrated Booklet  
**WILLOW BROOK FARM**  
R. D. 94, Sellersville, Pa.

**NOW You Can Have**

**CLOGGED SEWERS - DRAINS**  
**Cleaned Electrically**



**ROTO-ROOTER**

When tree roots, grease, scale, or other debris clog your sewer or drain, get in touch with your local Roto-Rooter service man. Without fuss or muss, he'll not just open, but actually **Razor Clean** every inch of the line from house to main sewer with the amazing electric Roto-Rooter machine. Whirling, razor-sharp blades go around corners and bends, quickly remove even most solid obstructions. Insist on genuine Roto-Rooter Service. For name and address write us, **FREE!** Sewer and Drain Handbook shows how you can avoid expense of digging up and replacing clogged sewers and drains. Write today. It's free.

**ROTO-ROOTER CORP.**  
Dept. 4121 Des Moines 11, Iowa

**BUY WAR BONDS**



IT'S ALWAYS  
PLEASURE-TIME WITH  
**E AND K**  
OHIO WINE



Since  
1863

The wine-wise  
call for E & K—  
Sauternes, Chablis,  
Port, all other  
popular types.  
For best cocktails  
— E & K American  
Vermouths!

Write for "Hostess Handbook of Party Games"—free 24-page book on entertaining.  
Engels & Krudwig Wine Co., Sandusky, Ohio.

Statement of the ownership, management, circulation, etc., required by the Acts of Congress of August 24, 1912 and March 3, 1933 of House & Garden, published monthly at Greenwich, Connecticut, for October 1st, 1944. State of Connecticut. County of Fairfield: Before me, a Notary Public in and for the state and county aforesaid, personally appeared Francis L. Wurzburg, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Managing Director of House & Garden, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912 as amended by the Act of Mar. 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit: 1—That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are: Publisher, Iva S. V. Patelevitch, Greenwich, Conn.; Editor, Richardson Wright, Greenwich, Conn.; Business Managers, Francis L. Wurzburg, Frank F. Soule, Greenwich, Conn.; 2—That the owner is: (if owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Stockholders: Estate of Condé Nast, deceased, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York; Edna W. Newton, 277 Park Avenue, New York; Macdonald DeWitt, Hugh Quenell and Alfred C. Howell, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York. Voting Trustees for the following holders of voting trust certificates: The Vogue Company, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York (Stockholders of The Vogue Company: Condé Nast, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York; Stockholders of Condé Nast, Inc.: Estate of Condé Nast, deceased, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York; and Nast, Ltd., 1 New Bond Street, London, England (Stockholders: Nast, Ltd.; I. S. V. Patelevitch, 450 East 52nd Street, New York; Edna W. Newton, 277 Park Avenue, New York; Charles Coudert Nast, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York; Stanley James Brown, William Ewart Camrose and Harry W. Yoxall, 1 New Bond Street, London, England); Vogue Studios, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York (Stockholders: Charles Coudert Nast, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York; Nast, Ltd., 1 New Bond Street, London, England; Stockholders: Nast, Ltd.; I. S. V. Patelevitch, 450 East 52nd Street, New York; Edna W. Newton, 277 Park Avenue, New York; Charles Coudert Nast, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York; Stanley James Brown, William Ewart Camrose and Harry W. Yoxall, 1 New Bond Street, London, England); 3—That the known bondholders, mortgages, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y. Mortgages: 4—That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him. Francis L. Wurzburg, General Manager. Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26th day of September, 1944. (Seal) Frank A. Sweet, Notary Public. My Commission expires February, 1947.

*delightful*  
TO OWN

Never-ending satisfaction lies in the rich beauty and sheer luxury of rare decorative rugs. Fine Orientals and Aubussons compliment the graciousness of your home in a way unmatched by any other floor covering. And, when you make your choice from the famous Nahigian Brothers collection, you do so with the assurance of making a sound purchase from the source preferred by experts. Your inquiry is cordially invited.

**Nahigian Brothers, Inc.**  
World's Largest Collection of Fine Orientals  
169 N. Wabash Ave. • Chicago 1, Ill.

FOR YOUR COPY of our brochure on Oriental Rugs and Their Care ... send 15 cents to Dept. H-6.

FAITHFULLY REPRODUCED  
FROM AN ORIGINAL

by Simon Willard

A fine clock becomes a living, gracious personality in your home. Choose it as you would a friend ... consider for example, this stately reproduction of an original in the Edison Institute at Dearborn. Beautifully made of solid Honduras mahogany. Be sure to put this Colonial reproduction at the head of your postwar furniture purchases. COLONIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 615 Colonial Avenue, Zeeland, Michigan.

**COLONIAL Heirloom REPRODUCTIONS**  
*Ageless Artistry in Mahogany*

**A Tonic For Marred Furniture**

There's magic in **REVIVA**

Just what you've been looking for ... the triple action spot remover furniture polish! Is there an alcohol, water, or heat ring on your table? Spill nail polish on your dresser? or perfume? or liniment? Don't agonize or revile—just rub on this too-good-to-be true liquid, and surface spots literally evaporate. Covers minor scratches. Revives color and grain of wood. For varnished, shellacked and lacquered surfaces. Cleans, de-spots and polishes, so it's all you need. Half Pint \$1 • Pint \$1.50 • Quart \$2.50

Try "Patina" English Type Wax (paste) by Jackson of London to restore and retain the patina of precious pieces. For all wood and leather. Special BLOND for light woods. \$1.00 jar; \$1.50 double size. Made in U. S. A.

At Leading Department and Houseware Stores

**REMOVES Stubborn Spots**  
**CLEANS Dirt and Grime**  
**POLISHES to High Dry Lustre**

Or write direct to Mrs. Jackson's Studio G • 15 W. 51 St. N. Y. 19, N. Y.  
**JACKSON OF LONDON PRODUCTS. NEW YORK**

**PRINCETON CHINA**  
America's foremost China Accessories  
— at all leading stores  
Bernard Lipman  
261 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

**ERNEST HEMINGWAY**  
— noted author and big game hunter.

"The finest painter of game birds in America."

"Lynn Bogue Hunt is the finest painter of game birds that we have in America and all sportsmen will want to have this portfolio of his paintings. It is a pleasant thought that Lynn has been alive to paint their portraits."

**YOU'D SPEND 5 TIMES AS MUCH  
— AND NOT GIVE ANYTHING  
1/2 AS GOOD!**

A really original gift! Acclaimed by Hemingway, Kieran, "Ding" Darling, Gabrielson, as America's finest painter of game birds, Lynn Bogue Hunt's 12 magnificent \$12,000 originals now available in rich reproductions—only \$5.00 for complete portfolio of 12 glorious prints in amazing "Deeptone" Process! Take 14" x 18" frame. Madison Ave. interior decorators use Lynn Hunt's prints for \$75.00 lampshades and stunning \$200.00 paneled screens. Money-back guarantee if not completely charmed! Supply limited. Send order at once! Get beautiful, illustrated 24-page hunting brochure FREE telling where and how to hunt these birds. Field & Stream, Print Department, 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Field & Stream Magazine — Print Department  
515 Madison Avenue, Dept. H, New York 22, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed \$5.00 for Lynn Bogue Hunt's Game Bird Portfolio. My satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded within 10 days.

☐ OR—I SEND NO MONEY—just send portfolio to me C.O.D. I will pay the postman \$5.00 plus 53¢ C.O.D. charges on arrival, enjoying the same refund privileges as above.

Name.....

Address.....

City and Zone.....State.....

For extra portfolios—please send separate order.





## These people buy a battleship — every week!

**Meet John S—— and Mary D——**

John works at an electronics plant on Long Island, and makes \$85 a week. Almost 16% of it goes into War Bonds.

Mary has been driving rivets into the hide of one bomber after another out at an airplane plant on the West Coast. She makes \$55 a week, and puts 14% of it into War Bonds.

John and Mary are typical of more than 27 million Americans on the Payroll Savings Plan who, every single month, put a half a BILLION dollars into War Bonds. That's enough to buy

one of those hundred-million-dollar battleships every week, with enough money for an aircraft carrier and three or four cruisers left over.

**In addition,** John and Mary and the other people on the Payroll Plan have been among the biggest buyers of *extra* Bonds in every War Loan Drive.

When you come to figure out the total job that John and Mary have done, it's a little staggering.

They've made the Payroll Savings Plan the backbone of the whole War Bond-selling program.

They've helped keep prices down and lick inflation.

They've financed a good share of our war effort all by themselves, and they've tucked away billions of dollars in savings that are going to come in mighty handy for both them and their country later on.

**When this war** is finally won, and we start giving credit where credit is due, don't forget John and Mary. After the fighting men, they deserve a place right at the top of the list. They've earned it.



## You've backed the attack—now speed the Victory!

The Condé Nast Publications Inc.  
House & Garden

*This is an official U.S. Treasury advertisement—prepared under auspices of Treasury Department and War Advertising Council*



*Take it from me...*

smoother drinks come  
from **HAVANA CLUB RUM**



86 Proof

Write for FREE booklet:  
"Favorite Rum Recipes"

Distilled and Bottled by JOSÉ ARECHABALA, S. A., Cardenas, Cuba  
Sole Agents for U. S. A.  
WILLIAMS IMPORTERS, a Division of R. C. Williams & Co., Inc., 610 5th Avenue, New York

- SEAL OUT DRAFTS
- SAVE FUEL
- BE COMFORTABLE

with

## KALK-KORD

THE NON-HARDENING  
CAULKING AND SEALING  
COMPOUND

You can quickly and easily seal loose windows against drafts with Kalk-Kord — use it around window frames, too, inside and outside.

Neat and clean to use, Kalk-Kord seals cracks without tools—just press in place with fingers. Comes packed in convenient beads or rolls. Will not stain paint or any surface. Does not harden, crack, chip, or shrink. Waterproof and unaffected by moisture changes.

For Sale by ~~several~~ Roebuck retail stores Paint Dept. 30, or by mail from Sears



### Other Household Uses

- Caulking window and door frames
- Sealing around bathtubs and sinks
- Sealing cracks in plaster, woodwork, masonry
- Sealing around baseboards

Product of

**PRESSTITE ENGINEERING COMPANY**

3982 CHOUTEAU AVENUE • ST. LOUIS 10, MISSOURI

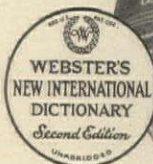
## If You Have Had to Wait for Your Copy of WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, Second Edition

*This Is the Reason:*

YOU may find it difficult, now and during the coming months, to procure a copy of Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition. Please be patient and don't blame your bookseller or the publishers. The rationing of paper has made unavoidable a restriction in production and heavy government needs must be supplied—all in the face of the greatest civilian demand for the Merriam-Webster in our history. Naturally there are not enough copies to make possible prompt delivery to everyone. Place your order with your bookseller and then wait as patiently as you can for him to supply you.

### GET THE BEST—Even If You Have To Wait For It

The Merriam-Webster is the standard of schools and colleges; State Supreme Courts; the Government Printing Office, professional and business offices everywhere. 600,000 entries—122,000 more entries than in any other dictionary. 12,000 terms illustrated. 3,500 Pages. G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers, Springfield 2, Mass.



"THE SUPREME AUTHORITY" IS WORTH WAITING FOR

## GOLD SEAL

NEW YORK STATE

*Champagne*



Exquisite bouquet, cleanliness of taste and sparkling effervescence, distinguish this truly fine champagne. Expertly blended and naturally fermented in the bottle in the "Champagne District of America," Gold Seal embodies in every luscious drop a quality that has been renowned for 80 years.

BRUT—A Very Dry Wine  
SPECIAL DRY—A Dry Wine

Urbana Wine Co., Inc., Urbana, Hammondsport, N. Y.

Produced in the "Champagne District of America"



**TOMORROW'S KITCHEN  
WILL BE A BETTER KITCHEN  
IF EQUIPPED WITH  
ROUND OAK APPLIANCES**



1871-1944

ROUND OAK'S

73rd Anniversary



**BUY ANOTHER WAR BOND TODAY!**

**ROUND OAK**

HEATING EQUIPMENT



KITCHEN APPLIANCES

ROUND OAK COMPANY • DOWAGIAC, MICHIGAN

**THE WHITE  
ROSE**

Continued from page 97

was established in this country—by whom and under what circumstances we do not know.

It is doubtful whether the White Rose is a species although lesser forms have been found. Speculation as to its origin has gone on for years. Some authorities have considered that it is an established cross, with one side *Rosa canina*. Others have other opinions. Now it is *Rosa alba* and probably there will be no more questions asked.

Like all other ancient roses it has gone through some spontaneous and some purposeful changes. Many hybrids which we would all like to see have been lost. Some that were made during the time of great rose activity, during the years following Josephine's demonstration at Malmaison, turn up occasionally.

variations

I am interested in two particular variations. The first is an *alba* rose with quite a long family history centering about Salem, Massachusetts. At first I thought it was just another *Rosa alba flore pleno* but some of its features were unexpected. The sepals were more dressy, the hip more urn-shaped. The bloom came over and over with a yellow coloring in the center instead of the pink flush that comes on the opening of the old White Rose. Moreover, this yellow hangs on, while the flush in the old white quickly goes—leaving the rose a very pure white.

I believe this yellow-tinted rose to be *Blanche Belgique*, which William Paul in his edition of 1848 describes as having: "flowers white, their center tinted with sulphur, of medium size, full; form compact; habit branching; growth moderate; foliage dark green". This bush has been in its place for seven or eight years but it has never grown to the height of an old White Rose nearby.

The other old *alba* rose I have lived with from the time it was a sucker plant until the present. Now it is a noble bush, six or seven feet tall, having bloomed for many seasons. The color of the blooms is an exquisite flesh tint—rosy pink with no yellow, no lilac, just the flesh tint which the White Rose has when it opens. The petals are slightly more upright and a bit more arranged than those of the White Rose, but otherwise there is no difference.

What its name is I have never been able to determine. There was the popular *Madame Audot* rose, glossy flesh, but *Madame Audot* was a hybrid and our rose is so close to type that it seems more like a sport. There was *Félicité Parmentier*, flesh with a white margin; there was *Etoile de Malmaison*, flesh fading to French white, "a showy rose with fine dull green leaves", as our old friend William Paul describes it. How can we find an outstanding feature to distinguish our lovely rose as one of these three? We can't—so we call it simply "Edna's grandmother's *rosa alba flore pleno*, flesh colored," and let it go at that.

The first medal award ever made to an American Champagne was awarded to Great Western at the Paris International Exposition of 1867... the first of six such awards.

*Great Western*

SINCE 1860

**AMERICAN  
CHAMPAGNE**

PLEASANT VALLEY WINE CO.,  
RHEIMS, N. Y.



**LUSTROUS  
SILVER**

**SILCREME SILVER POLISH**

A superior liquid polish for your fine silver. Removes tarnish quickly and easily, leaving a high lustre after rinsing. Will not scratch smooth surfaces or injure most delicate designs. 1 pt. bottle \$1.25 postpaid—\$1.35 west of the Rockies.

**SILBRITE TARNISH RETARDER**

Retards tarnish from 30 to 60 days by sealing the pores of the silver. No need to tuck your loveliest silver pieces away in a drawer. Silbrite will make frequent cleanings unnecessary. 6-oz. bottle, \$1.25 postpaid—\$1.35 west of the Rockies.

At dept. stores and jewelers or write direct to Norma Chemical Company, Dept. 3, Mount Vernon, New York.



Victor Heppner

GENERAL LAW FORBIDS SALE

BOTTLED-BOND

OLD FORESTER

KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKY

*This whisky is distilled by us only, and we are responsible for its richness and fine quality. Its elegant flavor is solely due to original fineness developed with care. There is nothing better in the market.*

DISTILLED BY BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERY CO. INC.  
AT LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY  
100 PROOF

BROWN-FORMAN-KENTUCKY

*There is nothing better in the market.*

BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERY COMPANY, INC., AT LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY



*Tick-Tock...Tick-Tock... IT WAS WORTH THE WAIT!*



It's a high tribute to Old Charter that so many people put it on their preferred list. They'd rather wait for the best—when their favorite bar or package store is temporarily out of Old Charter. If you've ever enjoyed the smooth mellow goodness of Old Charter, you'll agree it's well worth waiting for.

SOME DAY a drink will be put in your hand, and you'll take a sip...and pause in your talk while you take another, thoughtfully. Then you'll ask a question and the answer will be "That?...That's Old Charter!" And you will have made a friend for life...For when we started with whiskey this noble, then waited many years while Time made it mellow and ripe...we were bound to wind up with a whiskey that would get asked about...and remembered!

*This Whiskey is 7 Years Old • Straight Bourbon Whiskey • 90 proof • Bernheim Distilling Company, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky*

**OLD CHARTER**

A SUPERB  
AMERICAN  
WHISKEY



Buy More War Bonds and Hold 'Em!